

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB (INDIA)
ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

PUBLICATION No. 36

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

PUNJAB

1962



Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
DCC. No.....
Date.....

Issued by
ECONOMIC AND STATISTICAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
PUNJAB

FOREWORD

The present volume is the fifth edition of the Statistical abstract of Punjab published annually by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab. This Abstract is a comprehensive repertory of detailed statistical data concerning the various socio-economic aspects of the State from 1950-51 to 1961-62. Its scope has further been enhanced by the inclusion of statistical information on most of the items in terms of Hindi and Punjabi regions, and, a list of Technical and Industrial Training Institutions in the State. Statistical information indicating the progress made in this State in various socio-economic fields in comparison with other States has also been given.

I am glad that Shri Gurdit Singh, Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, has brought out the revised issue well-in-time for use by the public and research institutions for study and analysis of economic problems, and by the Government and other departments for planning and policy purposes.

CHANDIGARH :
The 13th February, 1963.

}
GOPI CHAND BHARGAVA,
Minister of Finance and Statistics,
Punjab.

NIEPA DC



D00705

- 5455
310
PAN-S

Sub. National Systems Unit,
National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration
17-B, SriAurobindo Road, New Delhi-110016
DOC. No... D-705
Date... 25/3/83

PREFACE

The 'Statistical Abstract of Punjab' is published annually by the Economic and Statistical Organisation and the present volume is its fifth edition. This publication presents detailed statistical information relating to different aspects of socio-economic life of Punjab since 1950-51, the year prior to the commencement of the First Five-Year Plan. The previous editions of this book served as a reference book to all the departments of the State Government for administrative and policy purposes. It also had a great demand from Universities, research workers and writers. Keeping its utility in view, the Organisation has brought a new edition containing information up to the year 1961-62.

Constant endeavours are made to increase its scope and utility. This time a number of additional useful tables have been added in various sections. Like the previous editions, technical notes indicating the concepts and definitions used in the Statistical tables have been given at the beginning of each section. Data have also been given in metric units wherever necessary.

It has been possible to bring out the fifth edition well in time because of the co-operation extended by various departments and expeditious supply of information by our District Statistical Officers especially at Jullundur, Patiala and Ambala.

Acknowledgement is made of the useful work done by Shri J.S. Dhillon, Deputy Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab, and his associates Sarvshri Pushkar Nath Kaul (Research Officer), V.P. Tandon, Gian Singh Multani and Arya Mitter.

CHANDIGARH :
The 12th February, 1963. }

GURDIT SINGH,
Economic and Statistical Adviser to
Government, Punjab.

Units used in this publication

Lakh	.. 100,000.
Maund	.. $82\frac{2}{7}$ lbs. or 37.324 kg.
Ton	.. 2,240 lbs. or 1.016 metric ton.
Cwt.	.. 112 lbs. or 50.8 kg.
Lb.	.. 0.45359 kg.
Mile	.. 1,760 yards
Yard	.. 0.9144 metres
Bale (of cotton)	.. 392 lbs.
Rupee	.. ls. 6d.
Naya Paisa (nP.)	.. 100th of a rupee.

Abbreviations used in this publication

..	Not available
—	Negligible or nil.

CONVERSION FACTORS

Area

1 Acre	= 0.40468 Hectare	1 Hectare	= 2.47109 Acres
1 Square Mile	= 2.5900 Sq. Kilometres	1 Square Kilo	= 0.38610 Sq. Mile
1 Square Mile	= 640 acres = 259 Hectares	1 Square Kilo	= 100 Hectares
1 Square Yard	= 0.84 Sq. Metre	1 Sq. Metre	= 1.20 Sq. Yards

Weight

1 Ounce (oz)	= 28.3495 gram	1 Gram	= 0.0352740 Ounce or 0.09 tola
1 Pound	= 0.45359 Kilogram	1 Kilogram	= 2.20463 pounds
1 Long ton	= 1.01605 Metric tons	1 Metric ton	= 0.98420 long ton
1 Short ton	= 0.90718 Metric tons		= 1.10231 Short tons
1 Long ton	= 2,240 pounds	1 Metric ton	= 1,000 Kilograms
1 Short ton	= 2,000 pounds	1 Metric ton	= 2,204.63 Pounds
1 Maund	= 82.2857 Pounds	1 Metric ton	= 26.792 Maunds (Standard)
1 Maund	= 0.037324 Metric tons	1 Hundred Weight	= 0.51 Quintal
1 Maund	= 0.373 Quintal	1 Seer	= 0.933 Kilogram

Yield

1 Bale of Cotton lint (392 lb.)	= 0.17781 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	= 5.624 Bales of Cotton lint (392 lb.)
1 Bale of Jute (400 lb.)	= 0.181436 Metric ton	1 Metric ton	= 5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 lb.)

Numbers

1 Lakh	= 100,000 or 0.1 Million	1 Million	= 10 Lakhs
1 Crore	= 10,000,000 or 10 Millions	1 Million	= 0.1 Crore

Length

1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetre (exactly)	1 Millimetre	= 0.04 Inch
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metre	1 Centimetre	= 0.3937 Inch
1 Mile	= 1.61 Kilometres	1 Metre	= 1.09 Yards
		1 Kilometre	= 0.62 Mile

Volume

1 Cubic Yard	= 0.7646 Cubic Metre	1 Cubic Metre	= 1.3079 Cubic Yard
--------------	----------------------	---------------	---------------------

Capacity

1 Imperial Gallon	= 4.55 litres •	1 Litre	= 0.22 Imperial Gallon
-------------------	-----------------	---------	------------------------

CONTENTS

Table No.		Page No.
I.—Area and Population		
1.1	Decennial growth of population—1901—1961	.. 2
1.2	Increase in population since 1951 by Districts	.. 3
1.3	Area and Population by Districts : 1961	.. 4
1.4	Rural and Urban Population by Districts : 1961	.. 5
1.5	Workers and Non-Workers by Districts : 1961	.. 6
1.6	Working Population classified in nine Industrial Categories : 1961	.. 7
1.7	Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes in Punjab according to 1961 Census	.. 10
1.8	Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961	.. 11
1.9	Trend in Population of Towns	.. 12
1.10	Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India : 1961	.. 19
II.—Climate		
2.1	Monthly Rainfall by Districts—Average for five years 1957—1961	.. 22
2.2	Rainfall at Selected Stations—Actual in 1961 and Normal	.. 23
2.3	Temperature (C°) at Selected Stations during 1961	.. 25
2.4	Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar	.. 27
2.5	Mean Wind speed recorded at Selected Stations	.. 28
2.6	Mean Relative Humidity at Selected Stations in Punjab 1961	.. 29
III.—Agriculture		
3.1	Classification of Area in Punjab	.. 33
3.2	Total Area according to Village Papers (District-wise)	.. 34
3.3	Area under Forests (District-wise)	.. 35
3.4	Land not Available for Cultivation (District-wise)	.. 36
3.5	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land (District-wise)	.. 37

Table No.		Page No.
III.—Agriculture—contd		
3.6	Fallow Lands (District-wise)	38
3.7	Net Area Sown (District-wise)	39
3.8	Area Sown More than Once (District-wise)	40
3.9	Total Cropped Area (District-wise)	41
3.10	Total Area and Classification of Area in India (1958-59)	42
3.11	Area and Production of Principal Crops in Punjab	44
3.12	Area under Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States	46
3.13	Production of Principal Crops—Comparative Position with Other States	48
3.14	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Rice	50
3.15	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Jowar	51
3.16	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Bajra	52
3.17	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Maize	53
3.18	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Wheat	54
3.19	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Barley	55
3.20	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Gram	56
3.21	Area and Production of Mash	57
3.22	Area and Production of Moong	58
3.23	Area and Production of Massar	59
3.24	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Ground Nut	60
3.25	Area and Production of Rape and Mustard	61
3.26	Area and Production of Sesamum	62
3.27	Area and Production of Linseed	63
3.28	Area, Production and Yield Per acre of Sugarcane	64
3.29	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Potatoes	65
3.30	Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (American)	66

Table No.	Page No.
III—Agriculture—concl'd	
3.31 Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (Desi) ..	67
3.32 Percentage district-wise distribution of Principal Crops in Punjab ..	68
3.33 Per Capita Production of Principal Crops in Punjab (District-wise)	70
3.34 Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment (District-wise) ..	71
3.35 Size and Distribution of Holdings in Punjab ..	72
3.36 Index Numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab ..	73
3.37 Fertilizers' Production in Punjab ..	75
3.38 Receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab ..	75
3.39 Area Repartitioned in Punjab ..	76
IV—Irrigation	
4.1 Net Area under Irrigation in Punjab (District-wise) ..	78
4.2 District-wise Gross Area Irrigated in Punjab ..	79
4.3 Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as Percentage of total cropped area ..	80
4.4 Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise) ..	81
4.5 Irrigation Works in Punjab—Principal Results of Operations ..	83
4.6 Area Irrigated in Punjab ..	84
4.7 Tube-wells and Other Wells in Punjab ..	85
4.8 Net Area under Irrigation in India in 1958-59 ..	86
4.9 Net Area Irrigated by different Sources as Percentage of net irrigated area in various States of India in 1958-59 ..	87
4.10 Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as percentage to total cropped area for various States in India ..	88
V—Forests	
5.1 Area under Forests in Punjab ..	90
5.2 Area of Forest under the Control of the Forest Department ..	91
5.3 Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Major Produce ..	92

Table No.		Page No.
V—Forests—concl'd		
5.4	Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab—Minor Produce	93
5.5	Area Protected from Fire and Cattle Grazing	94
5.6	Revenue and Expenditure	95
5.7	Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab	96
VI.—Livestock and Animal Husbandry		
6.1	Livestock and Poultry in Punjab : 1961	98
6.2	Cattle in Punjab : 1961	100
6.3	Buffaloes in Punjab : 1961	102
6.4	Horses and Ponies in Punjab : 1961	104
6.5	Donkeys and Mules in Punjab : 1961	105
6.6	Sheep in Punjab : 1961	106
6.7	Goats, Camels and Pigs in Punjab :1961	108
6.8	Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and Other Poultry in Punjab 1961	110
6.9	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per square mile	112
6.10	Number of Cattle and Poultry in 1961 per thousand Human Beings	113
6.11	Agricultural Machinery and Implements : 1961	114
6.12	Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India : 1961	116
6.13	Working Cattle in the States of India : 1961	117
6.14	Veterinary Institutions and their Staff (District-wise) in Punjab	118
6.15	Livestock and Poultry Development Centres in Punjab (District-wise)	120
6.16	Work done in the Veterinary Institutions in Punjab (District-wise)	122
6.17	Mortality Amongst Livestock due to contagious Diseases (District-wise)	124
6.18	Veterinary Institutions in Hindi and Punjabi Regions	125
VII—Electricity		
7.1	Installed Plant Capacity and Electricity Generated by Ownership in Punjab	128
7.2	Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Mile and per thousand Population	129

Table No.	Page No.
VII—Electricity—concl'd	
7.3 Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab ..	130
7.4 Number of Consumers in Punjab ..	131
7.5 Annual per capita Consumption of Electricity in Punjab ..	132
7.6 Number of Villages electrified in Punjab ..	133
7.7 Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated, Consumed and Number of Consumers in India (State-wise) ..	134
7.8 KWH Generated and Sold per Square Kilometre and per thousand Population in India (State-wise) ..	135
7.9 Annual per capita consumption of Electricity in India (State-wise) 1961-62 ..	136
VIII—Minerals	
8.1 Production of Minerals in Punjab ..	139
IX—Industries	
9.1 Registered Factories in Punjab ..	145
9.2 Size and Distribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab ..	146
9.3 Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers Employed in Punjab ..	147
9.4 Development of important Industries in Punjab ..	151
9.5 Cotton Textile Mills, Spindles and Looms in Punjab ..	154
9.6 Cotton Pressed in Punjab ..	154
9.7 Economic Structure of Factories under the Census of Manufacturing Industries in Punjab ..	155
9.8 Comparative Position of Industrial Development in various States of India	156
9.9 Loan applications received, sanctioned, rejected, withdrawn or lapsed and amount actually disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	158
9.10 Classification of Loans sanctioned by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	160
9.11 Loans sanctioned and Disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation ..	162
9.12 Loans sanctioned and Disbursed by Punjab Financial Corporation under Agency Scheme	163

Table No.		Page No.
IX—Industries—concl'd		
9.13	Production and value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab	164
9.14	Sale of Khadi	164
9.15	Amount of grant and loan disbursed to various Industries in Punjab by Khadi and Village Industries Board	165
9.16	Persons trained in different Village Industries in Punjab	166
9.17	Training Centres in different Village Industries in Punjab	166
X—Labour		
10.1	Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed by them	169
10.2	Wages and Earnings of Workers in Punjab	170
10.3	Average per capita Annual Money Earnings of Persons employed in Factories (State-wise)	172
10.4	Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab	173
10.5	Industrial Disputes resulting in strikes and lock outs by different causes in Punjab	173
10.6	Accidents in Factories in Punjab	174
10.7	Industrial injuries in Factories by States	175
10.8	Workmen's Compensation	176
10.9	Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab	176
10.10	Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers in Punjab	177
10.11	Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab	179
10.12	Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register in Punjab as on 31st December	179
10.13	Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register, in Punjab as on 31st December (New Classification)	180
10.14	Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab	180
10.15	Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in India (State-wise)	181
10.16	Number of Boy Students on roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab	182
10.17	Number of Girl Students on roll in Government Industrial Institutes in Punjab	184

Table No.		Page No.
XI—Trade		
11.1	Exports from Punjab	188
11.2	Imports into Punjab	192
XII—Public Health and Vital Statistics		
12.1	Births and Deaths in Punjab	198
12.2	Births and Deaths per thousand Population	199
12.3	Births District-wise	200
12.4	Deaths District-wise	201
12.5	Deaths by Causes	202
12.6	Deaths in different Seasons	203
12.7	Deaths according to Age and Sex	204
12.8	Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab	
12.9	Medical Personnel in Punjab	
12.10	Medical Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas	
12.11	Medical Personnel in Punjab In Rural Areas	
12.12	Patients Treated and Beds Available	

Table No.		Page No.
XII—Public Health and Vital Statistics—concl'd		
12·21	Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab ..	225
12·22	Number of Students Admitted, Passed from various Medical Institutions in Punjab ..	226
12·23	Number of Hospitals and Dispensaries, Region-wise ..	227
12·24	Number of Family Planning Centres in India (State-wise) ..	228
12·25	Hospitals/Dispensaries, Beds Available and Patients treated in India (State-wise) ..	229
XIII—Education		
13·1	Classification of Colleges by management and nature of Education imparted in Punjab ..	233
13·2	Classification of Special Schools in Punjab ..	237
13·3	Classification of Schools in Punjab ..	239

Table No.		Page No.
XIV—Co-operation		
14·1	Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab	264
14·2	Number, Membership by Type of Societies in Punjab	265
14·3	Loan Transaction by Primary Co-operative Societies in Punjab	267
14·4	Number of Offices, Membership, Capital, Deposits and Assets of co-operative Banks in Punjab	268
14·5	Primary Co-operative Societies, Number, Membership, Assets and Liabilities	270
14·6	Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership and Capital	272
14·7	Central Co-operative Banks, Liabilities and Assets	276
14·8	Number, Membership and Financial position of Co-operative Societies in India (State-wise)	282
XV—Transport		
15·1	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise)	284
15·2	Number of Motor Vehicles on Roads in Punjab	286
15·3	Number of Driving Licences in Punjab	287
15·4	Progress of Punjab Roadways	288
15·5	Motor Vehicles on Road in States and Union Territories	289
15·6	Number of Motor Vehicles per mile of Road, per 100 square miles of area and per lakh of population in India	290
XVI—Roads		
16·1	Road Mileage in Punjab	294
16·2	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D., and Local Bodies	296
16·3	Road Mileage by Types, Maintained by P.W.D.	298
16·4	Expenditure on Construction and Maintenance of Roads	299
16·5	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies in India (surfaced and unsurfaced)	300
16·6	Road Mileage Maintained by P.W.D. and in India (State-wise)	301
16·7	Road Mileage per 100 square Miles of Area and per Lakh of Population in various States of India	302

Table No.		Page No.
XVII—Railways		
17·1	Railways Route Mileage, as on 31st March ..	304
17·2	Goods Booked on Broad Gauge ..	305
17·3	Number of Passengers Originating and Earnings accruing therefrom ..	306
XVIII—Judicial and Administrative		
18·1	Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of Officers Exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction ..	311
18·2	Number of Cases Decided in Courts ..	312
18·3	Number and Description of Civil Suits Instituted ..	313
18·4	Number and Value of Civil Suits Instituted ..	314
18·5	General Results of Trials of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Civil Suits ..	315
18·6	General Results of Trials of Civil and Revenue Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction—Miscellaneous Cases ..	316
18·7	Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees ..	317
18·8	Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals ..	318
18·9	General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases ..	318
18·10	General Results of Appeals and Revisions in criminal cases ..	319
18·11	Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted ..	320
18·12	Places of Confinements ..	322
18·13	Number of Prisoners (Class-wise) ..	323
18·14	Convicts by age, Sex and literacy ..	324
18·15	Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	325
18·16	Number and disposal of Convicts by Sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	326
18·17	Offences Committed by the Convicts and punishments inflicted on them ..	327
18·18	Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	328
18·19	Convicts Classified as Habituals admitted into Jails by Sex ..	329

Table No.		Page No.
XVIII—Judicial and Administrative—concl'd		
18·20	Working of Remission System in Jails ..	330
18·21	Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails ..	331
18·22	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining Prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails ..	331
18·23	Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab ..	332
18·24	Strength of Civil Police in Punjab ..	333
18·25	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons Concerned, Part I—Return of cases ..	333
18·26	Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons Concerned, Part II—Return of Persons Concerned in Cases ..	334
18·27	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of Cases and Persons Concerned—Part I—Return of Cases ..	334
18·28	Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of cases and Persons Concerned—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in Cases ..	335
18·29	Property Stolen and Recovered ..	335
18·30	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy—Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	336
18·31	Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy, Number of Cases and Persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	337
18·32	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws—Number of Cases and Persons—Part I—Return of Cases ..	338
18·33	Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws, Number of cases and persons—Part II—Return of Persons concerned in cases ..	339
18·34	Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force ..	340
18·35	Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State ..	341
18·36	Murder—Cases ..	342
18·37	Murder—Persons Prosecuted ..	344
18·38	Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in Punjab (District-wise) ..	346

Table No.		Page No.
XIX—State Income		
19·1	State Income, of Punjab by Industrial origin ..	348
19·2	Movement in the Net Out-put and per capita Net output of Punjab ..	350
19·3	Per Capita Income in various States ..	350
XX—District Boards		
20·1	Area, Population and Constitution of District Boards in Punjab ..	352
20·2	Income ..	353
20·3	Expenditure ..	353
20·4	Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income ..	354
20·5	Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure ..	354
20·6	Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab ..	355
20·7	Income of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	362
20·8	Expenditure of Municipal Committees (District-wise) ..	366
20·9	Number of Panchayats, Block Samities and Zila Parishad in the State..	370
XXI—Registration		
21·1	Number and Description of Registered Documents and Value of Property Transferred in Punjab ..	372
XXII—Joint Stock Companies		
22·1	Number of Companies at work in Punjab ..	376
22·2	Companies Registered in Punjab ..	376
22·3	Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab ..	377
22·4	Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab according to size Pattern and Industrial Classification ..	378
22·5	State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered and their authorised Capital ..	379
22·6	Number and Paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at work in India	380
XXIII—Banks		
23·1	Banking Development in Punjab ..	382
23·2	Indian Commercial Banks Operating in Punjab ..	383

Table No.		Page No.
XXIII—Banks—concl'd		
23·3	Banking Offices in various Places of Punjab, as on 31st March, 1962 ..	386
23·4	Banking Offices by Population in Punjab ..	393
23·5	District-wise development of Banking Offices in Punjab ..	395
23·6	Number of Banking Offices in various States per thousand square miles of Area and per Lakh of Polupation ..	397
XXIV—Public Finance		
24·1	Punjab Government Revenue ..	400
24·2	Expenditure Charged to Revenue Account ..	401
24·3	Expenditure on Development and Social Services ..	402
24·4	Capital Account not Charged to Revenue ..	403
24·5	Budgetary position of Punjab ..	404
24·6	Capital Budget of Punjab ..	405
24·7	Expenditure on Departmental Commercial Undertakings ..	407
24·8	Net Capital Formation out of Budgetary Resources of State Government ..	407
24·9	Gross and Net Savings of State Government ..	408
24·10	Net Profit of Department Commercial Under-takings ..	408
24·11	Total Income generation by the State Government ..	409
24·12	Small Savings Schemes in Punjab ..	410
24·13	Number of Accounts opened under Cumulative Time Deposits Scheme in Punjab ..	412
24·14	Net Receipt of Small Savings Schemes—Securities in India (State-wise) ..	413
XXV—Income-tax		
25·1	Classification of the Income-tax Demand according to the Class of Asses- sees in Punjab ..	416
25·2	Classification of Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to the Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessee ..	419
25·3	Income from Dividends Assessed to Tax according to Grade of Total Income and Class of Assessee ..	424

Table No.		Page No.
XXV—Income Tax—concl'd		
25·4	Income from Securities Assessed to Tax according to Grade of Total Income and Class of Assesseees ..	426
25·5	Classification of Tax Payable according to All-Classes of Assesseees in India ..	428
XXVI—Excise and Sales Tax		
26·1	Number of Assesseees and tax realized in Punjab ..	430
26·2	Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab ..	431
26·3	Receipts from Entertainment and Show-tax ..	432
26·4	Entertainment Places ..	434
26·5	Rate of Excise Duty on Liquor, Opium and other drugs ..	435
26·6	Medical Opium issued ..	[435
XXVII—Community Development		
27·1	Government Expenditure on Community Development Programme ..	438
27·2	People's Contribution in the Community Development Programme ..	439
27·3	Progress of Community Development ..	440
27·4	Region-wise Number of Blocks ..	440
XXVIII—Five-Year Plans		
28·1	Five-Year Plans of the Punjab ..	442
XXIX—Prices		
29·1	Harvest Prices in Punjab ..	447
29·2	Annual Wholesale Prices in Punjab ..	449
29·3	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Unweighted) of 50 commodities (Agricultural and Industrial) in Punjab ..	451
29·5	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices (Weighted) of 21 Agricultural commodities grown in Punjab ..	451
29·5	All India Index Number of Wholesale Prices by groups ..	452
29·6	Consumer Price Index Numbers for working class for Ludhiana ..	452
29·7	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Important Centres of Punjab ..	383

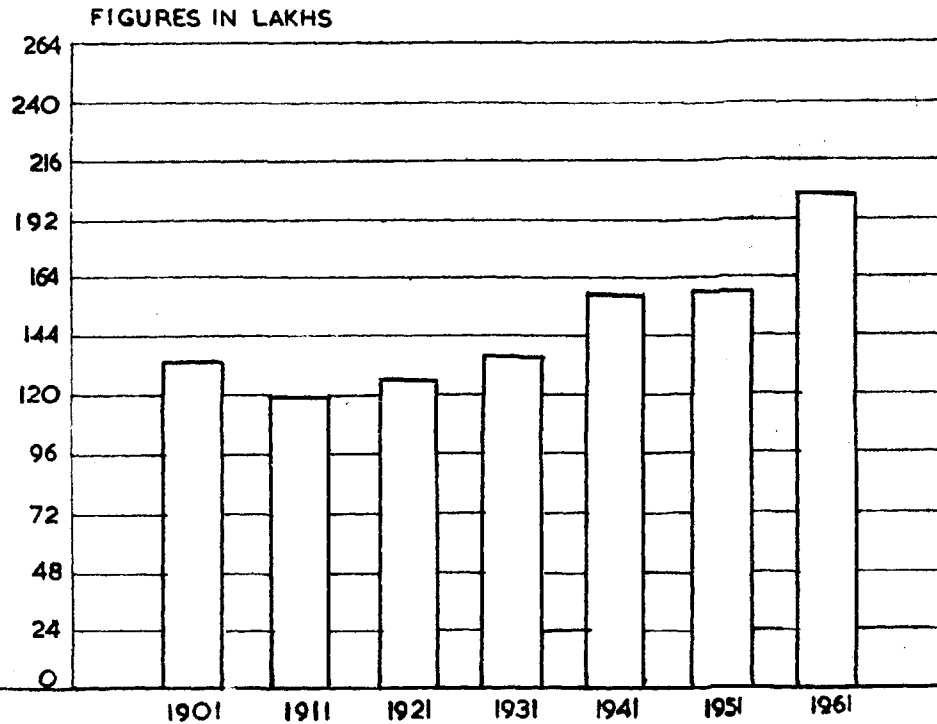
Table No.		Page No.
XXIX—Prices—concl'd		
29·8	Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in Punjab ..	454
29·9	Consumer Price Index Numbers working class in India ..	455
XXX—Printing Presses and Publications		
30·1	Printing Presses in Punjab ..	458
30·2	Books, Newspapers and Periodicals Published ..	458
30·3	Number of Books Published in different Indian and other Languages ..	459
XXXI—Miscellaneous		
31·1	District Red Cross Branches and their Membership ..	462
31·2	Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab ..	463
31·3	Blood Transfusion Service ..	464
31·4	Ambulance Training ..	465
31·5	Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Society ..	466
31·6	India's Foreign Exchange Reserves ..	467
31·7	Money Supply with the Public ..	468
31·8	India's Foreign Trade ..	470
31·9	Index Number of Money Supply, Industrial Production and Wholesale Prices in selected countries ..	471
31·10	Plots created, sold and private Construction Activities at Chandigarh ..	472
31·11	Government Construction at Chandigarh ..	472
31·12	Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab ..	473
31·13	Number of Radio Sets distributed under Community Listening Scheme	474
31·14	Post offices in Punjab ..	475
31·15	Broadcast Receiving Licences in the Punjab ..	476
31·16	Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab ..	479
31·17	Government Industrial Training Institutes (Craftsmen Training Scheme) ..	485
31·18	Government Industrial Institution/Schools for Boys ..	490
31·19	Industrial Training Centres run for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes ..	493
31·20	Government Industrial Institution/School for Girls ..	494
31·21	Private Recognised Industrial Schools ..	498

ERRATA

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Column No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>As printed</u>	<u>As desired</u>
6	1.5	4	against Mahendergarh	213594	213694
25	2.3	11	against Hissar	12.4	42.4
26	2.3	21	against Patiala	29.5	39.5
43	3.10	17	against Delhi	229	299
43	3.10	14	against total	24,158	24,188
50	3.14	7	against Hindi Region	1761	1781
50	3.14	6	against Gurgaon	1670	-
50	3.14	7	-do-	1872	-
52	3.16	3	against Ambala	-	5
57	3.21	4	against Sangrur	0.30	0.50
57	3.21	5	-do-	0.30	0.51
57	3.21	4	against Bhatinda	0.50	0.30
57	3.21	5	-do-	0.51	0.30
60	3.24	4	against Jullundur	5	6
60	3.24	5	-do-	5	6
65	3.29	3	against Patiala	0.4	1.4
65	3.29	3	-do-	0.16	0.57
65	3.29	2	against Sangrur	-	0.4
65	3.29	3	-do-	-	0.16
155	9.7	7	against 1956	339	439
170	10.2	1	1	10	01
171	10.2	12	1	2753	2573
193	11.2	10	17	13	19

<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Column No.</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>As printed</u>	<u>As desired</u>
237	13.2	8	against 1960-61	-	3
237	13.2	9	-do-	-	3
238	13.2	8	-do-	1095	1098
238	13.2	9	-do-	1267	1270
261	13.15	8	against Gujrat	87	876
261	13.15	9	-do-	22,33,361	2,33,361
264	14.1	4	VII (Last but one line)	Blank	89
266	14.2	7	1 (against Sugar Factories)	"	4
267	14.3	6	VI (last but one line)	19	18
275	14.6	30	13 (against Hissar)	2741	2714
286	15.2	7	against Hindi Region	046	2,046
296	16.2	1	Read District-wise figures for 1960-61.		
300	16.5	4	against Mysore	28,866	26,866
304	17.4	-	Heading -	Railway	Railway
311	18.1	5	against 1961	42(a)	42(a)*
324	18.14	8	against 1956	18	118
343	18.36	28	5	85	84
344	18.37	10	7	417	427
417	25.1	2	Third Line from Bottom	-	1,71,54,905
440	27.3	1	Read years as 1952-53, 1953-54 and so on.		
496	31.21	2	Heading	Number	Name.

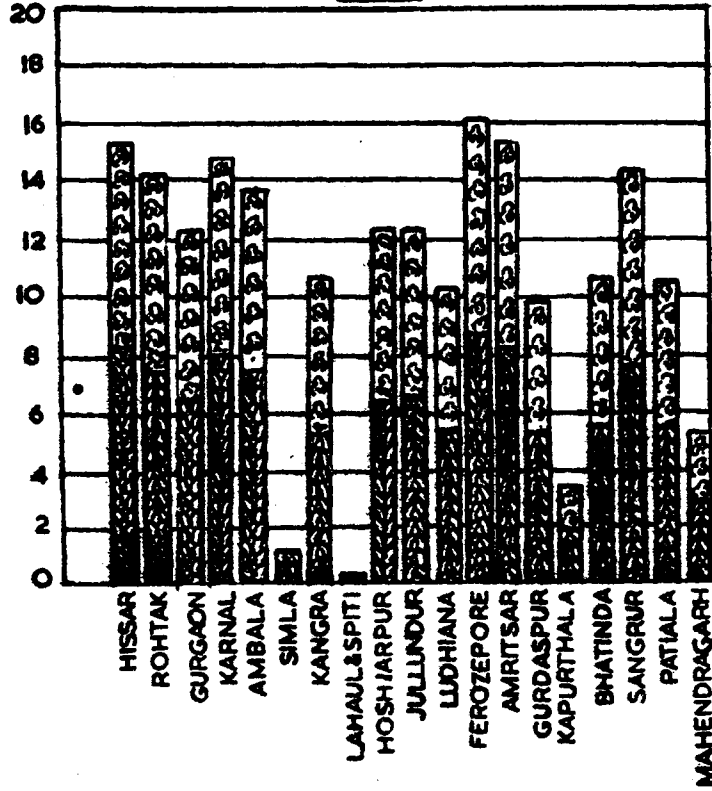
DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION IN PUNJAB (1901-1961)



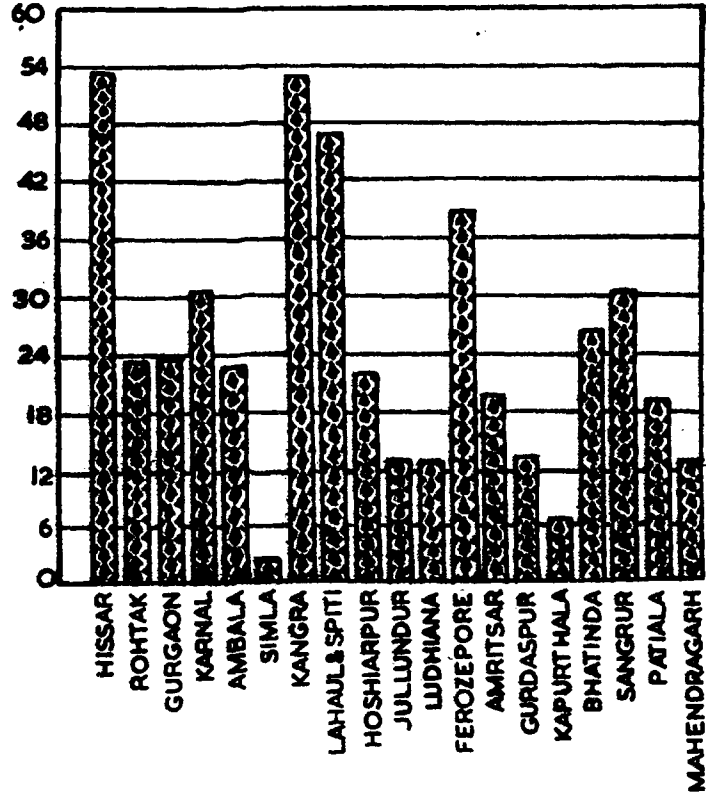
AREA & POPULATION IN PUNJAB DISTRICT WISE 1961-CENSUS

MALE: ---
FEMALE: ---

(FIGURES IN LAKHS) POPULATION



(FIGURES IN HUNDREDS) MILES AREA



SECTION I

AREA AND POPULATION

This Section provides data relating to area and population for the State according to 1961 Census.

The break up between Punjabi and Hindi regions is subject to minor changes.

The data has been taken from the Census of India, 1961, Paper No. I of 1962 issued by the Registrar-General of India.

AREA AND POPULATION

Decennial growth of population in Punjab, 1901—1961

No. 1.1

Year	AMBALA DIVISION		JULLUNDUR DIVISION		PATIALA DIVISION		TOTAL	
	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation	Persons	Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	43,89,612	..	61,55,623	..	27,10,625	..	1,32,65,860	..
1911	39,25,649	-4,73,963	55,80,517	-5,75,106	24,38,853	-2,71,772	1,19,45,019	-13,20,841
1921	39,78,431	+53,782	58,56,909	+2,76,392	26,28,669	+1,89,816	1,24,65,009	+5,19,990
1931	42,35,381	+2,55,950	65,80,189	+7,23,280	28,51,306	+2,22,637	1,36,66,876	+12,01,867
1941	48,71,319	+6,35,938	78,68,121	+12,87,932	33,61,749	+5,10,443	1,61,01,189	+24,34,313
1951	53,36,167	+4,64,848	73,84,575	-4,83,546	34,14,148	+52,399	1,61,34,890	+33,701
1961	71,78,165	+18,41,998	87,08,376	+13,23,801	44,20,271	+10,06,123	2,03,06,812	+41,71,922

Source : Census of India, 1951 and Census of India Paper No. 1 of 1962.

Kapurthala district has been taken under Patiala Division

AREA AND POPULATION

Increase in population since 1951 by Districts

No. 1.2

District	Population 1961	Population [*] 1951	Variation in Population, 1951-61	Percentage Increase since 1951
1	2	3	4	5
Hissar ...	15,40,508	10,45,645	4,94,863	47.33
Rohtak ...	14,20,391	11,22,046	2,98,345	26.59
Gurgaon ...	12,40,706	9,67,664	2,73,042	28.22
Karnal ...	14,90,430	10,77,381	4,13,049	38.34
Ambala ...	13,73,477	10,17,254	3,56,223	35.02
Simla ...	1,12,653	1,06,177	6,476	6.10
Kangra ...	10,62,518	9,21,278	1,41,240	15.33
Lahaul and Spiti ...	20,453	12,728	7,725	60.69
Hoshiarpur ...	12,33,493	10,94,022	1,39,471	12.75
Jullundur ...	12,27,367	10,55,600	1,71,767	16.27
Ludhiana ...	10,22,519	8,07,418	2,15,101	26.64
Ferozepore ...	16,19,116	12,75,195	3,43,921	26.97
Amritsar ..	15,34,916	13,67,040	1,67,876	12.28
Gurdaspur ...	9,87,994	8,51,294	1,36,700	16.06
Patiala ...	10,48,778	7,77,520	2,71,258	34.89
Sangrur ...	14,24,688	11,11,594	3,13,094	28.17
Bhatinda ...	10,55,177	7,86,889	2,68,288	34.09
Kapurthala ...	3,43,778	2,95,071	48,707	16.51
Mahendragarh ...	5,47,850	4,43,074	1,04,776	23.65
Total ...	2,03,06,812	1,61,34,890	41,71,922	25.86

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Area and population, by Districts : 1961

No. 1.3

District	Area in square miles	POPULATION, 1961			Persons per square mile	Females per 1,000 males
		Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	5,363	8,27,658	7,12,850	15,40,508	287	861
Rohtak ...	2,332	7,51,225	6,69,166	14,20,391	609	891
Gurgaon ...	2,350	6,59,432	5,81,274	12,40,706	528	881
Karnal ...	3,075	8,04,769	6,85,661	14,90,430	485	852
Ambala ...	2,300	7,58,127	6,15,350	13,73,477	597	812
Simla ...	222	65,078	47,575	1,12,653	507	731
Kangra ...	5,283	5,34,816	5,27,702	10,62,518	201	987
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4,710	11,519	8,934	20,453	4	776
Hoshiarpur ...	2,222	6,49,343	5,84,150	12,33,493	555	900
Jullundur ...	1,342	6,55,493	5,71,874	12,27,367	915	872
Ludhiana ...	1,323	5,51,304	4,71,215	10,22,519	773	855
Ferozepore ...	3,888	8,76,373	7,42,743	16,19,116	416	848
Amritsar ...	1,962	8,27,821	7,07,095	15,34,916	782	854
Gurdaspur ...	1,335	5,30,107	4,57,887	98,79,94	740	864
Patiala ...	1,926	5,73,243	4,75,535	10,48,778	545	830
Sangrur ...	3,028	7,74,470	6,50,218	14,24,688	470	840
Bhatinda ...	2,658	5,74,549	4,80,628	10,55,177	397	837
Kapurthala ...	643	1,82,299	1,61,479	3,43,778	535	886
Mahendragarh ...	1,342	2,83,950	2,63,900	5,47,850	408	929
Total ...	47,304	1,08,91,576	94,15,236	2,03,06,812	429	864
Punjabi Region ...	19,981	62,20,062	53,01,377	1,15,21,439	577	852
Hindi Region ...	27,323	46,71,514	41,13,859	87,85,373	322	881

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I, of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Rural and Urban population, by Districts : 1961

No. 1.4

District	POPULATION						Rural population as percentage of total population
	Rural			Urban			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ...	12,99,471	6,96,902	6,02,569	2,41,037	1,30,756	1,10,281	84.4
Rohtak ...	12,25,884	6,47,219	5,78,665	1,94,507	1,04,006	90,501	86.3
Gurgaon ...	10,35,105	5,49,509	4,85,596	2,05,601	1,09,923	95,678	83.4
Karnal ...	12,34,838	6,67,779	5,67,059	2,55,592	1,36,990	1,18,602	82.9
Ambala ...	9,33,884	5,06,871	4,27,013	4,39,593	2,51,256	1,88,337	68.0
Simla ...	58,468	30,879	27,589	54,185	34,199	19,986	51.9
Kangra ...	10,19,197	5,08,454	5,10,743	43,321	26,362	16,959	95.9
Lahaul and Spiti ...	20,453	11,519	8,934	—	—	—	100.0
Hosharpur ...	10,87,193	5,66,477	5,20,716	1,46,300	82,866	63,434	88.1
Jullundur ...	8,77,379	4,62,487	4,14,892	3,49,988	1,93,006	1,56,982	71.5
Ludhiana ...	7,07,776	3,80,471	3,27,305	3,14,743	1,70,833	1,43,910	69.2
Ferozepur ...	12,94,161	6,96,703	5,97,458	3,24,955	1,79,670	1,45,285	79.9
Amritsar ...	10,70,892	5,70,444	5,00,448	4,64,024	2,57,377	2,06,647	69.8
Gurdaspur ...	7,88,603	4,18,229	3,70,374	1,99,391	111,878	87,513	79.8
Patiala ...	7,90,082	4,31,375	3,58,707	2,58,696	1,41,868	1,16,828	75.3
Sangrur ...	11,83,694	6,43,979	5,39,715	2,40,994	1,30,491	1,10,503	83.1
Bhatinda ...	8,31,700	4,52,728	3,78,972	2,23,477	1,21,821	1,01,656	78.8
Kapurthala ...	2,64,559	1,39,553	1,25,006	79,129	42,746	36,473	77.0
Mahendragarh ...	4,94,878	2,55,706	2,39,172	52,972	28,244	24,728	90.3
Total ...	1,62,18,217	86,37,284	75,80,933	40,88,595	22,54,292	18,34,303	79.9
Punjabi Region	88,23,058	47,27,786	40,95,272	26,98,381	14,92,276	12,06,105	76.5
Hindi Region	73,95,159	39,09,498	34,85,661	13,90,214	7,62,016	6,28,198	84.2

Source: Census of India, Paper No. I, 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Workers and Non-workers by Districts : 1961

No. 1.5

District	Workers			Non-Workers			Workers as percentage of total population
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ...	4,56,042	1,90,114	6,46,156	3,71,616	5,22,736	8,94,352	41.9
Rohtak ...	3,61,401	1,92,169	5,53,570	3,89,824	4,76,997	8,66,821	38.9
Gurgaon ...	3,39,027	1,48,631	4,87,658	3,20,405	4,32,643	7,53,048	39.4
Karnal ...	4,26,162	82,921	5,09,083	3,78,607	6,02,740	9,81,347	34.2
Ambala ...	4,08,564	39,982	4,48,546	3,49,563	5,75,368	9,24,931	32.6
Simla ...	42,476	14,554	57,030	22,602	33,021	55,623	50.6
Kangra ...	2,91,592	2,36,926	5,28,518	2,43,224	2,90,726	5,34,000	49.7
Lahaul and Spiti ...	8,196	6,157	14,353	3,323	2,777	6,100	70.2
Hoshiarpur ...	3,31,115	65,563	3,96,678	3,18,228	5,18,587	8,36,815	32.2
Jullundur ...	3,29,388	22,686	3,52,074	3,26,105	5,49,188	8,75,293	28.7
Ludhiana ...	2,78,079	16,940	2,95,019	2,73,225	4,54,275	7,27,500	28.8
Ferozepore ...	4,83,622	71,393	5,55,015	3,92,751	6,71,350	10,64,101	34.2
Amritsar ...	4,35,024	22,976	4,58,000	3,92,797	6,84,119	10,76,916	29.8
Gurdaspur ...	2,74,477	16,782	2,91,259	2,55,630	4,41,105	6,96,735	29.5
Patiala ...	3,07,788	15,871	3,23,659	2,65,455	4,59,664	7,25,119	30.8
Sangrur ...	4,35,233	76,368	5,11,601	3,39,237	5,73,850	9,13,087	35.9
Bhatinda ...	3,20,289	40,459	3,60,748	2,54,260	4,40,169	6,94,429	34.2
Kapurthala ...	93,795	4,690	98,485	88,504	1,56,789	2,45,293	28.6
Mahendragarh	1,42,093	71,601	2,13,594	1,41,857	1,92,299	3,34,156	39.1
Total ...	57,64,363	13,36,783	71,01,146	51,27,213	80,78,453	1,32,05,666	34.9
Punjabi Region	33,02,034	3,07,135	36,09,169	29,18,028	49,94,242	79,12,270	31.3
Hindi Region	24,62,329	10,29,648	34,91,977	22,09,185	30,84,211	52,93,396	39.5

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories: 1961

No. 1.6

District	WORKERS						<i>In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation, Orchards and Allied activities</i>		
	<i>As Cultivator</i>			<i>As Agricultural Labourer</i>					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Hissar ...	3,04,586	1,67,109	4,71,695	33,561	8,067	41,628	2,822	336	3,158
Rohtak ...	1,99,785	1,47,233	3,47,018	29,686	17,678	47,364	2,373	332	2,705
Gurgaon ...	2,01,678	1,18,523	3,20,201	15,534	7,129	22,663	2,078	545	2,623
Karnal ...	2,40,442	53,127	2,93,569	44,077	5,388	49,465	3,514	478	3,992
Ambala ...	1,60,561	20,341	1,80,902	26,526	635	27,161	4,521	279	4,800
Simla ...	13,972	11,950	25,922	424	74	498	780	100	880
Kangra ...	2,09,154	2,21,569	4,30,723	5,611	2,421	8,032	5,515	1,091	6,606
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4,103	5,178	9,281	199	272	471	53	3	56
Hoshiarpur ...	1,80,712	45,493	2,26,205	13,914	574	14,488	2,213	447	2,660
Jullundur ...	1,17,486	5,245	1,22,731	26,284	414	26,698	1,964	317	2,281
Ludhiana ...	1,01,962	4,807	1,06,769	22,830	188	23,018	1,876	138	2,014
Ferozepore ...	2,47,991	46,793	2,94,784	66,254	6,789	73,043	4,983	600	5,583
Amritsar ...	1,64,921	2,247	1,67,168	42,274	1,249	43,523	5,529	126	5,655
Gurdaspur ...	1,15,672	2,382	1,18,054	22,365	724	23,089	2,858	137	2,995
Patiala ...	1,46,867	2,387	1,49,254	34,918	898	35,816	4,515	165	4,680
Sangrur ...	2,51,141	59,879	3,11,020	50,189	3,441	53,630	8,136	340	8,476
Bhatinda ...	1,76,879	26,816	2,03,695	40,482	3,606	44,088	4,606	61	4,667
Kapurthala ...	47,849	1,231	49,080	4,765	72	4,837	889	66	955
Mahendragarh ...	1,03,592	65,068	1,68,660	3,120	1,163	4,283	1,182	182	1,364
Total ...	29,89,353	10,07,378	39,96,731	4,83,013	60,782	5,43,795	60,407	5,743	66,150
Punjabi Region ...	15,17,259	1,51,477	16,68,736	3,20,895	15,752	3,36,647	37,055	2,395	39,450
Hindi Region ...	14,72,094	8,55,901	23,27,995	1,62,118	45,030	2,07,148	23,352	3,348	26,700

7

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961—*contd*

No. 1.6

District	WORKERS											
	At Household Industry			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Hissar ...	19,405	6,108	25,513	17,136	1,114	18,250	8,464	556	9,020	26,802	422	27,224
Rohtak ...	32,220	11,335	43,555	16,964	1,873	18,837	5,076	280	5,356	22,223	661	22,884
Gurgaon ...	24,132	9,016	33,148	18,722	1,129	19,851	6,673	354	7,027	18,495	510	19,005
Karnal ...	32,787	9,402	42,189	17,411	1,878	19,289	7,744	255	7,999	27,117	322	27,439
Ambala ...	29,507	7,286	36,793	34,641	1,360	36,001	18,019	1,175	19,194	27,907	267	28,174
Simla ...	1,784	1,259	3,043	1,806	33	1,839	2,007	35	2,042	2,767	38	2,805
Kangra ...	19,200	8,480	27,680	3,499	272	3,771	4,199	227	4,426	6,707	136	6,843
Lahaul and Spiti ...	78	138	216	22	6	28	2,743	519	3,262	85	3	88
Hoshiarpur ...	35,938	13,152	49,090	14,779	367	15,146	15,448	58	15,506	16,126	129	16,255
Jullundur ...	31,878	8,795	40,673	34,336	614	34,950	7,474	83	7,557	27,147	217	27,364
Ludhiana ...	24,068	5,199	29,267	38,665	907	39,572	5,518	34	5,552	25,774	215	25,989
Ferozepore ...	28,012	7,756	35,768	17,043	1,419	18,462	14,263	886	15,149	32,902	485	33,387
Amritsar ...	23,735	5,422	29,157	54,722	1,359	56,081	9,197	65	9,262	45,940	247	46,187
Gurdaspur ...	17,929	6,657	24,586	19,839	618	20,457	4,916	8	4,924	18,644	156	18,800
Patiala ...	25,765	4,778	30,543	14,723	777	15,500	7,051	41	7,092	21,419	224	21,643
Sangrur ...	37,976	6,213	44,189	12,155	635	12,790	6,427	74	6,501	25,901	307	26,208
Bhatinda ...	21,054	4,518	25,572	9,019	586	9,605	6,220	353	6,573	22,612	284	22,896
Kapurthala ...	5,468	1,417	6,885	10,608	68	10,676	1,984	1	1,985	6,517	55	6,572
Mahendragarh ...	9,622	3,360	12,982	2,820	133	2,953	1,749	67	1,816	5,578	130	5,708
Total ...	4,20,558	1,20,291	5,40,849	3,38,910	15,148	3,54,058	1,35,172	5,071	1,40,243	3,80,663	4,808	3,85,471
Punjabi Region ...	2,52,870	63,288	3,16,158	2,33,785	7,956	2,41,741	89,799	2,715	92,514	2,44,197	2,263	2,46,460
Hindi Region ...	1,67,688	57,003	2,24,691	1,05,125	7,192	1,12,317	45,373	2,356	47,729	1,36,466	2,545	1,39,011

AREA AND POPULATION

Working population classified into nine Industrial Categories : 1961—concl'd

No. 1.6

District	WORKERS								
	In Transport, Storage and Communication			In Other Services			Total Workers		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Hissar ...	6,816	28	6,844	36,450	6,374	42,824	4,56,042	1,90,114	6,46,156
Rohtak ...	6,948	66	7,014	46,126	12,711	58,837	3,61,401	1,92,169	5,53,570
Gurgaon ...	9,189	41	9,230	42,526	11,384	53,910	3,39,027	1,48,631	4,87,658
Karnal ...	6,476	37	6,513	46,594	12,034	58,628	4,26,162	82,921	5,09,083
Ambala ...	19,811	111	19,922	87,071	8,528	95,599	4,08,564	39,982	4,48,546
Simla ...	2,294	28	2,322	16,642	1,037	17,679	42,476	14,554	57,030
Kangra ...	2,725	46	2,771	34,982	2,684	37,666	2,91,592	2,36,926	5,28,518
Lahaul and Spiti ...	99	1	100	814	37	851	8,196	6,157	14,353
Hoshiarpur ...	4,966	18	4,984	47,019	5,325	52,344	3,31,115	65,563	3,96,678
Jullundur ...	11,780	62	11,842	71,039	6,939	77,978	3,29,388	22,686	3,52,074
Ludhiana ...	9,594	28	9,622	47,792	5,424	53,216	2,78,079	16,940	2,95,019
Ferozepore ...	10,571	145	10,716	61,603	6,520	68,123	4,83,622	71,393	5,55,015
Amritsar ...	18,823	64	18,887	69,883	12,197	82,080	4,35,024	22,976	4,58,000
Gurdaspur ...	8,584	28	8,612	63,670	6,072	69,742	2,74,477	16,782	2,91,259
Patiala ...	6,497	23	6,520	46,033	6,578	52,611	3,07,788	15,871	3,23,659
Sangrur ...	5,873	40	5,913	37,435	5,439	42,874	4,35,233	76,368	5,11,601
Bhatinda ...	7,063	72	7,135	32,354	4,163	36,517	3,20,289	40,459	3,60,748
Kapurthala ...	2,247	18	2,265	13,468	1,762	15,230	93,795	4,690	98,485
Mahendragarh ...	1,255	5	1,260	13,175	1,493	14,668	1,42,093	71,601	2,13,694
Total ...	1,41,611	861	1,42,472	8,14,676	1,16,701	9,31,377	57,64,363	13,36,783	71,01,146
Punjabi Region ...	91,010	529	91,539	5,15,164	60,760	5,75,924	33,02,034	3,07,135	36,09,169
Hindi Region ...	50,601	332	50,933	2,99,512	55,941	3,55,453	24,62,329	10,29,648	34,91,977

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Districts : 1961

No. 1.7

District	SCHEDULED CASTES			Scheduled Castes as % of total popula- tion	SCHEDULED TRIBES			Scheduled Tribes as % of total popula- tion
	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	1,62,423	1,42,355	3,04,778	19.7	—	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	1,27,121	1,16,837	2,43,958	17.1	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	1,01,670	94,511	1,96,181	15.8	—	—	—	—
Karnal ...	1,42,370	1,24,147	2,66,517	17.8	—	—	—	—
Ambala ...	1,55,887	1,30,406	2,86,293	20.8	—	—	—	—
Simla ...	16,345	13,682	30,027	26.6	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	98,955	95,752	1,94,707	18.3	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	614	489	1,103	5.3	6,964	7,168	14,132	69.00
Hoshiarpur ...	1,61,020	1,38,294	2,99,314	24.2	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	1,93,663	1,69,444	3,63,107	29.5	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	1,22,794	1,05,793	2,28,587	22.3	—	—	—	—
Ferozepore ...	1,72,473	1,42,068	3,14,541	19.4	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	1,61,702	1,43,460	3,05,162	19.8	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur ...	1,03,071	90,434	1,93,505	19.5	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	1,11,559	94,684	2,06,243	19.6	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	1,55,312	1,29,287	2,84,599	19.9	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda ...	1,41,729	1,23,797	2,65,526	25.1	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	38,592	34,172	72,764	21.1	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	41,173	41,021	82,194	15.0	—	—	—	—
Total ...	22,08,473	19,30,633	41,39,106	20.3	6,964	7,168	14,132	0.06
Punjabi Region ...	13,71,273	11,75,378	25,46,651	22.1	—	—	—	—
Hindi Region ...	8,37,200	7,55,255	15,92,455	18.1	6,964	7,168	14,132	0.2

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Literacy in Punjab by Districts : 1961

No. 1.8

District	LITERATE					
	<i>Literate and Educated Persons</i>					
	Males	Females	Total	Literate and educated persons as percentage of total population	Number of males to 1,000 males	Number of females to 1,000 females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	[2,15,103]	52,878	2,67,981	[17.3]	260	74
Rohtak ...	[2,43,192]	[59,751]	3,02,943	[21.3]	324	89
Gurgaon ...	[2,05,510]	[48,685]	2,54,195	[20.4]	312	84
Karnal ...	[2,06,871]	[66,127]	2,72,998	18.3]	257	96
Ambala ...	2,91,894	1,20,129	4,12,023	29.9]	385	195
Simla ...	[35,933]	[13,205]	[49,138]	43.6]	522	278
Kangra ...	[1,89,766]	59,644	2,49,410	23.4	355	113
Lahaul and Spiti ...	[3,247]	332	3,579	[17.4]	282	37
Hoshiarpur ...	2,56,060	[99,623]	3,55,683	[28.8]	394	171
Jullundur ...	2,77,066	1,35,944	4,13,010	33.6	423	238
Ludhiana ...	[2,42,238]	1,29,012	3,71,250	36.3	439	274
Ferozepore ...	[2,66,501]	[98,687]	3,65,188	22.5	304	133
Amritsar ...	3,04,729	[1,51,413]	4,56,142	29.7	368	214
Gurdaspur ...	1,78,186	71,358	2,49,544	25.2	336	156
Patiala ...	1,84,488	75,731	2,60,219	24.8	322	159
Sangrur ...	1,81,252	[53,623]	2,34,875	16.4	234	82
Bhatinda ...	1,53,964	45,698	1,99,662	18.9	268	95
Kapurthala ...	68,475	32,447	1,00,922	29.3	376	201
Mahendragarh ...	86,702	11,932	98,634	18.0	305	45
Total ...	35,91,177	13,26,219	49,17,396	24.2	330	141
Punjabi Region ...	21,80,963	9,31,766	31,12,729	27.1	356	175
Hindi Region ...	14,10,214	3,94,453	18,04,667	20.5	302	96

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns

No. 1.9

Class and name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class I						
1. Amritsar ...	Amritsar	376,295	325,747	391,010	160,218	162,429
2. Ludhiana ...	Ludhiana	244,032	153,795	111,639	51,880	48,649
3. Jullundur ...	Jullundur	222,569	168,816	110,969	59,085	54,455
4. Patiala ...	Patiala	125,234	97,869	69,850	47,531	53,545
5. Ambala Cantt. ...	Ambala	105,543	94,043	62,419	47,745	50,438
Class II						
1. Bhiwani ...	Hissar	58,194	52,183	43,921	33,270	35,917
2. Hissar ...	Hissar	60,222	35,297	28,618	21,415	17,647
3. Rohtak ...	Rohtak	88,193	71,902	48,148	25,240	20,323
4. Karnal ...	Karnal	72,109	59,750	37,444	22,845	23,559
5. Panipat ...	Karnal	67,026	54,981	37,837	27,343	26,914
6. Hoshiarpur ...	Hoshiarpur	50,739	45,291	35,345	21,285	17,549
7. Ambala City ...	Ambala	76,204	57,979	44,964	28,581	28,200
8. Yamunanagar ...	Ambala	51,700	15,684	..	..	..
9. Chandigarh ...	Ambala	89,321	..	..	..	..
10. Bhatinda ...	Bhatinda	52,253	34,991	24,833	20,154	13,185
11. Batala ...	Gurdaspur	51,300	55,850	44,458	26,122	27,365
Class III						
1. Hansi ...	Hissar	33,712	25,837	22,590	15,425	16,523
2. Sirsa ...	Hissar	33,363	24,980	20,718	16,241	15,800
3. Sonapat ...	Rohtak	45,882	30,189	17,781	12,981	12,990
4. Rewari ...	Gurgaon	36,994	34,082	30,673	23,129	27,295
5. Faridabad Township	Gurgaon	39,852	23,125	..	..	..
6. Kaithal ...	Karnal	34,890	28,422	22,325	15,477	14,408
7. Jagadhri ...	Ambala	32,637	23,943	16,422	11,544	13,462
8. Simla ...	Simla	42,597	46,150	23,320	31,461	39,467
9. Jullundur Cantt. ...	Jullundur	42,461	33,174	24,314	11,923	13,280
10. Jagraon ...	Ludhiana	29,617	24,519	26,704	17,731	18,760

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class III—<i>contd</i>						
11. Ferozepore ...	Ferozepore	47,060	40,703	41,190	29,695	23,475
12. Ferozepore Cantt.	Ferozepore	46,327	38,784	41,312	24,656	25,866
13. Malout ...	Ferozepore	20,774	..	..	..	..
14. Moga ...	Ferozepore	47,779	36,598	27,785	14,145	6,725
15. Fazilka ...	Ferozepore	32,015	25,934	28,262	13,829	8,505
16. Abohar ...	Ferozepore	46,863	25,476	21,222	8,916	..
17. Muktsar ...	Ferozepore	30,765	22,097	20,651	10,539	6,389
18. Pathankot ...	Gurdaspur	46,330	23,108	12,354	7,553	6,091
19. Gurdaspur ...	Gurdaspur	27,665	22,677	16,641	8,906	5,764
20. Nabha ...	Patiala	30,636	25,676	22,625	14,750	18,468
21. Malerkotla ...	Sangrur	39,543	32,575	29,321	24,564	21,122
22. Kapurthala ...	Kapurthala	29,334	26,947	26,067	16,242	18,519
23. Phagwara ...	Kapurthala	37,929	25,591	16,194	11,395	14,108
24. Nangal Township	Hoshiarpur	34,372	..	..	..	..
25. Gurgaon ...	Gurgaon	37,868	18,613	9,935	5,107	4,765
26. Palwal ..	Gurgaon	27,863	13,915	13,606	9,352	12,830
27. Khanna ...	Ludhiana	24,416	12,646	7,941	..	3,838
28. Tarn Taran ...	Amritsar	20,961	16,344	16,607	5,988	4,428
29. Barnala ...	Sangrur	21,354	15,996	12,341	7,714	6,905
30. Faridkot ...	Bhatinda	26,735	19,982	20,375	12,304	10,405
31. Kot Kapura ...	Bhatinda	32,021	19,683	20,584	14,063	9,519
32. Mansa ..	Bhatinda	22,473	15,251	11,729	..	..
33. Jind ...	Sangrur	24,216	19,449	14,909	10,840	8,047
34. Sangrur ...	Sangrur	28,344	18,741	17,132	10,799	11,852
35. Sunam ...	Sangrur	21,408	16,782	14,178	8,265	10,069
36. Narnaul ...	Mahendragarh	23,959	18,180	23,063	20,410	19,489

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class IV						
1. Mandi Dabwali ...	Hissar	15,421	10,380	6,655	..	..
2. Bahadurgarh ...	Rohtak	14,982	11,170	8,206	5,955	5,974
3. Jhajjar ...	Rohtak	14,234	10,514	13,919	10,800	12,227
4. Shahabad ...	Karnal	18,975	17,301	14,745	11,329	11,009
5. Thanesar ...	Karnal	16,828	11,273	6,574	4,226	5,066
6. Rupar ...	Ambala	14,136	14,213	10,385	7,606	8,888
7. Kalka ...	Ambala	18,068	14,058	9,766	7,635	7,045
8. Yol Camp ...	Kangra	10,292	13,520	..	..	..
9. Nawanshahar ...	Jullundur	14,097	13,140	10,275	5,316	5,641
10. Nakodar ...	Jullundur	14,452	11,307	10,981	9,434	9,958
11. Kartarpur ...	Jullundur	12,202	11,220	12,150	8,512	10,840
12. Rajpura Township	Patiala	16,714	..	..	..	..
13. Rajpura ...	Patiala	11,211	23,310	..	..	..
14. Raikot ...	Ludhiana	11,239	10,193	13,777	8,379	10,131
15. Jandiala ...	Amritsar	11,915	12,704	11,520	7,464	7,750
16. Chheharata ...	Amritsar	13,760	10,367	..	..	..
17. Patti ...	Amritsar	15,833	14,297	17,595	10,439	8,187
18. Qadian ...	Gurdaspur	11,502	11,531	..	..	..
19. Sujjanpur ...	Gurdaspur	10,458	10,269	..	4,756	5,687
20. Samana ...	Patiala	16,133	15,364	14,912	9,685	10,209
21. Rampur Phul ...	Bhatinda	19,700	14,409	9,515	4,943	4,964
22. Bassi Pathanan ...	Patiala	13,042	13,151	14,400	11,560	13,738
23. Narwana ...	Sangrur	14,037	10,368	7,066	..	..
24. Tohana ...	Hissar	12,394	7,955	8,950	..	..
25. Beri ...	Rohtak	10,840	9,952	9,785	7,454	9,723
26. Gohana ...	Rohtak	11,076	8,796	6,818	5,107	6,567
27. Faridabad ...	Gurgaon	10,857	8,341	6,367	4,337	5,310
28. Hodal ...	Gurgaon	10,558	8,303	8,661	5,854	8,142

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—contd

No. 1.9

Class and name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class IV						
29. Gharaunda ...	Karnal	10,496	8,632	7,287	..	..
30. Dharamsala ...	Kangra	10,255	9,933	9,652	4,904	6,971
31. Urmar-Tanda ...	Hoshiarpur	10,383	9,857	12,734	8,362	10,247
32. Banga ...	Jullundur	10,212	9,843	9,112	5,089	4,697
33. Phillaur ...	Jullundur	11,058	9,484	9,011	4,696	6,986
34. Giddarbaha ...	Ferozepore	17,364	7,421	6,317	..	..
35. Dhuri ...	Sangrur	14,835	9,719	7,649	..	..
36. Dhanaula ...	Sangrur	11,238	9,552	9,560	6,886	7,443
37. Jaitu Mandi ...	Bhatinda	17,170	7,621	11,435	7,912	..
38. Dadri ...	Mahendra- garh	13,839	8,795	8,712	6,582	7,009
39. Fatehabad ...	Hissar	12,461	2,968	..	..	2,786
40. Maur Mandi ...	Bhatinda	10,944	3,847	..	..	..
Class V						
1. Pathankot (Military area)	Gurdaspur	8,480	9,307	..	..	..
2. Meham ...	Rohtak	9,300	8,536	11,145	7,820	7,824
3. Ballabgarh ...	Gurgaon	8,330	5,927	5,108	3,721	4,506
4. Bawal ...	Gurgaon	5,924	5,392	5,709	5,137	5,739
5. Sohana ...	Gurgaon	6,889	5,138	5,710	4,758	6,024
6. Pundri ...	Karnal	7,660	6,552	..	..	5,834
7. Nilokheri Township	Karnal	8,035	6,287	..	..	..
8. Ladwa ...	Karnal	8,259	6,237	..	..	3,518
9. Sadaura ...	Ambala	7,775	7,566	8,815	7,630	9,812
10. Kharar ...	Ambala	8,216	6,317	6,072	..	..
11. Morinda ...	Ambala	7,540	6,068	5,837	..	..
12. Dasuya ...	Hoshiarpur	8,721	7,895	9,206	..	6,404
13. Mukerian ...	Hoshiarpur	8,676	7,493	..	..	3,589
14. Garhshankar ...	Hoshiarpur	5,976	5,495	6,885	..	5,803

AREA AND POPULATION

Trend in Population of Towns—*contd*

No. 1.9

Class and name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Class V—contd</i>						
15. Una ...	Hoshiarpur	5,166	5,407	5,394	..	4,746
16. Adampur ...	Jullundur	5,177	..	..	..	..
17. Amritsar Cantt ...	Amritsar	7,992	..	..	..	..
18. Nur Mahal ...	Jullundur	6,905	6,794	8,324	6,845	8,706
19. Rahon ...	Jullundur	6,316	6,541	8,065	5,947	8,651
20. Naya Nangal ...	Hoshiarpur	7,987	..	..	..	..
21. Dharamkot ...	Ferozepore	6,443	6,845	8,360	5,960	6,731
22. Zira ...	Ferozepore	8,114	6,389	5,963	4,622	4,001
23. Jalalabad ...	Ferozepore	7,723	6,283	7,134	3,833	..
24. Majitha ...	Amritsar	6,973	7,368	9,004	5,664	6,403
25. Khem Karan ...	Amritsar	7,142	7,069	8,023	6,152	6,083
26. Kurali ...	Ambala	6,390	..	..	..	..
27. Mani Majra ...	Ambala	9,941	..	..	..	..
28. Dinanagar ...	Gurdaspur	9,599	9,617	6,968	4,047	5,191
29. Dhariwal ...	Gurdaspur	9,601	7,731	7,388	..	..
30. Sanaur ...	Patiala	9,007	7,948	8,426	6,532	8,580
31. Bhadaur ...	Sangrur	9,407	7,727	7,862	5,577	7,710
32. Pehowa ...	Karnal	6,159	..	..	..	..
33. Ahmedgarh ...	Sangrur	9,074	6,258	4,368	..	..
34. Rama Mandi ...	Bhatinda	9,507	6,446	..	..	..
35. Baretta ...	Bhatinda	7,041	5,317	..	..	..
36. Sultanpur ...	Kapurthala	7,661	7,733	10,168	8,141	9,004
37. Sirhand ...	Patiala	9,608	7,808	5,823	4,064	5,415
38. Safidon ...	Sangrur	9,223	9,426	7,807	5,199	4,832
39. Longowal ...	Sangrur	9,269	6,543	6,848	..	..
40. Mahendragarh ...	Mahendra- garh	9,071	7,961	9,771	8,580	9,984
41. Ferozepure Jhirka	Gurgaon	5,775	4,444	6,192	4,542	7,278
42. Radur ...	Karnal	5,155	3,837	..	..	..

AREA AND POPULATION
Trend in Population of Town—contd

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Class V—concld						
43. Chhachhrauli ...	Ambala	5,038	4,444	5,419	4,202	5,520
44. Kangra ...	Kangra	5,775	4,928	..	..	4,746
45. Palampur ...	Kangra	6,116	4,672	..	..	..
46. Samrala ...	Ludhiana	5,439	4,734	..	..	..
47. Fatehgarh Churian	Gurdaspur	6,439	4,151	..	..	..
48. Dera Baba Nanak	Gurdaspur	5,288	2,868	5,872	4,333	5,118
49. Dalhousie ...	Gurdaspur	5,438	1,097	1,319	1,457	808
50. Tappa	Sangrur	6,220	4,671	..	..	..
51. Goniana ...	Bhatinda	8,054	3,948	..	..	..
52. Gobindgarh ...	Patiala	7,026	3,385	..	..	..
53. Bhawanigarh ...	Sangrur	5,437	4,253	..	..	..
54. Lehragaga ...	Sangrur	7,847	3,616	..	..	..
55. Julana ...	Sangrur	5,155	3,522	..	..	..
56. Budhlada ...	Bhatinda	8,620	7,077	..	..	..
Class VI						
1. Loharu ...	Hissar	4,465	3,438	4,023	2,339	2,175
2. Kalanwali ...	Hissar	4,079	2,622	..	..	..
3. Jakhai Mandi ...	Hissar	3,138	2,040	..	..	..
4. Farakhnagar ...	Gurgaon	4,948	4,974	5,122	..	6,136
5. Pataudi ...	Gurgaon	4,243	3,688	4,105	3,342	4,171
6. Nuh ...	Gurgaon	3,772	2,892	..	..	..
7. Heli Mandi ...	Gurgaon	1,728	1,346	..	..	..
8. Buria ...	Ambala	3,988	3,635	3,857	3,574	5,865
9. Nurpur ...	Kangra	3,405	3,200	..	..	4,462
10. Nagrota ...	Kangra	2,592	2,503	..	..	..
11. Hariana ...	Hoshiarpur	4,468	4,725	6,417	5,205	6,005
12. Anand Pur Sahib	Hoshiarpur	4,189	4,266	..	..	5,028
13. Gardhiwala ...	Hoshiarpur	3,153	3,018	..	..	3,652
14. Shamchaurasi ...	Hoshiarpur	2,470	2,988	..	..	..
15. Alawalpur ...	Jullundur	4,539	4,452	..	..	4,423
16. Tanka nwali ...	Ferozepore	4,445	3,800	..	..	..

AREA AND POPULATION
Trend in Population of Towns—concl'd

No. 1.9

Class and Name of the City or Town	District	POPULATION				
		1961	1951	1941	1921	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Class VI—concl'd</i>						
17. Mandi Guru Har Sahai ...	Ferozepore	4,293	3,128	2,311	1,470	..
18. Bhucho Mandi ...	Bhatinda	2,277	1,624	..	..	..
19. Siri Har Govindpur	Gurdaspur	2,341	3,049	..	..	..
20. Narot Jaimal Singh	Gurdaspur	1,809	2,005	..	..	..
21. Banur ...	Patiala	4,308	3,468	..	..	5,610
22. Sangat	Bhatinda	2,874	933	..	..	..
23. Dhillwan	Kapurthala	4,295	4,135	..	..	..
24. Payal ...	Patiala	3,575	3,554	4,708	..	..
25. Doraha ...	Patiala	4,602	3,062	..	..	..
26. Anloh ...	Patiala	3,582	2,863	2,184	1,543	..
27. Uchana ...	Sangrur	4,387	2,745	..	..	..
28. Kanina ...	Mahendragarh	4,582	3,457	..	..	..
29. Ateli ...	Mahendragarh	1,521	1,015	..	..	..
30. Kasauli ...	Simla	4,102	4,007	2,749	3,212	2,192
31. Dera Bassi ...	Patiala	4,051	3,651	5,070	3,890	4,641
32. Sabathu ...	Simla	3,216	2,585	2,181	1,581	2,177
33. Nalagarh ...	Ambala	3,096	2,547	3,615	..	4,027
34. Dagshai ...	Simla	2,783	1,445	1,047	1,745	2,159
35. Jutogh ...	Simla	1,487	..	..	..	..
36. Talwandi Bhai	Ferozepore	4,886	..	..	..	..
37. Uklana Mandi ...	Hissar	3,588	..	..	..	..
38. Ramdas ...	Amritsar	3,153	3,046	5,397	..	..
39. Mandi Kot Fateh	Bhatinda	3,808	640	..	..	..
40. Kulu ...	Kangra	4,886	3,694	..	..	..

NOTE.—Class Ranges of Population.

- I. 1,00,000 and over
- II. 50,000 to 99,999
- III. 20,000 to 49,999
- IV. 10,000 to 19,999
- V. 5,000 to 9,999
- VI. Up to 4,999

Source : Census of India. Paper No. I of 1962.

AREA AND POPULATION

Population, Increase and Sex Ratio in various States in India according to 1961 Census

No. 1,10

States	Area in square miles	Population 1961	Variation in population 1951-61	Percentage increase, 1951-61	Females per 1,000 males 1961	Population per square mile	Rural population as percentage of total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India ...	11,78,995	43,92,35,082	7,76,41,652	21.50	941	370	82.03
Andhra Pradesh ...	1,06,286	3,59,83,447	48,68,188	15.65	981	339	82.56
Assam ...	47,091	1,18,72,772	30,42,040	34.45	876	252	90.31
Bihar ...	67,196	4,64,55,610	76,71,832	19.18	994	691	91.57
Gujrat ...	72,245	2,06,33,350	43,70,693	26.88	940	286	74.23
Jammu and Kashmir	..	35,60,976	3,07,124	9.44	878	..	83.34
Kerala ...	15,002	1,69,03,715	33,54,597	24.76	1,022	1,127	84.89
Madhya Pradesh ...	1,71,217	3,23,72,408	63,00,771	24.17	953	189	75.71
Madras ...	50,331	3,36,86,953	35,67,906	11.85	992	609	73.31
Maharashtra ...	1,18,717	3,95,53,718	75,51,154	23.60	936	333	72.78
Mysore ...	74,210	2,35,86,772	41,84,816	21.57	959	318	78.67
Orissa ...	60,164	1,75,48,846	29,02,900	19.82	1,001	292	93.68
Punjab ...	47,304	2,03,06,812	41,71,922	25.86	864	430	79.87
Rajasthan ...	1,32,152	2,01,55,602	41,84,828	26.20	908	153	83.72
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,13,654	7,37,46,401	1,05,30,659	16.66	909	649	87.15
West Bengal ...	33,829	3,49,26,279	86,23,893	32.79	878	1,032	75.75

Source : Census of India, Paper No. I of 1962.

SECTION II

CLIMATE

Meteorological data given in this section relate to rainfall and temperature at selected stations in Punjab, average rainfall district-wise, hours and days of bright sunshine, wind speed at four selected centres and mean relative humidity.

Table No. 2.1 shows district-wise monthly rainfall figures which are averages of five years 1957—61.

In Table No. 2.2 the data are presented about rainfall. The actual rainfall is recorded at 08.30 hours of Indian Standard Time each day at selected stations throughout the State. Rainfall data given in this table relate to 12 selected stations and have been compiled from the daily statements issued by the Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi. Normal rainfall figures are based on data of State raingauge stations, except for Patiala and Dalhousie where data of observatory stations only are available. These normals are calculated from the available data collected at the respective stations up to the end of 1940, except for Patiala where the period is 1945 to 1950.

Table No. 2.3 gives information regarding temperature. These figures are also based on the daily statements issued by Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi, and are recorded at 08.30 hours, Indian Standard Time. Highest and lowest temperatures are the highest and lowest temperatures on a particular day in a month. Mean temperature is one-half of the average maximum plus average of minimum temperatures reported during the month.

Table No. 2.4 contains data regarding sunshine. Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at Amritsar by Standard Compbell Stocks recorders.

Table No. 2.5 gives information in respect of Wind speed. These data are available for Ambala, Hissar, Ludhiana and Simla only.

Table No. 2.6 shows mean relative humidity at 12 selected stations. Relative humidity is the measure of the amount of water vapour present in the atmosphere relative to the corresponding amount for saturation.

The figures in this section have been obtained from Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi, and Director of Land Records, Punjab.

CLIMATE
Monthly Rainfall by Districts : Average for 5 years 1957 to 1961

No. 2.1

(Centimetres)

District	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Hissar ...	2.44	1.96	0.87	0.28	1.35	2.17	11.70	14.89	8.25	2.22	0.97	1.29	48.39
Rohtak ...	1.96	1.81	1.36	0.40	0.85	1.86	15.29	17.17	9.92	1.44	0.43	0.78	53.27
Gurgaon ...	1.28	0.61	1.06	0.28	0.64	1.93	16.52	2.24	9.61	3.01	0.66	0.68	38.52
Karnal ...	3.55	0.82	1.54	0.61	0.87	3.55	17.33	21.95	15.33	2.25	0.86	1.54	70.20
Ambala ...	6.29	3.50	1.41	0.77	0.98	5.98	25.51	41.48	18.28	3.49	2.91	2.90	113.50
Simla ...	7.54	5.12	5.51	3.23	3.97	10.79	54.78	32.65	22.20	4.61	0.69	3.11	154.20
Kangra ...	11.16	5.71	6.97	4.69	2.74	20.45	51.58	49.06	27.16	5.80	2.43	6.04	193.79
Hoshiarpur ...	6.22	2.77	1.81	1.15	1.20	3.78	32.87	28.69	18.47	4.11	1.08	2.85	105.00
Jullundur ...	5.61	1.63	1.53	0.39	1.46	3.73	23.50	19.85	13.42	1.68	0.83	2.03	75.66
Ludhiana ...	5.05	1.50	1.31	0.69	0.80	3.68	21.32	20.22	14.78	3.26	0.62	1.94	75.17
Ferozepore ...	3.04	0.54	1.20	0.70	0.50	2.48	9.54	10.09	9.46	0.75	0.40	2.09	40.79
Amritsar ...	5.02	0.88	2.39	1.28	0.72	2.81	16.54	17.78	13.16	1.80	1.20	2.94	66.52
Gurdaspur ...	8.90	2.88	4.90	1.72	1.63	2.54	43.80	39.44	22.22	4.07	1.60	5.52	139.22
Patiala ...	5.48	2.00	1.49	0.74	1.43	3.37	26.11	25.62	16.53	2.63	0.57	2.75	88.72
Sangrur ...	2.96	0.96	1.22	0.33	0.81	3.38	13.58	15.44	13.24	3.34	0.58	1.62	57.46
Bhatinda ...	2.63	0.51	1.36	0.88	1.44	3.68	16.27	10.42	11.98	1.31	0.32	0.95	51.75
Kapurthala ...	5.02	0.63	1.87	0.89	0.67	3.05	26.02	18.93	12.87	2.61	0.46	2.46	75.48
Mahendragarh ...	0.47	0.56	1.22	0.29	1.25	2.48	13.69	24.33	5.02	2.00	0.18	0.87	52.36

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1961 and Normal

No. 2.2

(Centimetres)

Station	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ambala ...	9	3	13	5	0	2	2	2	0	2	3	8
Amritsar ...	9	4	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	3	3
Chandigarh ...	9	6	14	3	0	3	2	1	0	1	8	6
Ferozepore ...	3	..	1	..	0	..	2	..	0	..	4	..
Hissar ...	5	1	1	1	0	2	2	1	4	1	7	3
Karnal ...	11	..	3	..	0	..	1	..	0	..	1	..
Ludhiana ...	7	4	4	3	0	2	1	2	0	1	8	6
Pathankot ...	8	9	7	4	2	5	2	2	1	2	11	6
Patiala ...	7	4	10	4	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	3
Dalhousie ...	19	18	4	17	11	10	14	8	7	5	22	13
Dharamsala ...	15	14	20	9	4	12	8	5	2	5	16	14
Simla ...	7	7	17	7	3	6	5	5	3	6	20	15

CLIMATE

Rainfall at selected stations : Actual in 1961 and Normal--concl'd

No. 2.2

(Centimetres)

Station	July		August		September		October		November		December		Total	
	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Ambala ...	33	24	23	20	11	13	4	2	0	1	3	2	101	84
Amritsar ...	26	21	27	15	17	15	2	4	0	1	2	1	93	71
Chandigarh ...	33	28	30	26	5	23	7	8	3	1	2	2	113	108
Ferozepore ..	25	..	17	..	6	..	1	..	0	..	0	..	59	..
Hissar ...	8	11	15	12	2	7	2	2	1	0	2	1	49	42
Karnal ...	5	..	25	..	..	..	3	..	0	..	10	..	..	..
Ludhiana ...	16	21	17	17	1	10	2	1	0	0	0	1	56	68
Pathankot ...	41	44	68	44	35	17	3	11	3	2	3	3	184	149
Patiala ...	19	24	29	25	4	22	2	0	0	0	2	1	74	86
Dalhousie ...	106	56	102	56	40	17	14	3	14	2	4	10	357	215
Dharamsala ...	112	105	124	104	78	53	10	13	5	1	7	5	401	340
Simla ...	31	41	37	43	19	17	7	3	1	1	5	3	155	154

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1961

No. 2.3

Station	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M
Ambala ...	24.6	3.9	14.7	27.9	5.0	14.5	34.6	9.6	23.0	40.3	15.6	27.3	43.1	21.7	32.1	44.6	24.4	33.7
Amritsar ...	24.2	-0.5	12.5	28.0	1.9	12.5	33.3	4.8	19.5	39.5	11.9	24.7	42.9	16.1	29.8	44.3	21.7	33.1
Chandigarh ...	26.3	2.2	14.1	28.1	0.0	14.1	34.0	..	..	40.0	15.6	27.2	40.5	19.9	31.3	43.4	21.4	32.9
Ferozepore ...	25.3	1.3	12.7	27.3	2.6	13.0	34.0	5.7	20.2	40.3	12.6	25.3	43.2	16.9	29.5	44.9	21.8	33.8
Hissar ...	26.3	2.0	14.1	27.8	2.8	19.0	34.2	6.6	21.9	12.4	13.2	26.9	42.4	20.2	31.8	43.1	21.7	33.9
Karnal ...	24.1	..	..	27.5	7.5	15.1	33.6	11.0	21.9	42.0	13.0	25.7	44.0	..	..	43.0	..	..
Ludhiana ...	25.1	2.1	13.9	27.7	2.8	13.8	34.9	6.2	21.2	41.6	12.4	26.2	44.6	19.5	31.9	46.8	21.3	34.5
Pathankot ...	23.6	2.8	13.3	26.7	3.6	12.9	32.7	7.6	20.1	38.9	12.4	24.5	42.6	17.0	30.7	45.1	19.0	33.2
Patiala ...	25.9	4.0	14.1	27.2	4.6	14.1	33.9	10.4	22.1	41.3	13.5	26.9	42.9	19.7	31.5	44.4	21.3	33.8
Dalhousie ...	19.2	-0.2	7.1	..	..	..	24.0	3.2	13.1	27.0	4.4	15.5	30.0	8.8	20.2	32.5	11.1	27.5
Dharamsala ...	21.2	3.4	10.8	21.2	-1.6	9.4	25.9	9.4	17.3	30.6	10.1	20.5	34.2	17.3	25.3	36.7	18.1	27.1
Simla ...	15.9	-2.1	5.5	16.7	-7.2	3.3	20.7	2.6	11.3	23.9	5.6	14.4	26.6	9.1	18.3	29.0	11.1	19.9

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.
 L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.
 M— $\frac{1}{2}$ (average maximum plus average minimum temperatures reported during the month).

CLIMATE

Temperature (C°) at selected stations during 1960—*concl'd*

No. 2.3

Station	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
	H	L	M	H	-L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M	H	L	M
Ambala ...	38.9	22.8	30.8	36.9	22.2	29.4	37.3	22.8	29.7	36.4	14.3	25.9	28.4	7.9	18.7	24.4	1.8	12.8
Amritsar ...	39.9	22.4	30.7	38.0	21.0	30.0	37.2	21.0	29.5	37.1	13.4	24.5	27.8	3.0	16.7	22.5	1.5	11.3
Chandigarh ...	38.0	22.2	29.7	37.6	20.3	28.7	36.4	21.2	29.3	36.4	13.2	25.2	28.5	8.4	18.0	23.5	1.3	12.7
Ferozepore ...	40.5	21.0	31.1	37.9	20.8	30.1	37.0	22.9	29.8	37.0	11.7	24.5	27.7	5.7	16.5	23.6	—0.3	11.6
Hissar ...	41.5	25.6	32.4	37.7	22.2	29.9	39.0	24.0	30.3	39.0	13.3	25.9	28.4	5.2	16.8	26.2	2.1	13.0
Karnal ...	40.0	..	..	35.5	..	..	35.5	22.0	29.3	35.5	13.0	24.5	27.5	7.0	17.7	23.0	0.5	11.9
Ludhiana ...	39.9	22.8	30.9	37.9	20.0	29.6	37.8	23.6	29.9	37.8	12.8	25.1	28.4	5.4	17.5	24.0	1.1	12.3
Pathankot ...	37.6	21.7	29.6	35.9	21.7	29.3	34.8	20.6	27.5	34.8	12.1	23.5	26.1	5.7	16.5	21.9	1.9	11.3
Patiala ...	29.5	23.4	31.3	36.7	22.6	29.5	36.7	23.3	29.8	36.7	13.3	25.2	27.8	6.3	17.8	23.7	0.4	12.1
Dalhousie ...	28.2	14.6	20.3	26.0	13.5	19.9	27.9	13.2	18.9	27.9	..	18.1	..	..	..	17.5	1.4	9.1
Dharamsala ...	29.2	18.9	23.9	28.7	18.9	23.3	27.8	16.7	22.1	27.8	8.9	19.6	20.6	7.3	13.9	18.4	1.7	9.9
Simla ...	26.2	13.9	18.4	27.3	12.5	18.0	22.5	13.3	17.3	22.5	0.2	14.5	18.5	2.4	9.3	14.6	—2.5	5.5

H—Highest at any point of time in a month.

L—Lowest at any point of time in a month.

M— $\frac{1}{2}$ (average maximum plus average minimum temperatures reported during the month).

Source.—Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

CLIMATE

Hours of Bright Sunshine at Amritsar*

No. 2.4

Period	NUMBER OF DAYS WITH DURATION					Total hours of Sunshine	Percentage of hours of Sunshine
	Nil or trace hours	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961							
January ...	1	5	4	14	7	208.3	65
February ...	0	1	7	3	17	228.1	78
March ...	1	4	2	14	10	216.4	58
April ...	1	1	4	8	16	275.3	71
May ...	1	0	1	4	25	312.7	73
June ...	0	2	2	6	20	270.4	63
July ...	1	4	3	12	11	240.8	55
August ...	0	5	3	9	14	248.2	60
September ...	0	3	2	11	14	227.9	61
October ...	0	1	1	6	23	279.7	79
November ...	0	2	3	6	19	245.0	77
December ...	1	3	3	19	5	220.8	71
1962							
January ...	2	2	3	16	8	224.9	70
February ...	0	3	3	8	14	218.6	69
March ...	0	4	3	8	16	242.0	65
April ...	0	2	2	6	20	271.6	70
May ...	2	1	2	3	23	305.3	71
June ...	1	1	3	12	13	251.4	59

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

*Amritsar (Rajasansi Airfield)—Height above mean sea level 774 feet.

Latitude : 31°—38' N; Longitude ; 74°—52' E.

CLIMATE

Mean Wind Speed recorded at selected stations from January, 1961 to June, 1962

No. 2.5

Station	Ambala	Hissar	Ludhiana	Simla
Height above mean sea level ...	271.88 metres	221.00 metres	246.89 metres	2,181.90 metres
Latitude ...	30°—23' N	29°—10' N	30°—56' N	31°—06' N
Longitude ...	76°—46' E	75°—44' E	75°—52' E	77°—10' E

	Km.p.h.	Km.p.h.	Km.p.h.	Km.p.h.
1	2	3	4	5
1961				
January ...	4.7	6.6	4.0	4.2
February ...	7.0	6.9	4.7	4.7
March ...	6.3	6.8	4.4	4.2
April ...	9.1	4.5	5.3	5.1
May ...	8.7	8.3	5.5	4.5
June ...	8.2	11.1	6.8	3.9
July ...	..	10.5	5.4	2.8
August ...	..	7.3	4.3	2.6
September ...	..	6.5	3.6	2.5
October ...	7.9	5.1	0.5	3.5
November ...	6.1	6.3	1.9	3.3
December ...	3.4	5.5	2.8	3.1
1962				
January ...	3.5	7.2	4.5	3.0
February ...	3.2	6.4	4.7	2.8
March ...	6.3	7.3	5.3	3.1
April ...	5.5	7.3	6.4	3.5
May ...	4.8	9.8	5.2	2.5
June ...	6.4	10.6	6.5	1.7

Source : Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi,

CLIMATE

Mean Relative Humidity 8.30AM —I.S.T. at selected stations in Punjab, 1961

No. 2.6

(Percentage)

Station	Jan- uary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep- tember	Octo- ber	No- vember	Decem- ber
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ambala ...	84	71	56	44	38	51	79	89	83	66	68	73
Amritsar ...	90	84	69	56	41	55	77	85	83	78	85	89
Chandigarh ...	74	79	51	38	33	52	77	86	88	60	59	66
Ferozepore ...	89	87	69	66	49	57	77	83	77	70	79	89
Hissar ...	89	87	72	53	46	57	78	88	82	68	77	77
Karnal ...	77	71	54	39	35	55	76	85	75	67	69	71
Ludhiana ...	87	83	64	50	36	52	76	85	80	71	83	85
Pathankot ...	82	79	51	42	30	48	79	83	83	64	79	87
Patiala ...	78	70	53	43	37	50	75	87	80	68	77	84
Dalhousie ...	64	..	65	56	54	63	91	89	91	52	46	50
Dharamsala ...	67	52	39	40	37	58	84	78	85	58	58	59
Simla ...	54	60	41	36	33	66	92	92	92	63	74	57

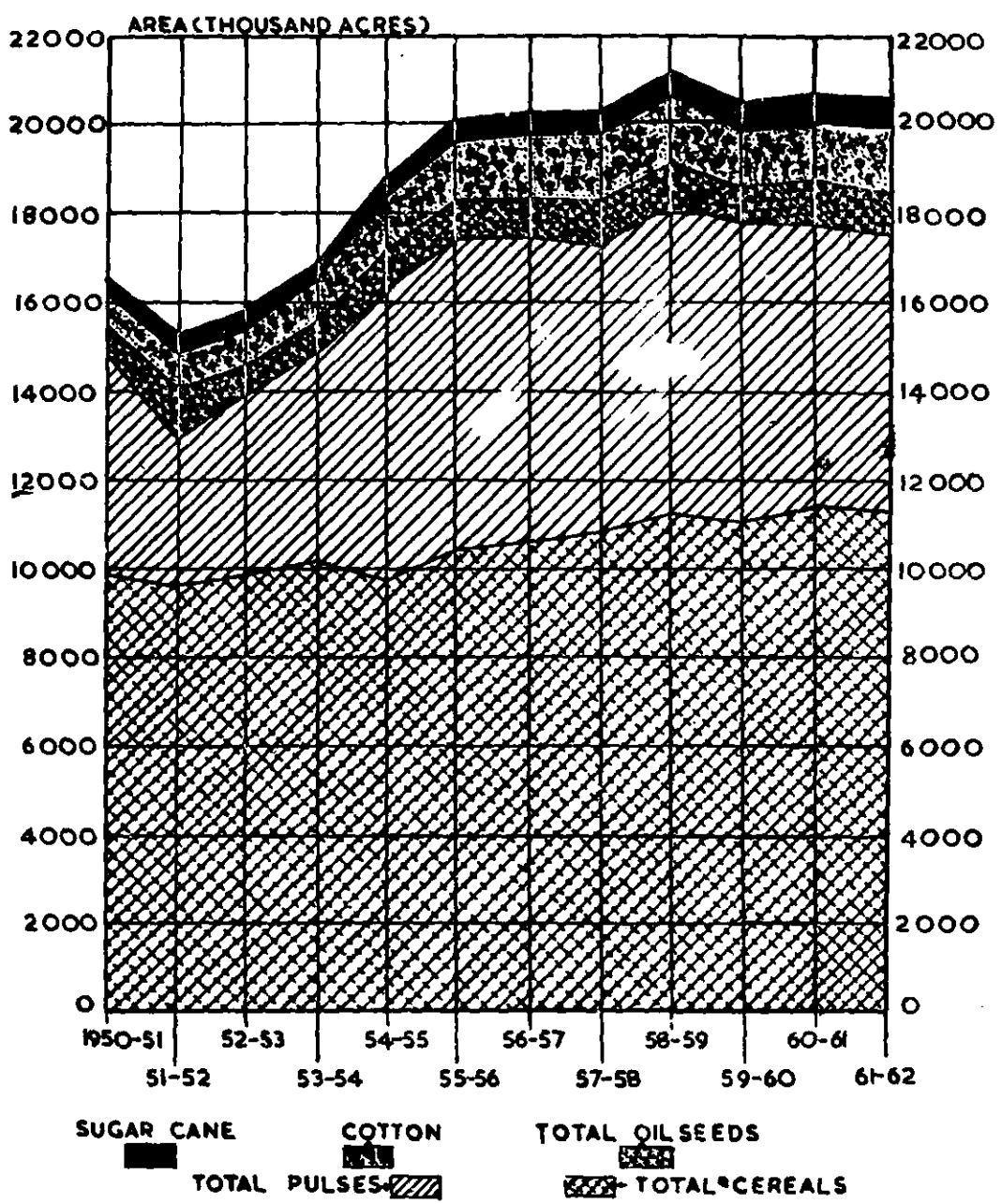
Source.—Regional Meteorological Centre, New Delhi.

LAND UTILISATION, PUNJAB

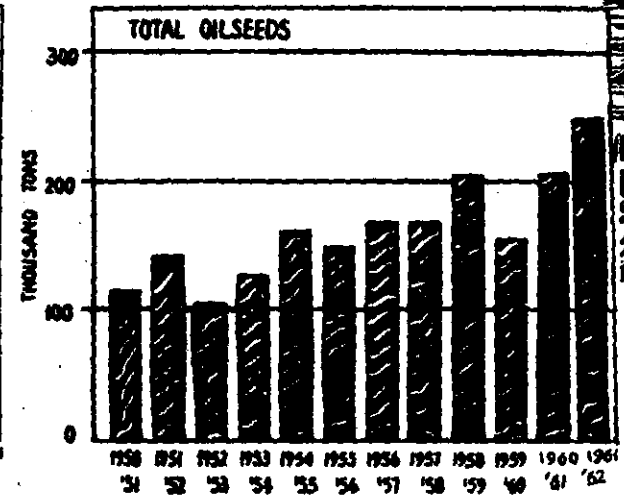
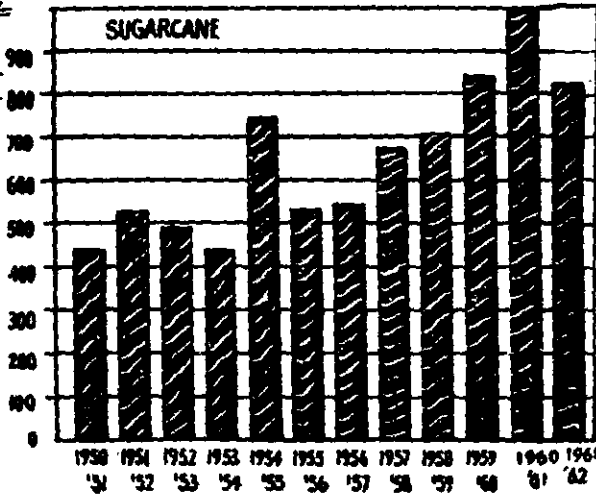
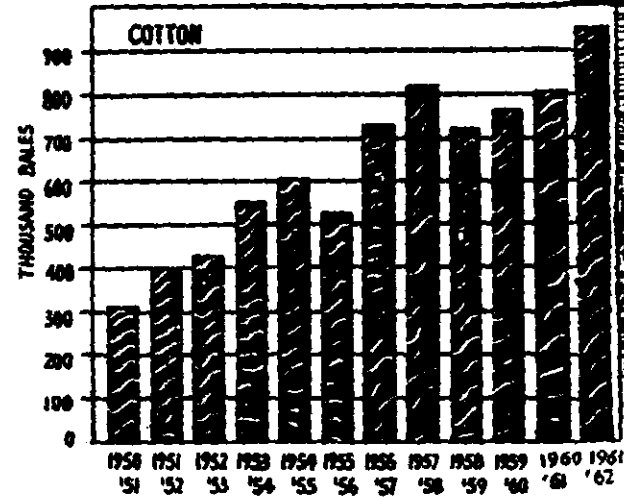
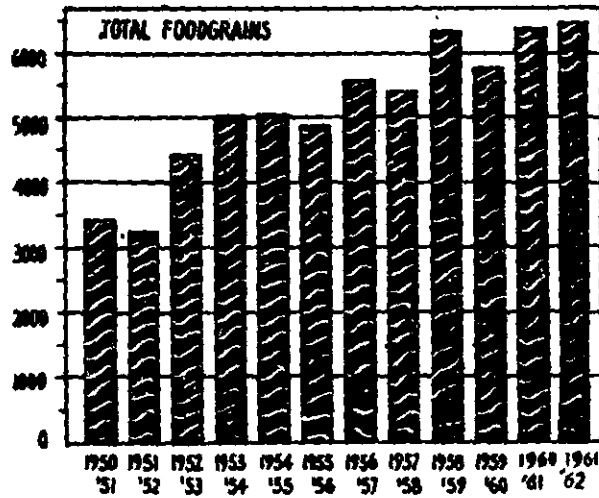
1961-62



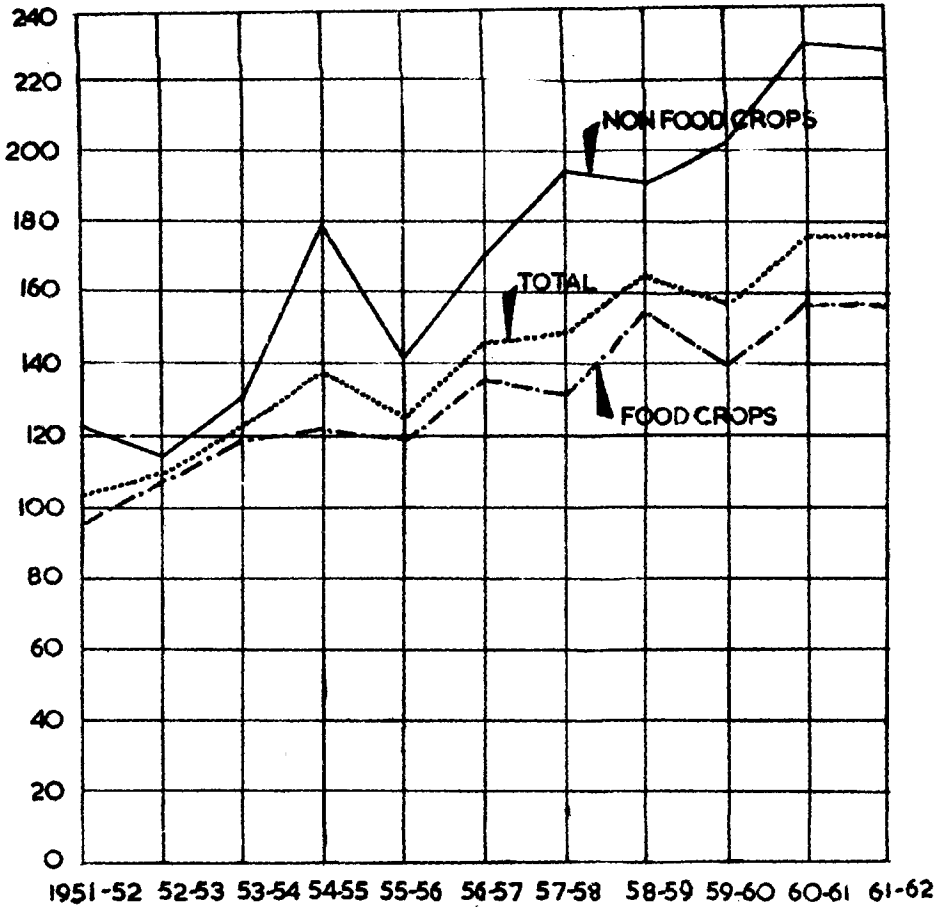
Area Under Major Crops



PRINCIPAL AGRICULTURE PRODUCTS IN PUNJAB



INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN PUNJAB



SECTION III

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural statistics from 1950-51 to 1961-62 regarding classification of area, acreage and production of principal crops, and yield per acre of major crops for the State as a whole and district-wise for the year 1961-62 are presented in this section. The data in respect of land revenue assessment for the State as a whole and district-wise for the year 1960-61 and number of holdings are also given here. The source of information is the Director of Land Records, Punjab and the data relate to Agricultural Year which starts from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

Area according to village papers.—It is according to village papers and is based on returns of area prepared by village staff for revenue purposes in the districts, whereas area by professional survey is worked out by the Surveyor General of India. There is some difference in the two sets of figures because of different methods adopted by them. Figures for Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts also include 4,639 thousand acres of mountains and forest lands not cadastrally surveyed for all the eleven years. These figures are not available in village papers.

Area under forests.—This includes actually forested areas on the lands classed or administered as forest under any legal enactment dealing with forests whether State owned or private except in areas not cadastrally surveyed. Area under forests given in this section does not tally with that of the Forest Department, shown in the section on forest statistics owing to the facts that certain lands though not wooded, are taken as forest by the Forest Department while these are not treated as such by the Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Land not available for cultivation.—This includes absolutely barren and unculturable land like mountains, desert, etc., which cannot be brought under plough except at exorbitant cost, or covered by buildings, roads and railways, and water or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallow lands.—This denotes land available for cultivation, whether not taken up for cultivation or abandoned later on for one reason or the other and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and lands under miscellaneous tree crops and groves.

Fallow lands.—It denotes cultivable land which after abandonment remains uncultivated over a long period called 'old fallows', those kept uncultivated during the current year are called 'current fallows'.

Net area sown.—It is the net area sown under crops, the areas sown more than once during the year being counted once only.

Total cropped area.—It includes total area covered with crops during the year. In case, different crops are raised on the same land during the year, the same area is counted more than once.

Table No. 3.1 gives classification of area of Punjab by land use for twelve years from 1950-51 to 1961-62.

Table Nos. 3.2 to 3.9 present district-wise classification.

Table No. 3.10 shows comparative position of various States in this regard for the year 1958-59.

Table No. 3.11 presents data regarding area under and production of principal crops in the Punjab for the period 1950-51 to 1961-62.

Table Nos. 3.12 and 3.13 show comparative position of various States in regard to the area under and production of principal crops for the year 1961-62.

Table Nos. 3.14 to 3.31 present district-wise data regarding acreage, production and yield per acre of principal crops of the Punjab State for the period 1950-51 to 1961-62 and are based on revised estimates.

Incidence of land revenue assessment on area in Punjab for five years—1955-56 to 1960-61 and district-wise for the year 1960-61 is shown in table No. 3.34. The number of holdings in the Integrated Punjab with reference to year 1953-54 is shown in Table No. 3.35.

Table No. 3.36 indicates the Index numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab for the years 1951-52 to 1961-62. The last three tables give Fertilizers Production in Punjab—Third Five-Year Plan Targets, and receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab for the years 1956-57 to 1961-62 and the area repartitioned in Punjab under consolidation operations for the years 1956-57 to 1961-62.

From the year 1952-53 the yield per acre and out-turn of wheat, gram, bajra and maize are based on the results obtained from crop cutting experiments by random sampling method for Integrated Punjab and for rice, jowar and barley for erstwhile Punjab only. From 1956-57 all these seven crops have been covered for the whole State. Crop Cutting Experiments consist of selection of a few villages in each tahsil of a district by random sampling method; selection of a few fields in each selected village randomly and consequently selection of a plot in each selected field at random. The yield per acre is estimated from the crop harvested on such plots.

The data for the newly-created district of Lahaul and Spiti has been shown for the years 1960-61 and 1961-62. For the previous years, these figures have been shown in Kangra District since it formed a part of Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District.

The break up in Punjabi and Hindi regions has been given for the latest year 1961-62 and is subject to minor adjustments.

AGRICULTURE
Classification of Area in Punjab

No. 3.1

(thousand acres)

Year	Total geographical area according to			Not available for cultivation			Other Uncultivated land excluding fallow land				Fallow lands		Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area	
	Professional Survey	Village papers	Forests	Land put to non-agricultural uses	Barren and unculturable land	Total	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	Culturable waste	Total	Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows				Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1950-51	30,119	29,551	811	1,181	5,581	6,762	110	(a)	2,869	2,979	28	2,158	2,186	16,813	3,102	19,915
1951-52	30,119	30,291	789	1,078	6,566	7,644	236	59	2,700	2,995	30	2,965	2,995	15,868	2,615	18,483
1952-53	30,119	30,291	755	1,441	6,265	7,706	388	98	2,410	2,896	102	2,795	2,897	16,037	2,837	18,874
1953-54	30,119	30,290	831	1,636	6,100	7,736	383	87	2,145	2,615	84	2,130	2,214	16,894	3,282	20,176
1954-55	30,119	30,289	836	1,647	6,106	7,753	390	91	2,028	2,509	4	1,766	1,770	17,421	4,736	22,157
1955-56	30,119	30,289	843	1,642	6,139	7,781	378	88	1,915	2,381	54	1,436	1,490	17,794	5,706	23,500
1956-57	30,120	30,287	926	1,574	6,243	7,817	335	23	1,752	2,110	26	1,300	1,326	18,109	5,677	23,786
1957-58	30,120	30,283	926	1,251	6,516	7,767	231	21	1,809	2,061	11	1,448	1,459	18,070	5,571	23,641
1958-59	30,120	30,284	941	1,453	6,445	7,898	219	22	1,563	1,804	14	1,139	1,153	18,488	6,039	24,527
1959-60	30,133	30,286	915	1,654	6,329	7,983	310	29	1,385	1,724	(a)	1,185	1,185	18,479	5,518	23,997
1960-61	30,133	30,275	916	1,788	6,382	8,170	309	27	1,170	1,506	(a)	1,343	1,343	18,340	5,708	24,048
1961-62	30,133	30,291	915	1,757	6,369	8,126	309	27	1,061	1,397	(a)	1,250	1,250	18,604	5,455	24,059
Punjabi Region	13,498	12,797	113	<i>Break-up</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Punjabi</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Hindi</i>	<i>regions</i>	<i>Provisional</i>			763	10,113	2,615	12,615
Hindi Region	16,635	17,494	802	..	..	1,882	..	..	..	997	..	..	487	8,491	2,840	11,444
						6,244	..	..	..	400	..	..		

(a) Means below 500 acres.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

53

AGRICULTURE

Total Area according to village papers

(thousand acres)

No. 3.2

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	3,427	3,427	3,428	3,431	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,432	3,433	3,433	3,433
Rohtak ...	1,492	1,492	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493	1,493
Gurgaon ...	1,503	1,503	1,503	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,504	1,503	1,504	1,504	1,504
Karnal ...	1,988	1,986	1,986	1,983	1,983	1,981	1,980	1,975	1,975	1,975	1,968	1,975
Ambala ...	1,254	1,254	1,252	1,252	1,251	1,251	1,252	1,252	1,252	*1,465	1,472	1,472
Simla ...	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	*142	142	142
Kangra † ...	5,652	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	6,395	4,027	4,027
Lahaul and Spiti † ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,368	2,368
Hoshiarpur ...	1,425	1,425	1,424	1,424	1,421	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422	1,422
Jullundur ...	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Ludhiana ...	850	850	850	848	848	848	848	846	847	847	847	847
Ferozepore ...	2,614	2,614	2,614	2,614	2,616	2,617	2,617	2,618	2,618	‡2,503	2,488	2,492
Amritsar ...	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256
Gurdaspur ...	854	855	855	855	855	855	854	854	855	854	854	854
Patiala ...	1,577	1,578	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	1,580	@1,230	1,232	1,231
Sangrur ...	2,087	2,083	2,083	2,083	§1,937	1,937	1,936	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,937	1,938
Bhatinda ...	1,447	1,439	1,439	1,439	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	1,585	‡1,701	1,701	1,702
Kapurthala ...	413	412	412	411	412	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Mahendragarh ...	848	858	857	858	857	857	858	858	858	858	859	859
Total	29,551 (11,959)	30,291 (12,258)	30,291 (12,258)	30,290 (12,258)	30,289 (12,257)	30,289 (12,257)	30,287 (12,256)	30,283 (12,254)	30,284 (12,255)	30,286 (12,256)	30,275 (12,252)	30,291 (12,258)

34

*Increase in area is due to transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to Simla District and Ambala District.

†Includes 46,38,720 acres (22, 82,240 in Kangra and 23,56,480 acres in Lahaul and Spiti Districts) non-cadastrally surveyed areas like mountains, etc. for which figures are not available in village papers.

‡Decrease/Increase is due to the transfer of certain areas from Ferozepur to Bhatinda district.

§Decrease/Increase is due to the transfer of 51 villages of sub-tehsil Phul from district Sangrur to Bhatinda.

@Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala District to Simla and Ambala.

Figures within brackets against totals are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area under Forests

No. 3.3

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar	36	36	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Rohtak	5	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Gurgaon	1	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Karnal	1	1	5	4	4	4	4	4	12	12	12	12
Ambala	12	17	13	30	35	43	133	133	133	158@	159	158
Simla	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Kangra	663	601	601	662	662	662	662	662	662	614	614	612
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
Jullundur	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Ludhiana	(a)	(a)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Ferozepore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gurdaspur	9	9	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	29	29	29
Patiala	44	44	44	44	44	43	34	34	41	16@	16	16
Sangrur	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bhatinda	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Kapurthala	—	—	—	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Mahendragrah	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
Total	811 (328)	789 (319)	755 (305)	831 (336)	836 (338)	843 (341)	926 (375)	926 (375)	941 (381)	915 (370)	916 (371)	915 (370)

(a) Means below 500 acres.

@Increase/Decrease is due to the transfer of certain portions of Patiala district to Ambala.

Forests of the non-cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti districts have not been shown in this table.

Since their record is not maintained in village papers.

Figures within brackets against totals are in thousand hectares.

Source :—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE
Land not available for cultivation

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	114	114	117	125	131	138	146	148	148	152	347	325
Rohtak ...	108	107	109	109	110	110	114	129	130	140	140	140
Gurgaon ...	242	214	220	249	252	252	249	245	239	241	249	234
Karnal ...	267	266	235	238	239	238	238	238	238	238	231	230
Ambala ...	326	325	323	325	319	317	228	225	243	337	341	334
Simla ...	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16	15	16
Kangra ...	4,233	5,050	5,038	4,975	4,974	4,989	4,989	4,989	5,005	4,987	2,626	2,633
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,357	2,358
Hoshiarpur	342	386	546	550	552	556	557	558	587	585	586	590
Jullundur ...	105	111	84	139	139	141	171	107	126	143	141	140
Ludhiana ...	80	80	92	96	93	81	83	86	91	95	95	90
Ferozepore	174	173	176	171	181	185	189	193	190	215	192	191
Amritsar	173	163	163	162	162	162	170	169	181	181	181	181
Gurdaspur	143	158	146	146	146	150	150	150	168	201	200	200
Patiala ...	150	150	151	149	149	148	212	213	216	110	112	112
Sangrur ...	113	113	117	115	112	118	122	117	131	131	144	135
Bhatinda ...	61	106	61	60	66	66	70	70	71	76	76	83
Kapurthala	59	59	59	58	58	59	57	57	61	61	61	58
Mahendragarh	69	68	68	68	69	70	71	72	72	74	76	76
Total ...	6,762 (2,736)	7,644 (3,093)	7,706 (3,118)	7,736 (3,131)	7,753 (3,137)	7,781 (3,149)	7,817 (3,163)	7,767 (3,143)	7,898 (3,196)	7,983 (3,231)	8,170 (3,306)	8,126 (3,288)

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Forests of the non cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti districts have been shown in this table instead of Forests since their record is not maintained in village papers.

AGRICULTURE

Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land

No. 3.5

(thousand acres)

District]	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	309	351	374	310	312	278	220	209	203	208	12	7
Rohtak ...	165	161	159	160	153	149	141	123	122	120	121	116
Gurgaon ...	92	82	76	40	31	31	31	29	32	29	29	29
Karnal ...	569	542	531	486	432	411	363	353	338	293	264	236
Ambala ...	122	117	128	99	109	88	87	84	65	83	79	81
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	100	100	100
Kangra ...	193	180	207	189	187	170	170	170	154	221	219	213
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Hoshiarpur ...	118	195	75	73	67	63	61	58	45	47	46	44
Jullundur ...	71	67	83	36	36	34	19	39	18	1	1	1
Ludhiana ...	75	74	64	61	61	64	64	68	65	62	63	52
Ferozepore ...	176	180	162	170	165	168	147	135	150	117	151	124
Amritsar ...	139	156	156	157	155	154	147	145	142	140	140	140
Gurdaspur ...	72	50	69	69	68	70	70	70	29	—	—	—
Patiala ...	494	472	468	461	436	421	344	325	190	68	59	56
Sangrur ...	189	177	162	137	128	118	109	102	101	86	74	70
Bhatinda ...	46	46	44	43	45	42	40	40	37	38	38	16
Kapurthala ...	81	78	71	59	58	54	33	48	51	51	49	52
Mahendra- garh ...	68	67	67	65	66	66	64	63	62	60	56	55
Total ...	2,979 (1,204)	2,995 (1,212)	2,896 (1,172)	2,615 (1,058)	2,509 (1,016)	2,381 (964)	2,110 (854)	2,061 (834)	1,804 (730)	1,724 (698)	1,506 (609)	1,397 (565)

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Fallow Lands

No. 3.6

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	420	926	854	511	301	198	146	259	133	109	182	182
Rohtak ...	66	111	76	76	41	40	47	42	51	67	74	82
Gurgaon ...	78	98	102	84	35	52	25	37	69	80	60	26
Karnal ...	186	212	169	191	113	101	99	86	71	72	86	85
Ambala ...	64	59	71	58	58	57	43	56	56	72	61	63
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—
Kangra ...	73	78	91	80	79	82	82	87	94	94	95	94
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)
Hoshiarpur ...	55	51	54	54	52	58	59	46	52	51	50	39
Jullundur ...	63	102	78	84	82	75	58	71	63	64	59	65
Ludhiana ...	90	89	94	67	69	68	112	49	34	29	28	24
Ferozepore ...	310	287	391	369	326	260	266	334	183	192	166	204
Amritsar ...	105	93	98	95	90	80	66	85	77	94	133	71
Gurdaspur ...	83	42	66	62	62	76	59	110	56	93	99	99
Patiala ...	134	137	176	213	228	164	83	46	64	37	67	47
Sangrur ...	215	347	151	130	106	84	72	72	64	62	54	72
Bhatinda ...	54	217	305	22	40	11	12	15	12	18	92	32
Kapurthala ...	92	91	84	76	72	70	85	51	40	35	24	18
Mahendra- garh ...	98	55	37	42	16	14	12	13	34	16	13	47
Total ...	2,186 (885)	2,995 (1,212)	2,897 (1,172)	2,214 (896)	1,770 (716)	1,490 (603)	1,326 (537)	1,459 (590)	1,153 (467)	1,185 (480)	1,343 (543)	1,250 (506)

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Net Area Sown

(thousand acres)

No. 3.7

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	2,549	1,999	2,082	2,485	2,688	2,818	2,919	2,816	2,948	2,964	2,891	2,920
Rohtak ...	1,148	1,105	1,142	1,141	1,182	1,187	1,185	1,193	1,183	1,159	1,153	1,148
Gurgaon ...	1,089	1,080	1,075	1,101	1,155	1,139	1,169	1,163	1,135	1,124	1,136	1,184
Karnal ...	964	966	1,046	1,064	1,196	1,228	1,277	1,293	1,317	1,360	1,376	1,412
Ambala ...	730	736	717	740	731	746	760	753	755	815	832	835
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	23	23	23
Kangra ...	490	485	458	489	492	492	492	487	480	480	473	475
Labhaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Hoshiarpur ...	875	710	714	712	715	709	709	724	702	702	705	714
Jullundur ...	620	579	613	600	602	609	630	643	652	652	658	653
Ludhiana ...	605	607	595	621	622	632	584	639	652	657	659	678
Ferozepore ...	1,955	1,976	1,886	1,905	1,945	2,005	2,005	1,955	[2,095	1,978	1,978	1,974
Amritsar ...	839	843	840	842	849	860	872	855	856	839	800	863
Gurdaspur ...	547	596	564	568	569	550	567	516	592	532	526	527
Patiala ...	755	775	741	714	723	803	906	963	1,070	1,000	979	1,000
Sangrur ...	1,567	1,443	1,651	1,698	1,589	1,614	1,632	1,644	1,639	1,656	1,665	1,664
Bhatinda ...	1,278	1,116	1,029	1,313	1,435	1,466	1,456	1,461	1,465	1,567	1,492	1,568
Kapurthala ...	179	184	198	218	223	228	236	255	259	265	277	282
Mahendra- garh ...	623	668	686	683	705	707	709	709	688	706	711	678
Total ...	16,813 (6,804)	15,868 (6,421)	16,037 (6,490)	16,894 (6,837)	17,421 (7,050)	17,794 (7,201)	18,109 (7,328)	18,070 (7,313)	18,488 (7,482)	18,479 (7,478)	18,340 (7,423)	18,604 (7,529)

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area sown more than once

No. 3.8

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	154	67	176	144	493	729	606	661	857	741	832	675
Rohtak ...	358	166	339	307	521	661	638	545	551	411	436	460
Gurgaon ...	119	142	70	102	246	302	103	302	372	227	310	285
Karnal ...	258	199	255	367	314	479	487	528	571	534	543	525
Ambala ...	114	146	104	83	124	193	209	198	205	340	240	320
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	16	16	15
Kangra ...	292	312	360	301	307	313	306	311	300	329	318	321
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	105	178	139	167	180	197	199	198	289	260	210	221
Jullundur ...	87	96	102	98	138	192	185	155	142	164	145	136
Ludhiana ...	145	123	126	145	191	193	254	227	210	188	164	175
Ferozepore ...	269	222	55	240	433	443	529	489	471	488	318	380
Amritsar ...	282	293	282	376	391	359	323	305	382	338	300	337
Gurdaspur ...	106	79	125	123	163	185	84	148	32	205	185	173
Patiala ...	149	132	142	132	185	173	220	245	234	185	355	215
Sangrur ...	377	214	359	397	500	552	652	574	629	554	608	538
Bhatinda ...	106	122	131	161	176	277	371	252	302	224	265	308
Kapurthala ...	54	40	36	34	40	58	56	45	55	46	37	40
Mahendra- garh ...	127	84	36	105	334	400	455	388	437	268	426	331
Total ...	3,102 (1,255)	2,615 (1,058)	2,837 (1,148)	3,282 (1,328)	4,736 (1,917)	5,706 (2,309)	5,677 (2,297)	5,571 (2,254)	6,039 (2,444)	5,518 (2,233)	5,708 (2,310)	5,455 (2,208)

Source .—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

AGRICULTURE
Total Cropped Area

(thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	2,703	2,066	2,258	2,629	3,181	3,547	3,525	3,477	3,805	3,704	3,723	3,594
Rohtak ...	1,506	1,271	1,481	1,448	1,703	1,848	1,823	1,738	1,735	1,571	1,589	1,608
Gurgaon ...	1,209	1,222	1,145	1,203	1,401	1,441	1,273	1,455	1,507	1,351	1,446	1,470
Karnal ...	1,222	1,164	1,301	1,431	1,510	1,707	1,763	1,821	1,887	1,894	1,920	1,937
Ambala ...	844	882	822	824	855	939	969	951	960	1,154	1,072	1,156
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	39	39	38
Kangra ...	781	797	818	790	799	805	798	798	780	809	791	796
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Hoshiarpur	876	889	853	879	894	906	909	922	991	963	914	934
Jullundur ...	707	675	715	698	740	801	815	798	794	815	803	789
Ludhiana ...	750	730	722	766	813	825	838	866	862	845	823	853
Ferozepore	2,224	2,198	1,941	2,146	2,378	2,448	2,534	2,444	2,565	2,466	2,296	2,355
Amritsar ...	1,121	1,136	1,122	1,218	1,240	1,219	1,196	1,161	1,238	1,177	1,100	1,200
Gurdaspur	1,703	675	688	691	732	735	651	664	625	738	711	699
Patiala ...	904	907	883	846	909	977	1,126	1,208	1,304	1,185	1,334	1,215
Sangrur ...	1,945	1,657	2,010	2,094	2,089	2,166	2,283	2,218	2,269	2,210	2,273	2,202
Bhatinda ...	1,437	1,238	1,160	1,474	1,610	1,743	1,827	1,713	1,766	1,791	1,757	1,876
Kapurthala	233	224	233	252	263	286	292	300	314	311	314	321
Mahendragarh ...	750	752	722	787	1,040	1,107	1,164	1,097	1,125	974	1,137	1,010
Total	19,915 (8,059)	18,483 (7,480)	18,874 (7,638)	20,176 (8,165)	22,157 (8,966)	23,500 (9,510)	23,786 (9,626)	23,641 (9,567)	24,527 (9,926)	23,997 (9,711)	24,048 (9,732)	24,059 (9,736)

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 500 acres.

Figures within brackets against total are in thousand hectares.

Total Area and Classification of

No. 3.10

State	TOTAL GEOGRAPHICAL AREA ACCORDING TO		Forests	CLASSIFICATION OF			
	Profes- sional Survey	Village Papers (Report- ing area)		Not available for cultivation			Other excluding
				Land put to Non- Agricul- tural uses	Barren and Un- culturable land	Total	Perma- nent pastures and other grazing lands
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	67,873	67,748	14,712	4,071	5,900	9,971	3,046
**Assam (including NEFA)	54,335	35,764	12,042	551	13,526	14,077	380
Bihar	43,007	42,823	9,356	3,378	2,125	5,503	521
Bombay	1,22,219	1,21,317	15,900	2,308	16,103	18,411	6,225
Jammu and Kashmir	55,055	5,927	1,396	998	833	1,831	350
Kerala	9,603	9,535	2,589	492	415	907	111
Madhya Pradesh	1,09,575	1,08,376	34,270	4,605	5,983	10,588	8,938
Madras	32,085	32,021	4,387	3,109	2,469	5,578	929
Mysore	47,482	46,275	6,674	1,985	2,187	4,172	4,369
Orrisa**	38,504	38,401	8,799	2,717	3,557	6,274	1,819
Punjab	30,120	30,284	941	1,453	6,445	7,898	219
Rajasthan	84,576	84,300	2,832	2,885	12,099	14,984	3,771
Uttar Pradesh	72,611	74,141	10,581	4,672	(m) 6,250	10,922	89
West Bengal	21,714	21,874	2,646	(b)	3,203	3,203	(c)
Delhi	366	366	4	82	3	85	12
Himachal Pradesh	6,962	3,882	1,331	108	87	195	1,456
*Manipur	5,522	346	37	—	—	(o)	(c)
Tripura	2,583	2,634	1,573	82	14	96	140
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,058	90	37	5	13	18	11
Laccadive, Minicov and Amindive Islands	7	7	—	(a)	—	(a)	—
Total India	8,06,257 (3,26,276)	7,26,111 (2,93,843)	1,30,107 (52,652)	33,501 (13,557)	81,212 (32,865)	1,14,713 (46,422)	32,386 (13,166)

Figures within brackets against India are in thousand hectares.

*Relates to Manipur Valley (except for column 2).

**Due to non-receipt of 1958-59 data, figures for 1954-55 have been repeated in respect of Orissa and in case of Assam, the latest available data are for the year 1953-54.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

(b) Included under "Barren and unculturable land".

(c) Included under "Miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in Net area sown".

(d) Included under "culturable waste".

(e) Included under "Fallow Lands other than current fallows".

CULTURE

Area in India 1958-59

(thousand acres)

REPORTING AREA

uncultivated land	Fallow land		Fallow lands			Net area sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
	Culturable	Total	Fallow lands other than current fallows	Current fallows	Total			
Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in net area sown	waste							
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
703	4,527	8,276	2,240	5,247	7,487	27,302	2,570	29,872
2,983	275	3,638	413	476	889	5,118	885	6,003
—	2,241	2,762	2,100	3,412	5,512	19,690	7,688	27,378
1,597	3,480	11,302	4,033	4,233	8,266	67,438	3,235	70,673
46	374	770	147	186	333	1,597	283	1,880
494	468	1,073	201	178	379	4,587	950	5,537
854	9,002	18,814	3,943	1,975	5,918	38,786	5,027	43,813
637	2,000	3,566	1,649	2,515	4,164	14,326	2,771	17,097
914	1,638	6,921	1,170	2,196	3,366	25,142	889	26,031
1,143	3,504	6,466	739	2,269	3,008	13,854	1,104	14,958
22	1,563	1,804	14	1,139	1,153	18,488	6,039	24,527
56	17,455	21,282	8,994	5,104	14,098	31,104	2,817	33,921
2,549 (n)	4,185	6,823	3,284	409	3,693	42,122	11,672	53,794
1,715	(c)	1,715	1,381	(e)	1,381	12,929	2,126	15,055
—	36	48	12	—	12	217	82	229
67	116	1,639	11	39	50	667	407	1,074
77	(c)	77	(a)	(a)	(a)	232	—	232
245	21	406	15	44	59	500	93	593
3	2	16	1	1	2	17	1	18
(a)	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	7	(a)	7
14,105 (5,708)	50,907 (20,601)	97,378 (39,415)	30,347 (12,281)	29,423 (11,907)	59,770 (24,158)	3,24,123 (13,166)	48,639 (19,683)	3,72,762 (1,50,849)

Source:—Economic and Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India

- (m) Includes 3,433 thousand Acres in respect of Kama Division (Estimated Hill Portion) part of which is under "Land put to non-agricultural uses."
 (n) Includes 429 thousand acres in 1954-55 to 1958-59 part of which is under "Permanent pasture and other grazing lands" and "culturable waste".
 (o) Included under "Forest".

Area/Production		Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals
Year									
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Area (thousand acres)									
1950-51	...	602	728	2,850	941	4,038	552	102	9,813
1951-52	...	572	669	2,594	894	4,129	799	38	9,695
1952-53	...	610	761	3,076	980	3,955	472	37	9,891
1953-54	...	648	822	3,056	977	4,097	566	31	10,197
1954-55	...	654	613	2,454	958	4,434	617	32	9,762
1955-56	...	680	702	2,575	1,004	4,862	556	48	10,427
1956-57	...	749	668	2,436	1,091	4,965	501	262	10,672
1957-58	...	802	777	2,293	1,144	4,909	580	315	10,820
1958-59	...	901	738	2,395	1,240	5,351	523	56	11,204
1959-60	...	980	675	2,145	1,314	5,318	523	58	11,013
1960-61	...	1,084	783	2,289	1,348	5,391	469	37	11,401
1961-62	...	1,103	773	2,178	1,296	5,536	467	44	11,397
Production (thousand tons)									
1950-51	...	262	80	407	216	1,384	138	11	2,498
1951-52	...	274	52	117	328	1,584	181	7	2,543
1952-53	...	364	74	511	534	1,727	165	5	3,380
1953-54	...	384	95	559	523	1,735	214	4	3,514
1954-55	...	373	47	252	440	1,943	215	4	3,274
1955-56	...	316	33	386	395	1,821	193	5	3,149
1956-57	...	426	43	240	703	2,045	183	4	3,644
1957-58	...	463	109	279	628	1,977	202	3	3,661
1958-59	...	542	51	268	501	2,301	177	3	3,843
1959-60	...	653	55	295	689	2,180	173	3	4,049
1960-61	...	677	54	290	598	2,592	144	2	4,357
1961-62	...	734	55	336	656	2,720	161	3	4,665

Notes.—(i) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of gur.

(ii) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.

(iii) Cotton is cleaned cotton and is in terms of bales of 392 lbs. each.

(iv) Production of Rice is in terms of Paddy.

(v) Production figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of wheat, gram, barja and maize. Further in respect of rice, jowar and barley from 1952-53 for erstwhile Punjab only and from 1956-57 onwards for the Integrated Punjab.

TURE
Principal Crops in Punjab

Gram	Other pulses	Total pulses	Total food-grains	Sugar cane	Pota-toes	Grou-nd nut	Sesa-mum	Rape and mustard	Lin-seed	*Total Oil-seeds	Cotton
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
4,335	591	4,926	14,739	373	15	98	76	505	28	707	693
2,681	583	3,264	12,959	466	15	119	68	832	29	1,048	822
3,429	611	4,040	13,931	440	19	124	67	421	26	638	809
3,976	647	4,623	14,820	387	19	117	74	503	28	722	898
5,886	641	6,527	16,289	414	19	136	68	662	28	894	1,196
6,310	639	6,949	17,376	429	17	135	76	662	28	901	1,298
6,041	688	6,729	17,400	491	21	150	47	711	30	938	1,434
5,855	595	6,450	17,270	499	26	145	48	746	31	970	1,542
6,460	525	6,984	18,188	503	29	154	55	698	29	936	1,501
6,190	572	6,762	17,775	590	32	151	46	559	28	784	1,329
5,919	456	6,375	17,776	665	31	176	39	646	27	888	1,337
5,625	451	6,076	17,473	670	32	189	50	777	28	1,044	1,462
906	79	985	3,483	442	42	27	7	77	3	114	315
663	67	730	3,273	535	44	29	7	101	4	141	400
1,024	79	1,103	4,483	492	88	36	7	59	4	106	436
1,404	91	1,495	5,009	441	78	34	8	84	4	130	554
1,669	82	1,751	5,025	748	89	40	7	110	4	161	613
1,696	63	1,759	4,908	534	78	38	4	105	3	150	533
1,893	54	1,947	5,591	544	127	48	3	114	4	169	739
1,692	75	1,767	5,428	679	149	45	4	116	4	169	826
2,403	113	2,516	6,359	709	164	53	6	140	5	204	722
1,632	92	1,724	5,773	843	180	52	6	96	4	158	769
1,939	81	2,020	6,377	998	188	64	5	132	5	206	802
1,681	102	1,783	6,448	823	166	68	7	158	5	238	954

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*Does not include figures relating to other edible (like Sunflower) and non-edible oil seeds, eg. (Castor oil seeds)

AGRICUL
Area under Principal Crops—

No. 3.12

State	FOODGRAINS								
	Cereals								Pulses
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh ...	7,218	6,071	1,474	457	49	—	3,360	18,629	253
Assam ...	4,375	—	—	37	9	—	14	4,435	4
Bihar ...	12,608	17	40	2,024	1,728	1,008	1,088	18,513	1,322
Gujarat ...	1,413	3,407	3,084	538	972	21	575	10,010	226
Jammu and Kashmir	552	1	47	572	426	50	58	1,706	7
Kerala ...	1,863	4	—	—	—	—	30	1,897	—
Madhya Pradesh ...	10,309	4,975	382	1,164	7,854	500	3,387	28,571	4,033
Madras ...	5,965	1,792	1,230	11	3	1	2,125	11,127	4
Maharashtra ...	3,115	14,120	4,255	67	2,196	10	989	24,752	1,044
Mysore ...	2,414	6,795	1,229	23	758	5	3,184	14,408	397
Orissa ...	10,042	17	12	55	17	1	280	10,424	50
Punjab ...	1,129	765	2,129	1,328	5,532	446	19	11,348	5,943
Rajasthan ...	243	2,945	10,688	1,651	3,115	1,361	207	20,210	3,884
Uttar Pradesh ...	10,362	2,124	2,412	2,692	10,050	4,613	1,966	34,219	6,429
West Bengal ...	10,934	4	1	130	113	151	42	11,375	407
Delhi ...	5	37	44	3	72	12	—	173	59
Himachal Pradesh ...	113	—	(a)	288	346	76	100	923	16
Manipur ...	395	—	—	—	—	—	—	395	—
Tripura ...	432	—	—	—	—	—	—	432	—
Andaman and Nico- bar Islands ...	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nagaland ...	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	—
All-India ...	83,669 (33,859)	43,074 (17,431)	27,027 (10,937)	11,040 (4,468)	33,240 (13,451)	8,255 3,341	17,424 (7,051)	2,23,729 (90,539)	24,078 (9,744)

Figures within brackets against All-India are in thousand hectares.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

Note.—Figures are based on Final Estimates and are subject to revision.

TURE

Comparative position with other States 1961-62

(thousand acres)

FOODGRAINS—concl'd			OTHER FOOD CROPS			OILSEEDS					Cotton
Pulses—concl'd		Total food-grains	Sugar-cane	Potatoes	Ground nut	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Castor seed	Total Oil seeds	
Other Pulses	Total Pulses										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
2,889	3,142	21,771	215	2	2,195	560	3	72	676	3,506	816
166	170	4,605	67	77	—	19	271	3	5	298	33
4,248	5,570	24,083	487	180	—	68	291	274	24	657	5
1,008	1,234	11,244	52	6	4,609	281	59	—	180	5,129	4,033
—	7	1,713	5	—	—	—	39	26	—	65	4
109	109	2,006	23	—	40	30	—	—	—	70	24
5,450	9,483	38,054	115	30	998	730	367	1,489	19	3,603	1,957
1,034	1,038	12,165	187	26	2,076	313	1	(a)	30	2,420	995
4,670	5,714	30,466	329	54	2,616	287	10	562	16	3,491	6,226
2,527	2,924	17,332	161	15	2,133	157	9	121	99	2,519	2,347
1,170	1,220	11,644	59	26	60	228	113	54	52	507	19
496	6,439	17,787	668	32	180	50	707	28	—	965	1,459
4,280	8,164	28,374	81	4	298	1,258	648	212	2	2,418	584
5,081	11,510	45,729	3,383	281	643	1,559	4,773	1,243	5	8,223	188
1,481	1,888	13,263	85	142	—	11	286	125	—	422	(a)
10	69	242	14	1	—	—	3	—	—	3	1
56	72	995	4	30	—	1	8	2	—	11	1
—	—	395	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	4	436	7	5	—	9	10	—	—	19	18
—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34,679 (14,034)	58,757 (23,778)	2,82,486 (114,316)	5,942 (2,405)	911 (369)	15,848 (6,413)	5,561 (2,250)	7,598 (3,075)	4,211 (1,704)	1,108 (448)	34,326 (13,891)	18,710 (7,576)

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

Production of Principal Crops—

No. 3.13

State	FOODGRAINS								
	Cereals					Pulses			
	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Other Cereals	Total Cereals	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh ...	3,598	1,319	315	165	5	—	626	6,028	29
Assam ...	1,648	—	—	7	3	—	3	1,661	1
Bihar ...	4,227	3	8	699	434	217	191	5,779	293
Gujarat ...	509	324	478	295	350	4	222	2,182	37
Jammu and Kashmir	249	(b)	9	208	103	14	14	597	1
Kerala ...	1,004	1	—	—	—	—	11	1,016	—
Madhya Pradesh ...	3,428	880	63	398	2,119	193	292	7,373	912
Madras ...	3,598	555	310	5	1	(b)	752	5,221	1
Maharashtra ...	1,380	2,648	432	13	390	2	241	5,106	137
Mysore ...	1,268	1,263	136	9	70	1	828	3,575	55
Orissa ...	3,649	4	2	9	4	(b)	46	3,714	6
Punjab ...	473	54	324	670	2,704	154	3	4,382	1,815
Rajasthan ...	130	292	1,040	684	1,215	656	36	4,053	953
Uttar Pradesh ...	3,324	318	378	686	4,064	1,768	337	10,875	1,513
West Bengal ...	4,728	1	(b)	29	34	42	6	4,840	79
Delhi ...	1	2	7	(b)	33	1	—	44	20
Himachal Pradesh ...	46	—	(b)	123	91	15	18	293	2
Manipur ...	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	104	—
Tripura ...	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	167	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidive Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Naga Land ...	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	73	—
All-India ...	33,610	7,664	3,502	4,000	11,620	3,067	3,626	67,089	5,854

(b) Less than 500 tons.

Notes—(i) Groundnut is in nuts in shell.

(ii) Production of cotton is in lint cotton and is in terms of thousand bales of 392 lbs. each.

(iii) Production of sugarcane is in terms of gur.

(iv) Yield figures are based on final estimates and subject to revision.

TURE

Comparative position with other States 1961-62

(thousand tons)

OTHER FOOD CROPS						OILSEEDS					Cotton
Other Pulses	Total Pulses	Total Food-grains	Sugar-cane	Potatoes	Ground-nut	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard	Lin-seed	Castor seed	Total Oil-seeds	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
236	265	6,293	669	2	580	39	(b)	4	41	664	128
25	26	1,687	107	128	—	4	36	(b)	1	41	5
859	1,152	6,931	604	555	—	7	49	41	7	104	1
137	174	2,356	110	51	1,238	22	11	—	26	1,297	1,254
—	1	598	2	—	—	—	10	7	—	17	3
16	16	1,032	37	—	14	3	—	—	—	17	10
799	1,711	9,084	120	113	257	40	43	131	3	474	192
98	99	5,320	627	64	1,004	40	(b)	(b)	5	1,049	386
697	834	5,940	814	140	719	29	1	47	2	798	913
265	320	3,895	412	34	499	13	1	10	10	533	441
210	216	3,930	69	28	19	19	19	8	5	70	2
94	1,909	6,291	821	187	64	7	158	3	—	232	944
377	1,330	5,383	72	4	62	67	105	19	(b)	253	168
1,544	3,057	13,932	5,072	658	226	72	816	113	1	1,228	45
258	337	5,177	179	720	—	2	34	8	—	44	(b)
1	21	65	7	2	—	—	(b)	—	—	(b)	(b)
7	9	302	2	30	—	(b)	1	(b)	—	1	(b)
—	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	(b)	167	8	7	—	2	1	—	—	3	8
—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,623	11,477	78,566	9,732	2,723	4,682	366	1,285	391	101	6,825	4,500

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Rice

No. 3.14

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	602	244	262	266	975	1,093
1951-52	572	231	274	278	1,073	1,203
1952-53	610	247	364	370	1,337	1,499
1953-54	648	262	384	390	1,327	1,487
1954-55	654	265	373	379	1,335	1,496
1955-56	680	275	316	321	1,108	1,242
1956-57	749	303	426	433	1,273	1,427
1957-58	802	325	463	470	1,340	1,502
1958-59	901	365	542	551	1,314	1,473
1959-60	980	397	653	663	1,494	1,675
1960-61	1,084	439	677	688	1,400	1,569
1961-62	1,103	446	734	746	1,491	1,671
Punjabi Region	570	230	356	362	1,399	1,568
Hindi Reg.on	533	216	378	384	1,589	1,761
District—1961-62						
Hissar	39	16	35	36	2,026	2,270
Rohtak	13	5	10	10	1,670	1,872
Gurgaon	(a)	(a)	—	—	1,670	1,872
Karnal	253	102	181	183	1,603	1,797
Ambala	113	46	83	84	1,654	1,854
Simla	2	1	2	2	2,240	2,511
Kangra	121	49	75	76	1,388	1,556
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	82	33	50	51	1,365	1,530
Jullundur	20	8	13	13	1,410	1,580
Ludhiana	4	2	3	3	1,680	1,883
Ferozepore	76	31	52	53	1,535	1,720
Amritsar	115	47	68	69	1,328	1,488
Gurdaspur	114	46	65	66	1,277	1,431
Patiala	81	33	50	51	1,383	1,550
Sangrur	30	12	21	21	1,545	1,732
Bhatinda	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	900	1,009
Kapurthala	39	16	26	26	1,493	1,673
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments from 1952-53 in respect of erstwhile Punjab and from 1956-57 for the Integrated Punjab.

AGRICULTURE
Area, Production and Yield per acre of Jowar

No. 3.15

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	728	295	80	81	246	276
1951-52	669	271	52	53	174	195
1952-53	761	308	74	75	259	290
1953-54	822	333	95	97	256	290
1954-55	613	248	47	48	173	193
1955-56	702	284	33	34	95	106
1956-57	668	270	43	44	145	163
1957-58	777	314	109	111	316	354
1958-59	738	299	51	52	156	175
1959-60	675	273	55	56	181	203
1960-61	783	317	54	55	154	173
1961-62	773	313	55	56	159	178
Punjabi Region	19	8	(b)	(b)	..	..
Hindi Region	754	305	55	56	163	183
District --1961-62						
Hissar	167	68	12	12	161	180
Rohtak	243	98	13	13	120	134
Gurgaon	131	53	10	10	174	195
Karnal	96	39	9	9	211	236
Ambala	6	2	1	1	211	236
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	3	1	(b)	(b)	159	178
Jullundur	(a)	(a)	—	—	159	178
Ludhiana	1	—	—	—	159	178
Ferozepore	3	1	—	—	159	178
Amritsar	1	—	—	—	159	178
Gurdaspur	4	2	(b)	(b)	159	178
Patiala	1	—	—	—	159	178
Sangrur	71	29	6	6	191	214
Bhatinda	2	1	(b)	(b)	191	214
Kapurthala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh	44	18	4	4	189	212

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53 in respect of erstwhile Punjab and from 1956-57 for Integrated Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Bajra

No. 3.16

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	2,850	1,153	407	414	324	363½
1951-52	2,594	1,050	117	119	101	113½
1952-53	3,077	1,245	511	519	372	417½
1953-54	3,056	1,237	559	568	410	460½
1954-55	2,454	993	252	256	221	248½
1955-56	2,575	1,042	386	392	312	350½
1956-57	2,436	986	240	244	221	248½
1957-58	2,293	928	279	283	275	308½
1958-59	2,395	969	268	272	256	287½
1959-60	2,145	868	295	300	308	345½
1960-61	2,289	926	290	295	284	318½
1961-62	2,178	881	336	341	346	388½
Punjabi Region	313	127	76	77	544	610½
Hindi Region	1,865	654	260	264	312	350½
District—1961-62						
Hissar	645	261	89	90	310	347½
Rohtak	258	104	26	26	222	249½
Gurgaon	328	133	41	42	282	316½
Karnal	89	56	7	7	176	197½
Ambala	12	—	1	1	187	210½
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	520	583½
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	7	3	2	2	520	583½
Jullundur	2	1	(b)	(b)	205	230½
Ludhiana	2	1	(b)	(b)	210	235½
Ferozepore	59	24	18	18	679	761½
Amritsar	17	7	5	5	659	739½
Gurdaspur	7	3	2	2	540	605½
Patiala	5	2	1	1	280	314½
Sangrur	164	66	35	36	481	539½
Bhatinda	149	60	35	36	528	592½
Kapurthala	2	1	(b)	(b)	220	247½
Mahendragarh	432	175	74	75	385	432½

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

(b) denotes less than 500 tons/metric tons.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Maize

No. 3.17

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	941	381	216	219	510	572
1951-52	894	362	323	333	813	911
1952-53	980	397	534	543	1,253	1,404
1953-54	977	395	523	531	1,200	1,345
1954-55	958	388	440	447	985	1,104
1955-56	1,004	406	395	401	917	1,028
1956-57	1,091	442	703	714	1,429	1,602
1957-58	1,144	463	628	638	1,225	1,373
1958-59	1,240	502	501	509	905	1,014
1959-60	1,314	532	689	700	1,175	1,317
1960-61	1,348	546	598	608	994	1,114
1961-62	1,296	524	656	667	1,134	1,271
Punjabi Region	849	343	442	450	1,166	1,307
Hindi Region	447	181	214	217	1,087	1,218
District—1961-62						
Hissar	11	4	5	5	960	1,076
Rohtak	12	5	4	4	747	837
Gurgaon	4	2	2	2	1,120	1,255
Karnal	104	42	30	30	635	712
Ambala	139	56	66	67	1,063	1,191
Simla	14	6	6	6	1,001	1,122
Kangra	201	81	98	100	1,098	1,231
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	184	74	85	86	1,035	1,160
Jullundur	103	42	57	58	1,240	1,390
Ludhiana	98	40	82	83	1,864	2,089
Ferozepore	62	25	35	36	1,258	1,410
Amritsar	84	34	46	47	1,240	1,390
Gurdaspur	48	19	20	20	956	1,072
Patiala	89	36	47	48	1,177	1,318
Sangrur	93	38	49	50	1,176	1,318
Bhatinda	20	8	9	9	948	1,063
Kapurthala	30	12	15	15	1,120	1,255
Mahendragarh	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—

Note.—(a) denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Wheat

No. 3.18

State/Year /District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acre	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	4,038	1,634	1,384	1,406	767	860
1951-52	4,129	1,671	1,584	1,609	859	963
1952-53	3,955	1,601	1,727	1,755	978	1,096
1953-54	4,097	1,658	1,735	1,763	948	1,063
1954-55	4,434	1,794	1,943	1,974	999	1,120
1955-56	4,862	1,968	1,821	1,850	833	934
1956-57	4,965	2,009	2,045	2,078	922	1,033
1957-58	4,909	1,987	1,977	2,009	899	1,008
1958-59	5,351	2,165	2,301	2,338	959	1,075
1959-60	5,318	2,152	2,180	2,215	918	1,029
1960-61	5,391	2,182	2,592	2,634	1,077	1,207
1961-62	5,536	2,240	2,720	2,764	1,101	1,234
Punjabi Region	3,319	1,343	1,792	1,821	1,209	1,355
Hindi Region	2,217	897	928	943	938	1,051
District—1961-62						
Hissar	332	134	173	176	1,166	1,307
Rohtak	307	124	170	173	1,240	1,390
Gurgaon	202	82	98	109	1,082	1,213
Karnal	475	192	263	267	1,240	1,391
Ambala	261	106	121	123	1,036	1,161
Simla	14	7	6	6	960	1,076
Kangra	308	125	102	104	742	832
Lahaul and Spiti	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	265	107	106	108	894	1,002
Jullundur	284	115	143	145	1,132	1,269
Ludhiana	286	116	175	179	1,372	1,538
Ferozepore	726	294	347	353	1,072	1,202
Amritsar	375	152	173	176	1,031	1,156
Gurdaspur	272	110	96	97	789	884
Patiala	381	154	194	197	1,143	1,281
Sangrur	507	205	279	284	1,233	1,382
Bhatinda	394	159	222	225	1,263	1,416
Kapurthala	128	52	42	43	732	820
Mahendragarh	18	7	10	10	1,244	1,394

Note.—(a) means less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/yield figures are based on crop cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Barley

No. 3.19

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres *	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51 ...	552	223	138	140	556	623
1951-52 ...	799	323	181	184	514	576
1952-53 ...	472	191	165	168	776	870
1953-54 ...	566	229	214	217	843	945
1954-55 ...	617	250	215	218	843	945
1955-56 ...	556	225	193	196	859	963
1956-57 ...	501	203	183	186	817	916
1957-58 ...	580	235	202	205	762	854
1958-59 ...	523	212	177	180	709	795
1959-60 ...	523	212	173	176	740	829
1960-61 ...	469	190	144	146	689	772
1961-62 ...	467	189	161	164	772	865
Punjabi Region ...	172	70	61	62	794	890
Hindi Region ...	295	119	100	102	759	851
District—1961-62						
Hissar ...	57	23	16	16	617	692
Rohtak ...	31	13	10	10	723	810
Gurgaon ...	102	41	44	45	971	1,088
Karnal ...	22	9	6	6	611	685
Ambala ...	10	4	2	2	434	486
Simla ...	3	1	1	1	976	1,094
Kangra ...	29	12	8	8	618	693
Lahaul and Spiti ...	3	1	1	1	747	837
Hoshiarpur ...	3	1	1	1	747	837
Jullundur ...	1	(a)	—	—	—	—
Ludhiana ...	7	3	4	4	1,280	1,435
Ferozepore ...	61	25	23	23	854	957
Amritsar ...	8	3	3	3	840	941
Gurdaspur ...	18	7	6	6	747	837
Patiala ...	23	9	7	7	655	734
Sangrur ...	28	11	8	8	640	713
Bhatinda ...	28	11	10	10	791	887
Kapurthala ...	2	1	1	1	1,120	1,255
Mohendragarh ...	31	13	10	10	723	810

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares.

Production/Yield figures are based on crop-cutting experiments since 1952-53 in erstwhile Punjab and since 1956-57 onwards for the integrated Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Gram

No. 3.20

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	4,335	1,754	906	921	468	525
1951-52	2,681	1,085	663	674	554	621
1952-53	3,429	1,388	1,024	1,040	678	760
1953-54	3,976	1,609	1,404	1,426	791	887
1954-55	5,886	2,382	1,669	1,696	699	783
1955-56	6,310	2,554	1,696	1,723	618	693
1956-57	6,041	2,445	1,893	1,923	704	789
1957-58	5,855	2,369	1,692	1,719	648	726
1958-59	6,460	2,614	2,403	2,442	831	931
1959-60	6,190	2,505	1,632	1,658	590	661
1960-61	5,919	2,395	1,939	1,970	734	823
1961-62	5,625	2,276	1,681	1,708	669	750
Punjabi Region	2,084	1,248	684	695	735	824
Hindi Region	3,541	1,028	997	1,013	631	707
District—1961-62						
Hissar	1,517	614	437	444	645	723
Rohtak	422	171	129	131	684	767
Gurgaon	409	166	81	82	443	494
Karnal	471	191	161	164	765	857
Ambala	201	81	69	70	770	863
Simla	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Kangra	17	7	4	4	527	591
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	154	62	45	46	658	738
Jullundur	84	34	29	29	764	856
Ludhiana	125	51	56	57	1,003	1,124
Ferozepore	415	168	148	150	798	894
Amritsar	120	49	47	48	877	983
Gurdaspur	46	19	15	15	739	828
Patiala	186	75	69	70	831	931
Sangrur	557	225	150	152	605	678
Bhatinda	590	239	171	174	648	726
Kapurthala	23	9	7	7	689	772
Mahendragarh	288	117	63	64	490	549

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

(b) Denotes less than 500 tons/metric tonnes.

Production/Yield figures are based on crop-cutting experiments since 1952-53.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Mash

No. 3.21

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51	204.8	82.9	25.7	26.1
1951-52	165.9	67.2	17.5	17.8
1952-53	194.4	78.7	25.4	25.8
1953-54	195.7	79.2	28.2	28.7
1954-55	179.4	72.6	23.5	23.9
1955-56	152.0	61.5	10.9	11.1
1956-57	130.6	52.9	10.8	11.0
1957-58	115.3	46.7	11.3	11.5
1958-59	129.3	52.3	14.6	14.8
1959-60	117.9	47.7	15.9	16.2
1960-61	111.9	45.3	15.8	16.1
1961-62	113.0	45.7	18.9	19.2
District 1961-62				
Hissar	1.1	0.45	0.20	0.20
Rohtak	0.1	0.04	—	—
Gurgaon	1.0	0.40	0.20	0.20
Karnal	3.7	1.50	0.70	0.71
Ambala	33.1	13.39	6.10	6.20
Simla	0.8	0.32	—	—
Kangra	27.3	11.05	3.60	3.66
Lahaul and Spiti	8.6	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	—	3.48	1.60	1.63
Jullundur	0.3	0.12	0.50	0.51
Ludhiana	2.6	1.05	0.40	0.41
Ferozepore	5.7	2.31	1.00	1.02
Amritsar	0.6	0.24	0.10	0.10
Gurdaspur	17.8	7.20	2.70	2.74
Patiala	2.7	1.09	0.50	0.51
Sangrur	2.2	0.89	0.30	0.30
Bhatinda	2.3	0.93	0.50	0.51
Kapurthala	3.1	1.25	0.50	0.51
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Moong

No. 3.22

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51 ...	98.3	39.8	12.4	12.6
1951-52 ...	92.7	37.5	8.3	8.4
1952-53 ...	96.4	39.2	10.3	10.5
1953-54 ...	147.5	59.7	16.5	16.8
1954-55 ...	122.3	49.5	11.5	11.7
1955-56 ...	150.0	60.7	12.6	12.8
1956-57 ...	183.8	74.4	16.7	17.0
1957-58 ...	104.9	42.5	10.4	10.6
1958-59 ...	76.7	31.2	8.8	8.9
1959-60 ...	81.0	32.8	10.6	10.8
1960-61 ...	67.2	27.2	17.1	17.3
1961-62 ...	75.7	30.6	11.9	12.1
District 1961-62				
Hissar ...	37.0	14.97	5.5	5.58
Rohtak ...	0.6	0.24	0.1	0.10
Gurgaon ...	4.2	1.70	0.9	0.91
Karnal ...	0.3	0.12	(b)	(b)
Ambala ...	0.3	0.12	0.1	0.10
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	—	—
Kangra ...	0.2	0.08	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	0.2	0.08	—	—
Jullundur ...	0.2	0.08	—	—
Ludhiana ...	0.4	0.16	0.1	0.10
Ferozepore ...	1.8	0.73	0.3	0.30
Amritsar ...	0.2	0.08	—	—
Gurdaspur ...	1.7	0.69	0.3	0.30
Patiala ...	1.8	0.73	0.3	0.30
Sangrur ...	3.7	1.50	0.7	0.71
Bhatinda ...	3.8	1.54	0.8	0.81
Kapurthala ...	0.1	0.40	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	19.3	7.81	2.8	2.85

Note—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares
(b) Denotes less than 50 tons/matrice tons

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Massar

No. 3.23

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51	100.0	40.5	20.5	20.8
1951-52	148.0	59.9	25.3	25.7
1952-53	111.0	44.9	19.7	20.0
1953-54	98.5	39.9	18.3	18.6
1954-55	100.8	40.8	18.6	18.9
1955-56	101.1	40.9	20.9	21.2
1956-57	121.2	49.0	24.2	24.6
1957-58	150.9	61.1	30.2	30.7
1958-59	170.9	69.1	35.2	35.8
1959-60	220.8	89.4	45.2	45.9
1960-61	149.2	60.4	34.4	35.0
1961-62	143.4	58.03	35.3	35.9
District 1961-62				
Hissar	1.5	0.61	0.5	0.50
Rohtak	3.1	1.25	0.8	0.81
Gurgaon	2.1	0.85	0.3	0.30
Karnal	37.5	15.18	9.4	9.55
Ambala	23.7	9.59	5.7	5.79
Simla	0.2	0.08	—	—
Kangra	1.8	0.72	0.3	0.30
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	9.2	3.72	2.0	2.03
Jullundur	4.1	1.66	0.9	0.91
Ludhiana	0.2	0.08	0.1	0.10
Ferozepore	1.3	0.53	0.4	0.41
Amritsar	15.0	6.07	4.1	4.16
Gurdaspur	19.3	7.81	4.4	4.47
Patiala	16.2	6.56	3.9	3.96
Sangrur	5.2	2.10	1.7	1.72
Bhatinda	1.1	0.45	0.3	0.30
Kapurthala	1.9	0.77	0.5	0.51
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—

Note—(a) Denotes less than 50 acres/hectares

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Ground Nut

No. 3.24

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	98	40	27	27	617	692
1951-52	119	48	29	29	527	591
1952-53	124	51	36	37	650	729
1953-54	117	47	34	35	632	708
1954-55	136	55	40	41	722	809
1955-56	135	54	38	39	711	797
1956-57	150	61	48	49	718	805
1957-58	145	59	45	46	699	783
1958-59	154	62	53	54	769	862
1959-60	151	61	52	53	735	824
1960-61	176	71	64	65	818	917
1961-62	189	76	68	69	804	901
Punjabi Region	180	73	65	66	809	907
Hindi Region	9	3	3	3	746	836
District—1961-62						
Hissar	—	—	—	—	933	1,046
Rohtak	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon	—	—	—	—	969	1,086
Karnal	—	—	—	—	862	966
Ambala	21	9	7	7	743	833
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	1	(a)	(b)	(b)	823	922
Jullundur	18	7	5	5	660	740
Ludhiana	71	29	26	26	833	934
Ferozepore	1	(a)	—	—	877	983
Amritsar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala	40	16	15	15	825	925
Sangrur	27	11	10	10	829	929
Bhatinda	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	849	952
Kapurthala	10	4	4	4	823	922
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes.—(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

(b) Denotes less than 50, tons/metric tonnes

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Rape and Mustard

No. 3.25

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand Metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51	505	204	77	78
1951-52	832	337	101	103
1952-53	421	170	59	60
1953-54	503	204	84	85
1954-55	662	268	110	112
1955-56	662	268	105	107
1956-57	711	288	114	116
1957-58	746	302	116	118
1958-59	698	282	140	142
1959-60	559	226	96	97
1960-61	646	261	132.3	134.4
1961-62	777	314	158.3	160.8
District 1961-62				
Hissar	199	80.53	46.5	47.25
Rohtak	31	12.54	6.5	6.60
Gurgaon	127	51.39	30.5	30.99
Karnal	44	17.81	8.9	9.04
Ambala	11	4.45	2.2	2.24
Simla	(a)	(a)	—	—
Kangra	4	1.62	0.5	0.51
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	4	1.62	0.8	0.81
Jullundur	2	0.81	0.4	0.41
Ludhiana	3	1.21	1.2	1.22
Ferozepore	51	20.64	19.4	19.71
Amritsar	33	13.35	1.4	1.42
Gurdaspur	5	2.03	0.2	0.20
Patiala	27	10.93	6.3	6.40
Sangrur	42	17.00	8.9	9.04
Bhatinda	129	52.20	11.3	11.48
Kapurthala	(a)	(a)	—	—
Mahendragarh	65	26.30	13.3	13.51

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Sesamum

No. 3.26

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand (cwt.)	Thousand metric tonnes	
1	2	3	4	5	
Punjab					
1950-51					
1951-52	...	76.0	30.7	138.6	7.0
1952-53	...	68.4	27.7	131.2	6.7
1953-54	...	67.4	27.3	140.2	7.1
1954-55	...	74.0	29.9	153.6	7.8
1955-56	...	68.4	27.7	140.2	7.1
1956-57	...	76.1	30.8	67.6	3.4
1957-58	...	46.5	18.8	51.2	2.6
1958-59	...	48.4	19.6	82.8	4.5
1959-60	...	55.0	22.3	110.6	5.6
1960-61	...	45.5	18.4	116.5	5.9
1961-62	...	39.1	15.8	92.1	4.7
	...	50.0	20.2	141.5	7.2
District—1961-62					
Hissar	∴	1.9	0.77	6.3	0.32
Rohtak	...	0.3	0.12	0.9	0.05
Gurgaon	...	0.3	0.12	1.2	0.06
Karnal	...	1.5	0.61	5.1	0.26
Ambala	...	0.9	0.36	2.7	0.14
Simla	...	—	—	—	—
Kangra	...	14.0	5.67	31.1	1.58
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	2.6	1.05	6.6	0.34
Jullundur	...	0.7	0.28	1.9	0.10
Ludhiana	...	0.1	0.40	0.5	0.03
Ferozepore	∴	1.7	0.69	5.6	0.28
Amritsar	...	10.7	4.33	38.0	1.93
Gurdaspur	...	12.4	5.02	30.7	1.56
Patiala	...	0.8	0.32	3.0	0.15
Sangrur	...	1.7	0.69	6.0	0.30
Bhatinda	...	0.2	0.08	1.1	0.06
Kapurthala	...	0.2	0.08	0.7	0.04
Mahendragarh	...	(a)	(a)	0.1	0.01

(a) denotes less than 50 acres/hectares.

AGRICULTURE

Area and Production of Linseed

No. 3.27

State/Year/District	AREA		PR ODUCTION	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab				
1950-51	27.6	11.2	3.0	3.0
1951-52	28.5	11.5	4.0	4.1
1952-53	26.0	10.5	3.6	3.7
1953-54	28.5	11.5	3.7	3.8
1954-55	28.2	11.4	4.2	4.3
1955-56	28.3	11.5	3.5	3.6
1956-57	30.0	12.1	3.6	3.7
1957-58	31.2	12.6	4.2	4.3
1958-59	28.7	11.6	4.6	4.7
1959-60	28.0	11.3	4.4	4.5
1960-61	26.5	10.7	4.5	4.6
1961-62	28.2	11.4	5.2	5.3
District 1961-62				
Hissar	0.1	0.40	..	..
Rohtak	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon	—	—	—	—
Karnal	0.8	0.32	0.1	0.10
Ambala	2.4	0.97	0.5	0.51
Simla	—	—	—	—
Kangra	15.2	6.15	2.5	2.56
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	2.2	0.89	0.4	0.41
Jullundur	0.8	0.32	0.2	0.20
Ludhiana	0.8	0.32	0.2	0.20
Ferozepore	0.2	0.08	..	..
Amritsar	1.0	0.40	0.3	0.30
Gurdaspur	3.2	1.29	0.6	0.61
Patiala	0.9	0.36	0.1	0.10
Sangrur	0.3	0.12	0.3	0.30
Bhatinda	(a)	(a)	—	—
Kapurthala	0.3	0.12	0.1	0.10
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—

(a) denotes less than 50 acres/hectares

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Sugarcane

No. 3.28

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilo grams
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	373	151	442	449	2,658	2,979
1951-52	466	189	535	544	2,555	2,864
1952-53	440	178	492	500	2,500	2,802
1953-54	387	157	441	448	2,539	2,846
1954-55	414	168	748	760	4,118	4,616
1955-56	429	174	534	542	2,777	3,113
1956-57	491	199	544	553	2,481	2,781
1957-58	499	202	679	690	3,051	3,420
1958-59	503	204	709	720	3,244	3,636
1959-60	590	239	843	856	3,202	3,589
1960-61	665	269	998	1,014	3,361	3,767
1961-62	670	271	823	836	2,752	3,085
Punjabi Region	332	134	391	398	2,638	2,957
Hindi Region	338	137	432	439	2,863	3,209
District, 1961-62						
Hissar	29	12	37	38	2,876	3,224
Rohtak	120	49	175	178	3,267	3,662
Gurgaon	25	10	32	32	2,867	3,213
Karnal	86	35	105	107	2,735	3,065
Ambala	85	34	85	86	2,237	2,507
Simla	(a)	(a)	—	—	—	—
Kangra	3	1	2	2	1,354	1,518
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	45	18	43	44	2,140	2,399
Jullundur	48	19	69	70	3,220	3,609
Ludhiana	25	10	35	36	3,146	3,526
Ferozepore	19	8	24	24	2,831	3,173
Amritsar	37	15	40	41	2,422	2,715
Gurdaspur	35	14	40	41	2,560	2,869
Patiala	40	16	47	48	2,618	2,934
Sangrur	50	20	64	65	2,872	3,219
Bhatinda	8	3	9	9	2,419	2,711
Kapurthala	15	6	16	16	2,363	2,649
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Potatoes

No. 3.29

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand tons	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	14.9	6.0	42.5	43.2	6,720	7,532
1951-52	14.7	5.9	44.2	44.9	6,571	7,365
1952-53	18.7	7.6	88.4	89.8	10,375	11,629
1953-54	18.6	7.5	77.5	78.7	9,078	10,175
1954-55	18.9	7.6	88.9	90.3	11,852	13,284
1955-56	16.9	6.8	78.3	79.5	11,327	12,696
1956-57	20.7	8.4	127.1	129.1	13,722	15,380
1957-58	26.4	10.7	148.5	150.9	12,620	14,145
1958-59	29.0	11.7	164.4	167.0	15,080	16,903
1959-60	32.2	13.0	179.6	182.5	12,482	13,991
1960-61	31.3	12.67	188.0	191.0	13,546	15,183
1961-62	31.6	12.8	166.0	168.7	11,732	13,150
Punjab Region	19.2	7.8	106.1	107.8	12,378	13,874
Hindi Region	12.4	5.0	59.9	60.9	10,821	12,129
District 1961-62						
Hissar	0.3	0.12	1.5	1.52	11,520	12,912
Rohtak	0.2	0.08	1.3	1.32	14,560	16,319
Gurgaon	0.6	0.24	3.4	3.45	12,680	14,212
Karnal	3.7	1.50	20.3	20.63	12,289	13,774
Ambala	3.1	1.25	16.8	17.07	12,125	13,590
Simla	0.8	0.32	1.8	1.83	5,280	5,918
Kangra	5.8	2.35	22.4	22.76	8,651	9,696
Lahaul and Spiti	0.2	0.08	0.9	0.91	—	—
Hoshiarpur	3.8	1.54	21.6	21.95	12,737	14,276
Jullundur	6.8	2.75	37.8	38.41	12,458	13,963
Ludhiana	0.9	0.36	5.0	5.08	12,543	14,059
Ferozepore	1.1	0.45	7.2	7.32	14,806	16,595
Amritsar	1.6	0.65	8.8	8.94	12,320	13,809
Gurdaspur	—	—	0.3	0.30	10,792	12,096
Patiala	0.4	0.16	8.8	8.94	14,080	15,781
Sangrur	—	—	2.2	2.24	12,387	13,884
Bhatinda	0.9	0.36	0.5	0.51	12,236	13,714
Kapurthala	1.4	0.57	5.4	5.49	13,440	15,247
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—	—	—

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (American)

No. 3.30

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	201	81	107	19.03	221	248
1951-52	230	93	126	22.40	209	234
1952-53	306	124	188	33.4	241	270
1953-54	490	198	331	58.86	264	296
1954-55	830	336	448	79.66	238	267
1955-56	862	348	398	70.77	197	221
1956-57	1,035	419	572	101.71	217	243
1957-58	996	403	544	96.73	214	240
1958-59	865	350	436	77.53	197	221
1959-60	802	325	473	84.10	231	259
1960-61	738	299	448	79.66	238	267
1961-62	648	262	431	76.64	261	293
Punjab Region	524	212	355	63.13	265	297
Hindi Region	124	50	76	13.51	240	269
District 1961-62						
Hissar	60	24.28	40	7.11	259	290
Rohtak	15	6.07	7	1.24	185	207
Gurgaon	6	2.43	3	0.53	226	253
Karnal	27	10.93	15	2.67	216	242
Ambala	7	2.83	3	0.53	165	185
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jullundur	1	0.40	(b)	(b)	160	179
Ludhiana	12	4.86	9	1.60	294	330
Ferozapore	32	12.95	22	3.91	265	297
Amritsar	242	97.93	177	31.47	286	321
Gurdaspur	47	19.02	21	3.73	179	201
Patiala	2	0.81	1	0.18	161	180
Sangrur	51	20.64	27	4.80	209	234
Bhatinda	30	12.14	22	3.91	286	321
Kapurthala	114	46.13	83	14.76	287	322
Mahendargarh	2	0.81	1	0.18	244	273

Note.—bales of 392 lbs. each

(b) Denotes less than 500 bales.

AGRICULTURE

Area, Production and Yield per acre of Cotton (Desi)

No. 3.31

State/Year/District	AREA		PRODUCTION		YIELD	
	Thousand acres	Thousand hectares	Thousand bales	Thousand metric tonnes	Per acre in lbs.	Per hectare in Kilograms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Punjab						
1950-51	492	199	208	36.98	159	178
1951-52	592	240	274	48.72	184	206
1952-53	503	204	248	44.10	193	216
1953-54	408	165	223	39.65	213	239
1954-55	366	148	166	29.52	188	211
1955-56	436	176	135	24.01	149	167
1956-57	400	162	167	29.69	164	184
1957-58	546	221	282	50.14	202	226
1958-59	635	257	287	51.03	174	195
1959-60	527	213	296	52.63	220	247
1960-61	600	243	354	62.94	231	259
1961-62	814	329.41	523	92.99	252	282
Punjabi Region	666	269.51	397	70.59	234	262
Hindi Region	148	59.90	126	22.40	334	374
District 1961-62						
Hissar	71	28.33	44	8.00	243	272
Rohtak	18	7.28	8	1.42	176	197
Gurgaon	2	0.81	1	0.18	157	176
Karnal	13	5.26	6	0.89	172	193
Ambala	12	4.86	5	0.89	149	167
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	1	0.40	(b)	(b)	57	64
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	11	4.45	4	0.71	141	158
Julundur	18	7.28	11	1.96	247	277
Ludhiana	42	17.00	36	6.40	336	410
Ferozepore	173	70.00	119	21.16	269	302
Amritsar	61	24.69	26	4.26	164	184
Gurdaspur	10	4.05	4	0.71	147	165
Patiala	21	8.90	11	1.96	196	220
Sangrur	184	74.46	126	22.40	268	300
Bhatinda	171	68.80	119	21.16	273	306
Kapurthala	6	2.43	3	0.53	212	238
Mahendragarh	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	205	230

(a) Denotes less than 500 acres/hectares

(b) Denotes less than 500 bales

(i) Bales of 392 lbs. each

Percentage districe-wise distributi

No. 3.32

District	Total Area (000' acres)	Net Area sown (000' acres)	Per-centage to total Area (Col. 2)	Net Area Irrigated		Rice		Jowar		Bajra	
				Area (000' Acres)	Per-centage to Col 3	Per cent to Rice area in State	Per cent to State Produc-tion	Per cent to Jowar area in State	Per cent to State Produc-tion	Per cent to Bajra area in State	Per cent to State Produc-tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	3,433	2,920	85.06	1,187	40.65	3.54	4.77	21.60	21.82	29.611	26.49
Rohtak ...	1,493	1,148	76.89	531	46.25	1.18	1.36	31.44	23.64	11.855	7.74
Gurgaon ...	1,504	1,184	78.72	141	11.91	—	—	16.94	18.18	15.066	12.20
Karnal ...	1,975	1,412	71.49	434	30.74	22.94	24.66	12.42	16.36	4.099	2.08
Ambala ...	1,472	835	56.73	100	11.98	10.24	11.31	0.78	1.80	0.555	0.30
Simla ...	142	23	16.20	10	43.48	0.18	0.27	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	4,027	475	11.80	108	22.74	10.97	10.22	—	—	—	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2,368	6	0.25	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1,422	714	50.21	98	13.73	7.43	6.81	0.39	—	0.322	0.59
Jullundur ...	859	653	76.02	456	69.83	1.81	1.77	—	—	0.09	—
Ludhiana ...	847	678	80.05	325	47.94	0.36	0.41	0.13	—	0.09	—
Ferozepur ...	2,492	1,974	79.21	1,271	64.39	6.89	7.08	0.39	—	2.711	5.36
Amritsar ...	1,256	863	68.71	669	77.52	10.43	9.26	0.13	—	0.78	1.49
Gurdaspur ...	854	527	61.71	238	45.16	10.34	8.86	0.52	—	0.32	0.59
Patiala ...	1,231	1,000	81.23	364	36.40	7.34	6.81	0.12	—	0.23	0.30
Sangrur ...	1,943	1,664	85.64	774	46.51	2.72	2.86	9.18	10.91	7.53	10.42
Bhatinda ...	1,702	1,568	92.13	728	46.43	0.01	—	0.26	—	6.84	10.42
Kapurthala ...	412	282	68.45	149	52.84	3.54	3.54	—	—	0.09	—
Mahendragarh ...	859	678	78.93	28	4.13	—	—	5.69	7.27	19.83	22.02

TURE
of principal crops in Punjab (1961-62)

Maize		Wheat		Barley		Gram		Sugarcane		Oilseed		Cotton	
Per cent to Maize area in State	Percent to State Production	Per cent to Wheat area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Barley area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Gram area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Sugarcane area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Oilseeds area in State	Per cent to State Production	Per cent to Cotton area in State	Per cent to State Production
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
0.85	0.76	5.99	6.36	12.21	9.93	26.96	26.00	4.33	4.49	19.25	19.64	8.90	8.80
0.93	0.61	5.54	6.25	6.64	6.21	7.50	7.67	15.79	21.24	3.00	2.74	2.26	1.57
0.31	0.30	3.65	3.60	21.84	27.33	7.27	4.82	3.73	3.88	12.19	12.82	0.55	0.41
8.02	4.57	8.57	9.67	4.71	3.73	8.37	9.58	12.84	12.74	4.43	3.88	2.74	2.20
10.73	10.06	4.71	4.45	2.14	1.24	3.57	4.10	12.69	10.32	3.38	4.13	1.30	0.84
1.08	0.91	0.25	0.22	0.64	0.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.50	14.93	5.56	3.75	6.20	4.97	0.30	0.24	0.45	0.24	3.18	1.92	0.07	—
—	—	0.02	—	0.62	0.22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.20	12.95	4.78	3.90	0.62	0.22	2.73	2.68	6.72	5.22	0.94	0.64	0.82	0.84
7.95	8.69	5.13	5.26	0.21	—	1.49	1.72	7.16	8.73	2.06	2.81	2.05	2.10
7.56	12.50	5.16	6.43	1.50	2.48	2.22	3.33	3.73	4.25	7.17	11.51	5.06	6.80
4.78	5.34	13.11	12.76	13.06	14.29	7.38	8.80	2.84	2.91	5.16	8.11	28.41	31.03
6.48	7.01	6.76	6.36	1.71	1.86	2.13	2.80	5.52	4.85	4.28	1.51	7.39	4.93
3.70	3.05	4.90	3.53	3.85	3.73	0.82	0.89	5.22	4.85	1.97	0.98	0.82	0.52
6.87	7.16	6.88	7.13	4.92	4.35	3.31	4.16	5.97	5.70	6.59	9.04	5.00	3.98
7.18	7.47	9.16	10.26	6.00	4.97	9.88	8.92	7.46	7.77	6.80	8.18	14.15	15.51
1.54	1.37	7.12	8.16	6.00	6.21	10.50	10.17	1.19	1.09	13.33	4.77	19.43	21.17
2.31	2.29	2.31	1.54	0.42	0.62	0.41	0.42	2.24	1.94	0.05	1.73	0.55	0.41
—	—	0.32	0.36	6.64	6.21	5.12	3.75	—	—	6.22	5.59	—	—

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE
Per Capita Production of Principal Crops in Punjab—district-wise (1961-62)

Table No. 3-33

(lbs)

District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Sugarcane	Oilseed	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar ...	50.87	17.44	129.37	7.27	251.47	23.26	635.22	53.78	68.04	21.37
Rohtak ...	15.77	20.50	41.01	6.30	268.16	15.77	203.49	280.79	10.32	4.14
Gurgaon ...	—	18.04	74.00	3.60	176.88	79.42	146.20	59.56	55.16	1.26
Karnal ...	272.10	13.53	10.52	45.10	395.38	9.02	242.04	160.86	13.90	5.52
Ambala ...	135.41	1.63	1.63	107.67	197.40	3.26	112.57	140.36	16.04	2.28
Simla ...	39.64	—	—	118.93	118.94	19.82	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	158.04	—	—	206.50	214.93	16.85	8.42	4.21	9.63	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	112.00	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	90.83	—	3.63	154.42	192.57	1.82	81.75	78.11	2.78	1.27
Jullundur ...	23.73	—	—	10.05	261.05	—	52.94	125.96	12.21	6.38
Ludhiana ...	6.57	—	—	179.55	383.18	8.76	122.61	76.63	60.04	22.22
Ferozepur ...	71.94	—	24.90	48.42	480.09	31.82	204.76	33.20	26.73	71.66
Amritsar ...	99.23	—	7.29	67.12	252.45	4.38	68.58	58.37	5.25	12.00
Gurdaspur ...	147.36	—	4.53	45.34	217.65	13.60	34.00	90.68	5.28	1.58
Patiala ...	106.76	9.43	2.13	100.36	414.26	14.94	147.34	19.10	46.02	14.20
Sangrur ...	33.01	—	55.01	77.02	438.56	12.58	235.78	169.30	30.65	40.71
Bhatinda ...	—	—	74.31	19.10	471.35	21.23	363.07	100.60	24.12	71.34
Kapurthala ...	169.30	—	—	97.67	273.48	3.48	45.58	100.36	26.89	4.55
Mahendargarh ...	—	16.35	302.48	—	40.87	40.87	257.5	—	54.40	—
Total Punjab ...	80.97	6.07	37.06	72.36	300.03	17.76	185.42	90.78	26.29	18.42

Source: Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Incidence of Land Revenue Assessment on Area in Punjab (District-wise)
No. 3.34

Year	District	Total revenue from land (excluding cesses)	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area (excluding cesses)	INCIDENCE PER ACRE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA	
				For Total area	For cultivated area
1		2	3	4	5
1955-56	Punjab	Rs 2,78,68,819	Rs 2,73,59,423	1.26	1.57
1956-57		3,06,42,118	2,37,40,140	1.11	1.33
1957-58		3,03,13,599	2,62,60,741	1.22	1.48
1958-59		2,88,25,865	2,43,00,255	1.10	1.33
1959-60		2,91,77,155	2,49,41,510	1.13	1.37
1960-61		3,12,30,147	2,49,46,267	1.12	1.39
	District 1960-61				
Hissar		52,94,367	11,43,262	0.37	0.42
Rohtak		17,29,268	17,20,328	1.16	1.49
Gurgaon		11,50,266	10,82,924	0.90	0.97
Karnal		19,69,066	16,07,117	0.84	1.27
Ambala		16,32,042	16,15,707	1.44	1.94
Simla		66,875	63,343	0.52	2.75
Kangra		15,52,309	10,31,561	0.97	2.27
Lahaul and Spiti		7,834	7,834	0.72	1.33
Hoshiarpur		18,48,826	18,48,826	1.87	2.62
Jullundur		19,43,598	19,43,598	2.26	3.09
Ludhiana		15,20,820	14,75,431	1.98	2.27
Ferozepore		35,47,996	25,81,985	1.20	1.35
Amritsar		22,69,299	22,54,356	2.26	2.82
Gurdaspur		14,29,010	13,61,600	2.18	2.59
Kapurthala		5,66,776	5,33,800	1.33	1.98
Bhatinda		10,85,081	10,85,081	0.65	0.73
Patiala		14,76,450	14,76,450	1.35	1.51
Sangrur		16,86,629	16,59,429	0.89	1.00
Mahendragarh		4,53,635	4,53,635	0.58	0.64

Source.—Director of Land Records, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Size and Distribution of Holdings in the Punjab (Integrated) as in 1953-54
No. 3.35

Grades of holdings (in acres)	AREA OWNED		*AREA UNDER PERSONAL CULTIVATION		Area leased (000 acres)
	Number of holdings ('000)	Area (000 acres)	Number of holdings ('000)	Area (000 acres)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Not exceeding—10 ...	2,505	6,963	—	—	—
10—20 ...	284	4,040	233	3,313	7511
20—30 ...	96	1,329	76	1,831	4955
30—40 ...	42	1,446	32	1,070	342
40—60 ...	32	1,564	23	1,076	437
60—100 ...	17	1,278	10	732	4319
Above 100 ...	8	1,638	4	620	858
All grades ...	2,984	19,258	378	8,642	3,322

*The census was restricted to 10 acres or more.

Source.—Third Five-Year Plan.

AGRICULTURE

Index numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab (Base : 1950-51—100)

No. 3.36

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
F. Foodgrains—												
(a) Cereals—												
(i) Kharif—												
Rice (Paddy)	6.23	99.72	100.55	106.08	103.04	87.29	117.53	127.73	149.53	180.26	187.05	202.76
Bajra ...	6.83	43.28	106.36	116.35	52.45	80.54	49.95	58.07	55.78	61.40	60.36	70.00
Maize ...	2.79	153.51	281.41	275.60	231.87	208.16	370.46	331.47	264.00	363.24	315.13	345.26
Jowar ...	0.98	64.96	144.68	133.19	76.59	51.08	73.22	185.51	87.51	93.10	91.91	93.22
Total Kharif Cereals	16.83	83.71	135.34	141.09	102.33	102.48	129.45	136.59	126.84	157.28	151.32	166.13
(ii) Rabi—												
Wheat ...	32.25	114.43	103.00	103.45	115.06	108.60	121.96	117.91	137.23	129.99	154.59	162.19
Barley ...	2.01	131.14	98.59	128.14	128.74	115.57	109.35	120.70	105.75	103.36	86.04	96.41
Total Rabi Cereals	34.26	115.41	102.74	104.90	116.62	109.01	121.22	118.07	135.38	128.43	150.57	158.33
Total Cereals	51.09	104.97	113.48	116.82	111.91	106.86	123.93	124.17	132.57	137.93	150.82	160.90
(b) Pulses—												
Gram ...	19.87	73.18	92.17	126.35	150.11	152.71	170.36	152.27	216.25	146.83	174.49	151.31
Moong ...	0.37	66.95	82.95	131.54	92.73	101.61	134.79	83.84	73.17	85.62	134.50	100.00
Mash ...	0.67	68.04	98.77	109.77	91.48	42.31	42.31	42.31	58.32	61.53	61.53	73.08
Massar ...	0.53	123.47	96.05	89.24	90.67	101.96	118.09	147.30	170.71	217.54	165.93	180.00
Total Pulses	21.44	74.15	92.31	125.00	145.82	147.12	164.45	147.52	207.72	144.85	170.05	146.98
Total Foodgrains	72.53	95.86	107.22	119.24	121.93	118.76	135.91	131.07	154.78	139.98	156.50	157.29

AGRICULTURE

Index numbers of Agricultural Production in Punjab—concl'd (Base : 1950-51—100)

No. 3.36

Commodity/Group	Weight	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
II. Non-Foodgrains—												
(a) Oilseeds—												
Groundnut ...	0.66	103.67	133.33	122.17	146.26	141.49	178.09	167.35	196.33	192.24	237.00	251.85
Sesamum (til)	0.32	100.00	100.00	114.84	100.09	42.86	42.86	57.14	85.71	85.71	71.43	100.00
Rape and Mustard ...	3.28	131.17	76.62	109.11	142.98	136.36	148.05	150.65	181.82	124.68	172.72	205.19
Linseed ...	0.10	133.48	120.00	102.86	139.60	113.89	120.00	139.60	166.54	145.73	166.54	166.67
Total Oilseeds	4.36	124.76	87.45	111.36	140.24	129.76	144.23	148.06	176.61	132.53	174.87	203.65
(b) Fibres—												
Cotton Desi (Unginned)	4.33	131.73	119.23	107.21	79.81	64.90	80.29	135.58	135.58	142.31	170.19	251.44
Cotton American (Unginned)	3.30	117.76	157.01	309.34	418.69	371.86	534.58	508.41	407.48	442.06	418.69	402.80
Total Fibres ...	7.63	125.69	135.57	194.63	226.38	197.66	276.77	296.83	253.18	271.95	277.67	316.91
(c) Miscellaneous Crops—												
Potatoes ...	0.67	104.78	209.56	185.71	210.96	186.38	302.62	353.53	390.44	427.61	447.64	395.24
Sugarcane (Gur) ...	12.77	121.04	111.31	99.77	169.23	120.59	123.08	158.62	160.41	190.72	225.79	186.20
Chillies dry ...	1.80	131.34	87.48	93.68	137.54	87.48	87.48	118.71	112.50	95.51	125.60	137.50
Tobacco ...	0.24	66.97	65.97	65.97	32.98	32.98	32.98	100.17	66.67	66.67	66.67	66.67
Total Miscellaneous	15.48	120.68	112.23	102.26	165.24	118.23	125.31	157.38	163.33	187.78	221.11	187.73
Total Non-Food Crops	27.47	122.72	114.78	129.36	178.25	142.12	170.38	194.32	190.43	202.39	229.48	226.14
All Commodities	100.00	103.24	109.30	122.02	137.40	125.18	145.38	148.45	164.57	157.12	176.55	176.20

Index Numbers have been constructed after adjusting the figures of production for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 due to the change of estimation procedure, by adopting crop cutting experiments.

Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Fertilizers Production in the Punjab—Third Five-Year Plan Targets

No. 3.37

Year	Nitrogenous in terms of Ammonium Sulphate (tons)	Superphos- phate (tons)
1	2	3
1961-62	80,000	6,250
1962-63	1,30,000	9,375
1963-64	2,00,000	12,500
1964-65	2,90,000	18,750
1965-66	4,00,000	25,000

Source.—Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Receipt and distribution of Fertilizers in Punjab

No. 3.38

Item	Unit	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
A. Quantity of Fertilizers received from the Government of India								
1. Ammonium Sulphate	...	Tons	25,310	34,054	14,686	6,957	16,947	19,861
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate	...	"	42	1,022	2,018	1,359	—	—
3. Urea	...	"	47	2,000	3,510	—	—	—
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	...	"	—	4,062	19,937	15,355	21,534	54,111
5. Super phosphate	...	"	423	1,696	2,264	129	2,532	4,742
6. Mixtures	...	"	—	889	—	—	—	—
B. Quantity of various fertilizers distributed*								
1. Ammonium Sulphate	...	Tons	26,509	30,256	18,509	14,483	16,684	31,662†
2. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate	...	"	6	149	1,046	2,188	675	861†
3. Urea	...	"	9	351	922	1,395	1,048	1,627†
4. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate	...	"	—	3,999	11,423	11,995	17,441	48,367†
5. Super phosphate	...	"	449	735	949	1,188	1,687	5,855†
6. Mixtures	...	"	—	33	358	115	66	91†

Source : Director of Agriculture, Punjab.
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab

Information relating to quantity of fertilizers received from the Government of India has been obtained from Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab, as the scheme was transferred to Co-operative Department with effect from 1st April, 1960.

*Includes quantity received from sources other than Government of India.

†Includes quantity disposed off from the balance stock by Agriculture Department, Punjab.

AGRICULTURE

Area Repartitioned in Punjab

No. 3.39

(Thousand Acres)

District	AREA REPARTITIONED DURING					
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
Hissar	168	94	96	386	499	673
Rohtak	54	45	41	93	138	153
Gurgaon	44	141	—	216	256	141
Karnal	176	106	91	252	235	164
Ambala	127	28	57	87	64	102
Simla	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	—	4	21	70	61	75
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	58	45	27	89	64	63
Jullundur	46	44	56	113	69	76
Ludhiana	25	36	55	91	49	34
Ferozepore	111	85	91	225	328	397
Amritsar	124	75	27	102	163	168
Gurdaspur	84	45	41	72	73	42
Patiala	260	65	111	183	138	114
Sangrur	136	113	99	230	241	294
Bhatinda	90	2	74	116	126	161
Kapurthala	16	21	60	61	37	22
Mahendragarh	32	28	14	54	79	109
Total	1,551	977	961	2,440	2,620	2,788

Source.—Director, Consolidation of Holdings, Punjab.

6,179 thousand acres were consolidated in erstwhile Punjab and Pepsu up to 1955-56.

SECTION IV

IRRIGATION

The tables in this section contain the Irrigation Statistics of Punjab.

Table No. 4.1 shows data concerning area under irrigation according to different modes for the State as a whole and district-wise.

Tables Nos. 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4 present district-wise gross area irrigated, gross area of crops irrigated as percentage of total cropped area, and area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution of Punjab, respectively.

Table No. 4.5 shows data concerning principal works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries and the results of their operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue and interest on capital outlay, etc. Works are also classified into (i) Productive, (ii) Un-productive. Table No. 4.6 presents area irrigated for various years. Table No. 4.7 shows the number of tube-wells and other wells in the Punjab.

Productive works are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital charge.

Un-productive works are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine, etc.

Net area under irrigation, net area irrigated by different sources as percentage of net area sown and gross area of crops irrigated as percentage of total cropped area for the year 1958-59 has been shown State-wise in the last three tables.

The region-wise data has been given for the latest year viz., 1961-62 and is subject to minor changes.

The information has been collected from Director of Land Records and Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works, Punjab. The data in respect of Lahaul and Spiti has been included under Kangra District upto 1960-61.

IRRIGATION

Net area under Irrigation in Punjab (Districtwise)

Table No. 4.1

(Thousand acres)

Year/District	NET AREA IRRIGATED BY						Percentage to net area sown
	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Punjab							
1950-51	3,785	268	8	2,291	51	6,403	38
1951-52	3,993	151	6	2,319	50	6,519	41
1952-53	4,465	141	17	2,464	36	7,123	44
1953-54	4,722	141	7	2,560	48	7,478	44
1954-55	5,124	142	14	2,803	41	8,124	47
1955-56	5,199	139	13	2,667	44	8,062	45
1956-57	4,809	143	13	2,465	29	7,459	41
1957-58	4,827	191	15	2,316	43	7,392	40
1958-59	4,858	123	17	2,322	41	7,361	40
1959-60	4,845	132	7	2,342	83	7,409	40
1960-61	4,937	124	8	2,458	109	7,636	42
1961-62	5,303	123	16	2,100	67	7,609	41
Punjabi Region	3,007	16	11	1,829	44	4,907	48
Hindi Region	2,296	107	5	271	23	2,702	32
District 1961-62—							
Hissar	1,180	—	—	6	1	1,187	41
Rohtak	526	—	—	5	—	531	46
Gurgaon	33	—	2	106	—	141	12
Karnal	303	—	3	128	—	434	31
Ambala	9	—	1	67	23	100	12
Simla	—	—	—	—	10	10	43
Kangra	1	101	—	—	—	102	23
Lahaul and Spiti	..	6	..	..	..	6	100
Hoshiarpur	31	—	10	45	11	97	14
Jullundur	63	—	—	393	—	456	70
Ludhiana	62	—	—	263	—	325	48
Ferozepore	1,102	—	—	169	—	1,271	64
Amritsar	512	—	—	153	4	669	78
Gurdaspur	78	16	—	143	—	237	45
Patiala	84	—	—	270	10	364	36
Sangrur	571	—	—	203	—	774	47
Kapurthala	5	—	—	136	8	149	53
Bhātinda	719	—	—	9	—	728	46
Mahendragarh	24	—	—	4	—	28	4

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

Note.—Wells include Tube-wells and other wells.

IRRIGATION
District-wise Gross Area Irrigated in Punjab

No. 4.2

(Thousand acres)

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	435	406	543	566	757	959	927	1,011	1,245	1,167	1,123	1,189
Rohtak ...	482	573	576	595	678	611	620	612	545	584	494	533
Gurgaon ...	153	204	228	218	184	149	146	128	112	168	168	146
Karnal ...	461	565	555	544	636	634	592	620	589	666	666	737
Ambala ...	58	74	78	72	74	70	78	73	72	92	111	100
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	9
Kangra ...	175	177	182	184	181	173	174	175	176	180	178	169
Lahaul & Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hoshiarpur ...	93	119	112	114	118	102	108	103	102	101	138	105
Jullundur ...	371	446	455	449	482	496	492	481	471	469	515	483
Ludhiana ...	391	446	449	473	511	481	527	505	492	475	488	521
Ferozepur ...	1,320	1,325	1,336	1,426	1,485	1,564	1,574	1,556	1,647	1,522	1,523	1,553
Amritsar ...	933	997	1,028	1,089	1,090	1,032	1,013	980	1,036	983	959	1,025
Gurdaspur ...	272	288	302	290	293	273	256	251	242	273	309	261
Patiala ...	342	388	401	356	386	403	448	497	541	504	543	568
Sangrur ...	1,117	1,002	954	1,029	1,080	1,041	1,086	1,109	1,118	1,148	1,166	1,182
Bhatinda ...	665	650	660	702	799	854	892	841	898	965	970	1,041
Kapurthala ...	127	146	158	161	166	173	179	179	192	202	195	198
Mahendragarh	32	40	33	34	30	26	31	25	36	50	45	53
Total ...	7,427 (3,006)	7,846 (3,175)	8,050 (3,258)	8,302 (3,360)	8,950 (3,622)	9,041 (3,659)	9,143 (3,700)	9,146 (3,701)	9,514 (3,850)	9,558 (3,868)	9,601 (3,885)	9,879 (3,998)

Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares.

Source ; Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

Gross Area of Crops Irrigated as Percentage of Total Cropped Area

No. 4.3

District	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	16.1	19.6	24.0	21.5	23.7	27.0	26.3	29.1	32.7	31.5	30.2	30.5
Rohtak ...	32.0	45.0	38.9	41.1	39.8	33.1	34.0	35.2	31.4	37.2	31.1	33.1
Gurgaon ...	12.6	16.7	19.9	18.1	11.0	10.3	11.5	8.7	7.4	12.4	11.6	9.9
Karnal ...	37.7	48.5	42.7	38.0	42.1	37.1	33.6	34.1	31.2	35.2	34.8	38.0
Ambala ...	6.8	8.4	9.5	8.7	8.7	7.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.0	10.4	8.7
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.1	25.6	23.7
Kangra ...	22.1	22.4	22.2	23.3	22.7	21.5	21.9	23.2	22.6	22.2	22.2	21.2
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0
Hoshiarpur ...	10.6	13.4	13.1	13.0	13.2	11.3	11.9	11.2	10.3	10.5	15.1	11.8
Jullundur ...	52.5	66.1	62.9	64.3	65.1	61.9	60.4	60.3	59.3	57.5	64.1	61.2
Ludhiana ...	52.1	61.1	62.2	61.7	62.9	58.3	62.8	58.6	57.1	56.2	59.3	61.1
Ferozepore ...	59.4	60.3	68.8	67.4	62.4	63.9	62.1	63.7	64.2	61.7	66.3	65.9
Amritsar ...	83.2	87.9	91.6	89.4	87.9	84.7	84.7	84.4	83.7	83.5	87.2	85.4
Gurdaspur ...	38.7	42.7	43.9	42.0	40.0	37.1	39.3	37.7	38.8	37.0	43.5	37.3
Patiala ...	37.8	42.8	45.4	42.1	42.4	41.2	39.8	41.1	41.5	42.5	40.7	46.7
Sangrur ...	57.4	60.5	47.8	49.1	51.7	48.1	47.6	50.0	49.3	51.9	51.3	53.7
Bhatinda ...	46.3	52.5	54.6	47.6	49.6	49.0	48.8	49.1	50.8	53.9	55.2	55.4
Kapurthala ...	54.5	57.3	67.8	64.3	63.1	60.5	61.3	59.7	61.1	64.9	62.1	61.7
Mahendragarh ...	4.3	5.3	4.6	4.3	2.9	2.3	2.7	2.3	3.2	5.1	4.0	5.2
Total ...	37.3	42.4	42.7	41.2	40.4	35.8	38.4	38.7	38.8	39.8	39.9	41.1

IRRIGATION

Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)

No. 4.4

(Thousand acres)

Year District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Other ce- reals and Millets	Gram	Other Pulses	Sugar- cane	Other food crops (includ- ing con- diments & spices)	Cotton	Other non- food crops	Total	
1 ●	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1951-52 ...	396	176	261	2,417	236	424	6	886	133	375	204	779	1,553	7,846	(3,175)
1952-53 ...	433	181	345	2,473	242	441	7	1,052	147	343	186	769	1,431	8,050	(3,258)
1953-54 ...	468	145	344	2,436	209	457	6	1,098	149	302	208	852	1,628	8,302	(3,360)
1954-55 ...	473	164	279	2,540	182	453	5	1,270	139	318	218	1,149	1,759	8,950	(3,622)
1955-56 ...	471	190	325	2,549	144	430	6	1,275	104	341	195	1,237	1,774	9,041	(3,659)
1956-57 ...	519	182	254	2,517	127	482	89	1,247	98	377	179	1,358	1,714	9,143	(3,700)
1957-58 ...	603	192	226	2,463	125	481	81	1,188	106	359	207	1,427	1,688	9,146	(3,701)
1958-59 ...	661	196	305	2,503	120	559	11	1,301	86	362	207	1,418	1,785	9,514	(3,850)
1959-60 ...	710	184	245	2,698	137	527	3	1,344	71	438	233	1,245	1,723	9,558	(3,868)
1960-61 ...	780	174	237	2,770	128	588	1	1,203	63	494	244	1,273	1,646	9,601	(3,885)
1961-62 ...	770	159	216	2,895	127	545	1	1,287	54	506	236	1,380	1,703	9,879	(3,998)
Hissar ...	37	77	65	236	12	11	—	396	2	29	15	129	180	1,189	(481)
Rohtak ...	10	36	6	168	10	5	—	94	2	115	16	30	41	533	(216)
Gurgaon ...	—	4	1	70	23	1	—	5	(a)	18	7	7	10	146	(59)
Karnal ...	183	19	12	193	5	17	—	78	9	72	21	38	89	737	(298)
Ambala ...	16	1	—	24	(a)	6	(a)	6	1	19	9	3	14	100	(40)

IRRIGATION

Gross Area under Irrigation in Punjab (Crop-wise)—concl'd

No. 4.4—concl'd

(Thousand acres)

Year District	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Other ce- reals and Millets	Gram	Other pulses	Sugar- cane	Other food crops includ- ing con- diments & spices	Cotton	Other non- food crops	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Simla ...	2	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	(4)
Kangra ...	76	—	—	51	2	11	—	1	1	1	5	—	21	169	(68)
Lahaul & Spiti	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	(a)	6	(2)
Hoshiarpur	40	—	(a)	18	(a)	3	—	5	—	7	8	1	23	105	(42)
Jullundur ...	15	(a)	1	189	1	69	—	25	1	44	18	29	91	483	(195)
Ludhiana ...	3	(a)	1	189	3	81	—	42	1	22	7	68	104	521	(211)
Ferozepore	76	3	31	468	17	60	—	146	7	18	28	404	295	1,553	(628)
Amritsar ...	112	1	11	288	5	81	1	77	8	36	31	106	268	1,025	(415)
Gurdaspur	86	2	1	66	2	17	(a)	6	6	26	3	7	39	261	(106)
Patiala ...	55	—	1	209	7	46	—	37	3	27	27	63	93	568	(230)
Sangrur ...	28	15	29	341	11	90	—	191	7	50	18	206	196	1,182	(478)
Bhatinda ...	1	1	55	298	8	20	—	154	5	8	10	281	200	1,041	(421)
Kapurthala	30	—	1	68	1	25	—	6	1	14	7	8	37	198	(80)
Mahendra- garh ...	—	—	1	15	15	—	—	18	—	—	2	—	2	53	(21)

(a) Means less than 500 acres.
Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION
Irrigation Works in Punjab (including Erstwhile States of Punjab and Pepsu)
Principal Results of Operation

No. 4.5

Period	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year (thousand acres)	Total Capital Outlay Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Gross Receipts Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	Working expenses Direct and Indirect (thousand Rs)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay (thousand Rs)	Percentage of Working Expenses to Receipts
	* Main Canals and Branches	* Distributaries					Amount (thousand Rs)	Percentage on Capital Outlay		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Productive Works—										
1950-51 ...	1,595	4,837	4,886	2,25,597	28,964	13,075	15,889	7.0	7,305	45.1
1951-52 ...	1,385	5,382	4,984	2,78,657	28,250	13,533	14,717	5.3	4,270	47.9
1952-53 ...	1,359	5,668	5,264	1,15,730	29,632	12,725	16,907	14.6	4,317	42.9
1953-54 ...	1,371	5,876	5,424	1,19,478	31,853	11,731	20,152	14.9	4,546	36.8
1954-55 ...	1,848	7,876	6,325	1,34,904	30,796	11,668	19,128	14.2	4,922	37.9
1955-56 ...	1,886	8,187	5,946	1,53,851	26,662	15,342	11,320	7.4	5,104	57.5
1956-57 ...	1,960	11,284	6,425	10,78,047	42,605	22,534	20,071	1.86	5,885	52.9
1957-58 ...	1,956	11,435	6,839	12,58,304	47,888	25,371	22,517	1.79	6,245	53.0
1958-59 ...	1,956	11,447	6,725	12,07,522	36,406	25,268	11,138	0.92	7,097	69.4
1959-60 ...	1,956	11,480	6,972	12,98,869	58,173	23,127	35,046	2.67	20,075	39.8
1960-61 ...	1,990	11,526	6,458	12,63,398	45,985	27,656	18,329	1.42	12,409	60.1
1961-62 ...	1,851	9,583	7,106	13,98,518	34,572	23,121	11,451	0.81	9,063	66.8
Unproductive Works—										
1950-51 ...	44	33	23	388	12	49	(-)37	(-)9.4	15	402.7
1951-52 ...	44	33	11	388	29	32	(-)3	(-)3.9	15	111.7
1952-53 ...	44	33	20	388	23	59	(-)36	(-)9.3	15	256.5
1953-54 ...	44	33	26	388	73	64	(+)9	(+)2.2	15	88.1
1954-55 ...	44	33	39	388	66	28	(+)38	(+)9.7	15	42.5
1955-56 ...	44	24	49	388	81	10	(+)71	(+)18.3	15	12.7
1956-57 ...	44	24	74	1,07,441	55	776	(-)721	(-)0.67	767	1,410.9
1957-58 ...	44	24	92	1,48,560	41	1,129	(-)1,088	(-)0.73	1,596	2,753.4
1958-59 ...	44	24	106	1,80,949	231	676	(-)455	(-)0.24	2,814	292.6
1959-60 ...	44	24	123	2,08,621	75	1,336	(-)1,261	(-)0.60	3,920	1,781.3
1960-61 ...	44	30	117	2,37,986	88	1,370	(-)1,282	(-)0.54	4,973	1,556.7
1961-62 ...	45	139	164	2,71,122	62	1,683	(-)1,621	(-)0.59	6,668	2,714.5

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation, Punjab.

*Miles shown are canal miles of 5,000 feet.

Notes.—(1) Figures from 1950-51 to 1955-56 are exclusive of Government Central Workshop, Bhakra-Nangal Project, Ghaggar Canal (Rajasthan) and Sarasti Canal as some of them do not irrigate any land and accounts of some of these have not been kept by the Accountant-General, Punjab. From 1956-57 onwards it includes figures of Central Government Workshops and works under construction, viz., Bhakra-Nangal Project, Indri Land Reclamation and Gurgaon Project, etc.

(2) Information regarding Total Capital Outlay (Productive Works) for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 includes accounts for Bhakra-Nangal Project.

(3) Thirty-nine miles of main canal and branches and fifty-one miles of distributaries of Saraswati Canal are not included in the figures of mileage in operation, from 1950-51 to 1953-54.

(4) Information in Column 5 shown under Head "unproductive works" for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 relates to Ghaggar Canal only whereas from 1956-57 onward it includes information for all unproductive works, i.e., Ghaggar Canal, Jagadhri (Tube-well) Scheme, Harike Projects, etc.

IRRIGATION

Area Irrigated in Punjab

No. 4.6

(Thousand Acres)

Period	Kharif	Rabi	Total	DOUBLE CROPPED AREA	
				Area irrigated	Percentage of area irrigated
1	2	3	4	5	6
Productive Works					
1950-51 ...	2,356	2,530	4,886	885	18.12
1951-52 ...	2,433	2,551	4,984	783	15.71
1952-53 ...	2,569	2,695	5,264	873	16.58
1953-54 ...	2,667	2,757	5,424	865	15.95
1954-55 ...	3,024	3,301	6,325	942	14.89
1955-56 ...	3,070	2,876	5,946	707	11.89
1956-57 ...	3,116	3,309	6,425	1,137	17.70
1957-58 ...	3,319	3,520	6,839	1,251	18.28
1958-59 ...	3,375	3,350	6,725	1,227	18.24
1959-60 ...	3,270	3,702	6,972	976	14.00
1960-61 ...	3,316	3,142	6,458	1,132	17.50
1961-62 ...	3,433	3,673	7,106	1,121	15.70
Un-Productive Works					
1950-51 ...	13	29	42	—	—
1951-52 ...	9	11	20	1	2.11
1952-53 ...	25	22	47	1	1.59
1953-54 ...	30	21	51	—	—
1954-55 ...	29	39	68	—	—
1955-56 ...	32	43	75	15	19.45
1956-57 ...	28	46	74	23	30.41
1957-58 ...	38	54	92	30	33.01
1958-59 ...	44	62	106	11	10.24
1959-60 ...	50	73	123	1	0.01
1960-61 ...	49	68	117	—	—
1961-62 ...	68	96	164	21	12.80
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept*					
1950-51 ...	8	26	34	—	—
1951-52 ...	6	12	18	—	—
1952-53 ...	7	13	20	—	—
1953-54 ...	11	17	28	—	—

Source : Chief Engineer, Irrigation Punjab,

*Sarasti Canal became a part of Bhakra-Nangal Project from 1954-55.

IRRIGATION

Tube-wells and other wells in Punjab

No. 4.7

(Number)

Particulars	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	5	7
I. Tube-wells used for irrigation purposes ...	4,799	5,052	5,737	6,430	7,445	7,695
Government ...	447	622	590	684	858	831
Private ...	4,352	4,430	5,147	5,746	6,587	6,864
II. Other wells used for irrigation purposes only ...	2,27,053	2,30,965	2,29,972	2,33,734	2,36,350	2,39,820
(a) Government ...	32	31	33	33	27	31
(i) Masonary ...	32	31	33	33	27	31
(ii) Non-masonary ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Private ...	2,27,021	2,30,934	2,29,939	2,33,701	2,36,323	2,39,789
(i) Masonary ...	2,21,762	2,25,660	2,25,044	2,28,605	2,30,674	2,34,037
(ii) Non-masonary ...	5,259	5,274	4,895	5,096	5,649	5,752
III. Wells used for domestic purposes only ...	90,110	80,439	96,233	89,273	90,446	87,254
IV. Wells not in use ...	32,107	31,639	33,071	30,349	34,637	36,246

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

IRRIGATION

Net Area under Irrigation in India in 1958-59

No. 4.8

(thousand acres)

State	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Andhra Pradesh ...	3,087	22	2,944	728	265	7,046	(2,851)
Assam (excluding N.E. F.A.)* ...	178	721	—	—	634	1,533	(620)
Bihar ...	1,071	363	1,024	681	1,951	5,090	(2,060)
Bombay ...	648	74	485	2,484	116	3,807	(1,541)
Jammu and Kashmir† ...	143	560	—	7	26	736	(298)
Kerala ...	377	73	79	35	315	879	(356)
Madhya Pradesh ...	954	6	281	741	90	2,072	(838)
Madras ...	2,072	3	2,076	1,346	89	5,586	(2,261)
Mysore ...	460	13	859	304	286	1,922	(778)
Orissaa‡ ...	487	69	1,223	94	541	2,414	(977)
Punjab ...	4,858	123	17	2,322	41	7,361	(2,979)
Rajasthan ...	818	—	774	1,944	35	3,571	(1,445)
Uttar Pradesh ...	4,583	28	1,084	5,754	688	12,137	(4,912)
West Bengal ...	966	956	910	39	468	3,339	(1,351)
Delhi ...	32	—	5	42	—	79	(32)
Himachal Pradesh ...	(a)	—	—	(a)	96	96	(39)
Manipur ...	—	149	—	—	—	149	(60)
Tripura ...	—	—	(a)	—	8	8	(3)
Andaman and Nikobar Islands ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	(—)
Laccadive Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands ...	—	—	(a)	—	—	(a)	(a)
Total ...	20,734	3,160	11,761	16,521	5,649	57,825	(23,401)

Source : Economic and Statistical Adviser
Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Government of India.

*Due to non-receipt of the data figures for the year, 1953-54 have been given.

†Excludes figures for the Pakistan occupied portion of the State.

‡Due to non-receipt of the date for the year 1958-59 figures of 1954-55 have been given.

(a) Below 500 acres.

Figures in brackets are in thousand hectares.

IRRIGATION

Net area irrigated by different sources as Percentage of Net Irrigated Area in 1958-59
for various States of India

No. 4.9

State	Government canals	Private canals	Tanks	Wells	Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	43.80	0.31	41.78	10.35	3.76
Assam (excluding N.E.F.A.)	11.61	47.03	—	—	41.36
Bihar	21.04	7.13	20.12	13.38	38.33
Bombay	17.02	1.94	12.74	65.25	3.05
Jammu and Kashmir	19.43	76.08	—	0.95	3.53
Kerala	42.89	8.30	8.99	3.98	35.84
Madhya Pradesh	46.04	0.29	13.56	35.76	4.34
Madras	37.09	0.06	37.16	24.09	1.59
Mysore	23.93	0.68	44.69	15.82	14.88
Orissa	20.17	2.86	50.66	3.90	22.41
Punjab	65.99	1.67	0.23	31.54	0.56
Rajasthan	22.91	—	21.67	54.44	0.98
Uttar Pradesh	37.76	0.23	8.93	47.41	5.67
West Bengal	28.93	28.63	27.25	1.17	14.02
Delhi	40.51	—	6.33	53.16	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	100.00
Manipur	—	100.00	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	100.00
Total	35.86	5.46	20.34	28.57	9.77

IRRIGATION

Gross Area of Crops irrigated as Percentage of total cropped area for various States of India

No. 4.10

State	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh ...	26.0	27.2	28.13	28.92
Assam (excluding N.E.F.A.) ...	25.5	25.5	25.54	25.54
Bihar ...	18.0	17.5	19.86	18.59
Bombay ...	5.7	5.8	6.06	6.06
Jammu and Kashmir (excluding Pakistan occupied portion)	40.1	39.6	41.86	42.71
Kerala ...	20.1	20.3	22.33	22.91
Madhya Pradesh ...	4.8	4.8	6.03	4.78
Madras ...	43.1	42.2	44.29	42.77
Mysore ...	7.1	7.3	7.51	8.22
Orissa ...	18.8	18.8	18.85	18.85
Punjab ...	38.5	38.4	38.69	38.79
Rajasthan ...	12.6	12.3	13.35	11.99
Uttar Pradesh ...	25.5	23.6	25.63	24.60
West Bengal ...	19.9	20.5	21.84	22.44
Delhi ...	24.1	24.3	28.97	26.42
Himachal Pradesh ...	15.4	15.3	15.15	15.55
Manipur ...	66.5	64.7	62.77	64.22
Tripura ...	0.7	0.7	1.41	1.51
Total ...	17.5	17.2	15.93	15.51

SECTION V

FORESTS

The first two tables in this Section deal with the area under forests, the next two with the outturn of forest produce, and Table No. 5.5 and 5.6 give information regarding area of forests protected from fire and cattle, and total revenue and expenditure on forests, respectively. The last table gives position of Employment of Labour in Forestry.

Area under forests is classified according to ownership, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies and private individuals have been included under private forests. Area under forests is also classified according to legal status, such as "Reserved", "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forests are permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in them the right of grazing and cultivation is, seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to certain restrictions.

The area under Forests shown in this section will not tally with the figures shown under the section "Agriculture" supplied by the Director of Land Records due to different definitions followed by the Forest and Land Records Departments. The Forest Department reckons entire area including non-wooded area under its control as the forest area whereas the Land Records Department calculates it on the basis of actual area under forests but excludes the forest area in non cadastrally surveyed areas of Kangra and Lahaul and Spiti Districts.

Forest produce is classified into major and minor produce. Under major produce are included timber and firewood, whereas minor produce includes bamboos and canes, fodder and grass, gums and resins, drugs and spices, tanstuff and dye-stuff, etc. Figures both of quantity and value are given for major produce, but of value only in the case of minor produce.

Data collected in this Section has been obtained from the Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Area under Forests in Punjab

No. 5.1

(Square miles)

Year	State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51	3,591	1,414	5,005
1951-52	3,658	1,450	5,108
1952-53	3,634	1,452	5,086
1953-54	3,641	1,434	5,075
1954-55	3,636	1,385	5,021
1955-56	3,586	1,392	4,978
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57	3,955	1,451	5,406
1957-58	4,012 + 571*	1,500	5,512 + 571*
1958-59	3,929 + 3,541*	1,857	5,786 + 3,541*
1959-60	3,938 + 3,549*	1,901	5,839 + 3,549*
1960-61	3,943 + 3,502*	1,874	5,817 + 3,502*
1961-62	3,971 + 3,538*	2,002	5,973 + 3,538*

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

(a) Forests owned by Forest Department and civil authority.

(b) Forests owned by Corporate Bodies and Private Individuals.

* Row miles.

FORESTS

Area of Forests under the Control of the Forest Department

No. 5.2

(Square miles)

Year	FOREST AREA						Total
	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Under section 38 of the Act	Under the Land Preservation Act	Miscellaneous†	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-integrated Punjab							
1950-51	178	3,138	255	239	1,175	20	5,005
1951-52	181	3,205	254	246	1,204	18	5,108
1952-53	181	3,188	253	243	1,209	12	5,086
1953-54	181	3,189	253	234	1,200	18	5,075
1954-55	181	3,193	253	200	1,185	9	5,021
1955-56	183	3,192	202	197	1,195	9	4,978
Integrated Punjab							
1956-57	224	3,376	326	205	1,247	28	5,406
1957-58	216	3,288	439	220	1,279	70 +571*	5,512 +571*
1958-59	216	3,417 +3,541*	436	217	1,478	22	5,786 +3,541*
1959-60	216	3,481 +3,549*	396	215	1,509	22	5,839 +3,549*
1960-61	226	3,497 +3,502*	384	184	1,519	7	5,817 +3,502*
1961-62	226	3,549 +3,538*	359	182	1,650	7	5,973 +3,538*

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

*Row Miles.

†Includes Forests under :—

- (i) Land acquired under Acquisition Act, 1894,
- (ii) Village Common Waste Lands, managed under civil agreements
- (iii) Muslim Evacuee Law and
- (iv) P.W.D., Road side, Railways, Canals.

FORESTS

Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)

A—Major Produce

No. 5.3

Year	QUANTITY IN 000' CUBIC FT.			Total Value (thousand rupees)
	Timber	Firewood	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Pre-integrated Punjab				
1950-51	4,167	13,976	18,143	2,857
1951-52	4,108	11,996	16,104	2,858
1952-53	3,758	12,165	15,923	2,082
1953-54	3,113	11,842	14,955	2,699
1954-55	3,284	11,457	14,741	2,415
1955-56	2,982	11,875	14,857	3,293
Integrated Punjab				
1956-57	3,906	12,577	16,483	3,692
1957-58	4,161	11,266	15,427	6,013
1958-59	5,751	5,213	10,964	6,068
1959-60	5,384	11,932	17,316	6,661
1960-61	7,300	12,214	19,514	8,336
1961-62	6,622	18,674	25,296	8,635

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab

FORESTS

Out-turn of Forest Produce in Punjab
(State Forests only)*B—Minor Produce*

No. 54

(Rupees)

Year	Bamboos and Canes	Fodder and Grasses	Gums and Resins	Drugs and Spices	Tanstuff and Dye-stuff	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-integrated Punjab							
1950-51 ...	25,869	13,95,765	10,01,730	—	—	22,931	24,46,295
1951-52 ...	17,604	12,16,828	12,30,193	—	—	26,641	24,91,266
1952-53 ...	7,096	12,20,000	21,04,927	—	—	26,672	33,58,695
1953-54 ...	10,832	11,35,613	18,33,930	—	—	29,332	30,09,707
1954-55 ...	8,430	10,54,649	20,72,708	—	3,731	1,02,359	32,41,877
1955-56 ...	28,652	10,54,041	22,79,676	—	3,951	1,15,608	34,81,928
Integrated Punjab							
1956-57 ...	58,458	10,95,243	29,43,531	6,914	1,439	30,689	41,36,274
1957-58 ...	33,366	12,15,192	29,65,723	13,146	2,242	2,77,083	45,06,752
1958-59 ...	38,283	12,18,857	39,93,345	8,285	2,240	50,631	53,11,641
1959-60 ...	75,422	10,98,328	47,76,498	5,294	—	2,13,118	61,68,660
1960-61 ...	44,727	12,46,005	57,95,482	7,117	1,926	1,33,753	72,29,010
1961-62 ...	37,148	10,40,856	48,86,406	22,378	349	3,70,934	63,58,071

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Area Protected against Fire and Cattle Grazing

No. 5.5

Year	Total Forest Area (sq. miles)	PROTECTION AGAINST FIRE		Percentage of forests under fire protection to total forest area	Cost of fire conservancy operations (Rs)	Area closed to grazing of all animals throughout the year (sq. miles).	Area open to grazing of all animals throughout the year (sq. miles)	Area open to grazing of all animals for part of the year (sq. miles)
		Attempted (sq. miles)	Protected (sq. miles)					
1	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-integrated Punjab								
1950-51 ...	5,005	1,453	1,443	29	16,406	711	4,214	80
1951-52 ...	5,108	1,521	1,502	29	15,407	794	4,232	82
1952-53 ...	5,086	1,590	1,558	31	25,377	836	4,052	198
1953-54 ...	5,075	1,526	1,485	29	26,933	616	4,249	210
1954-55 ...	5,021	1,594	1,591	31	28,268	596	4,237	188
1955-56 ...	4,978	1,450	1,436	29	23,699	697	4,175	106
Integrated Punjab								
1956-57 ...	5,406	2,172	2,160	40	41,270	800	4,379	227
1957-58 ...	5,512 +571*	2,678	2,268	41	33,083	884	4,545 +571*	83
1958-59 ...	5,786 +3,541*	2,639	2,585	45	35,410	1,043 +2,988*	4,077 +553*	666
1959-60 ...	5,839 +3,549*	2,615	2,596	42	39,862	1,036	4,078 +3,549*	725
1960-61 ...	5,817 +3,502*	2,606	2,552	44	56,929	1,116 +3,146*	3,930 +356*	771
1961-62 ...	5,973 +3,538*	2,585	2,562	43	46,394	1,221 +3,538*	1,979	2,773

*Row miles.

Source. Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Revenue and Expenditure

No. 5.6

(Rupees)

Year	Total Revenue	Total Expenditure	Surplus(+) (—) deficit
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51	50,21,824	45,69,222	+4,52,602
1951-52	57,93,780	44,56,934	+13,36,846
1952-53	49,18,004	47,15,168	+2,02,836
1953-54	48,53,370	41,93,126	+6,60,244
1954-55	47,57,006	45,33,012	+2,23,994
1955-56	51,47,938	49,14,662	+2,33,276
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57	69,72,481	70,38,947	—66,466
1957-58	86,00,328	78,11,468	+7,88,860
1958-59	1,11,33,551	87,22,090	+24,11,461
1959-60	1,30,85,516	1,02,62,916	+28,22,600
1960-61	1,47,68,481	1,16,81,024	+30,87,457
1961-62	1,41,93,897	1,54,26,742	—12,32,845

Source: Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

FORESTS

Employment of Labour in Forestry in Punjab

No. 5.7

Year	FORESTRY		Total Employment
	Management and Protection *	Extraction@	
1	2	3	4
Pre-integrated Punjab			
1950-51	2,759	488	3,247
1951-52	2,693	495	3,188
1952-53	3,627	495	4,122
1953-54	2,717	504	3,221
1954-55	2,895	493	3,388
1955-56	2,994	497	3,491
Integrated Punjab			
1956-57	3,374	476	3,850
1957-58	3,950	495	4,445
1958-59	5,173	484	5,657
1959-60	5,585	520	6,105
1960-61	6,129	442	6,571
1961-62	..	..	..

Source : Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab.

*Labour employed by the Forest Department.

@Estimated Labour employed by private Contractors.

SECTION VI

LIVESTOCK AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

In this section information is presented relating to livestock, veterinary institutions and their staff, poultry development centres and work done in veterinary institutions during the year 1961-62. The information in respect of livestock and agricultural implements is based on quinquennial livestock census, 1961, and data regarding veterinary institutions have been collected from the Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab. In the rural areas, the primary livestock data are collected by village revenue agency and in the urban areas by the staff of local bodies. The Livestock Census for 1961 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1961.

Table Nos. 6.1 to 6.8.—In all these tables data have been given for livestock in the Punjab according to 1961 Livestock Census. For the sake of comparison the State totals have been shown in all tables for the years 1956, 1951 and 1945.

Table Nos. 6.9 and 6.10 give the number of cattle and poultry in 1961 per square mile and per thousand human population according to 1961 Census. Table No. 6.11 gives data regarding Agricultural Machinery and implements in the State districtwise.

Table Nos. 6.12 to 6.13.—These two tables indicate the comparative position in respect of livestock and poultry and number of working cattle in various States of India. This data is according to 1961 Livestock Census (Provisional).

Table No. 6.14 shows veterinary institutions and their staff in Punjab. The last four tables give the position of Livestock and Poultry Development Centres, work done in veterinary Institutions and Mortality amongst Livestock due to various contagious diseases and Veterinary Institutions Regionwise respectively.

LIVESTOCK

Livestock and Poultry in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.1

(Hundreds)

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and ponies	Donkeys	Mules	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Pigs	Others	Total	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	4,454	3,149	50	149	6	1,302	1,052	721	74	1	10,958	505
Rohtak ...	3,574	3,142	46	212	21	124	443	93	274	(a)	7,930	390
Gurgaon ...	3,514	2,302	40	133	4	443	805	86	173	—	7,500	666
Karnal ...	5,371	4,162	94	167	16	556	384	48	282	2	11,082	1,775
Ambala ...	3,700	2,408	30	59	9	234	960	26	163	(a)	7,590	1,755
Simla ...	564	168	3	1	1	135	68	—	(a)	—	940	50
Kangra ...	5,631	1,815	56	3	17	1,963	1,932	2	1	—	11,420	559
Lahaul and Spiti ...	59	—	19	15	11	241	74	—	—	19	438	15
Hoshiarpur ...	2,999	2,405	32	33	5	35	1,010	6	2	—	6,527	725
Jullundur ...	2,729	2,369	21	45	6	30	445	9	7	(a)	5,661	1,014
Ludhiana ...	2,458	1,963	13	59	5	138	740	116	58	1	5,551	927
Ferozepore ...	4,883	4,016	59	103	2	1,036	1,053	278	13	—	11,443	1,255
Amritsar ...	3,288	3,474	113	136	8	212	266	19	12	—	7,528	1,455
Gurdaspur ...	2,862	1,931	84	40	14	139	177	1	12	1	5,261	1,092
Patiala ..	3,740	2,521	18	73	5	262	550	62	185	—	7,416	2,011
Sangrur ...	5,231	3,966	39	155	5	914	693	197	114	2	11,316	1,270

Bhatinda ...	2,879	2,519	24	63	1	1,102	1,151	314	8	1	8,062	1,050
Kapurthala ...	1,241	967	13	11	1	6	84	1	(a)	—	2,324	414
Mahendragarh	1,415	975	7	42	(a)	382	391	257	10	—	3,479	82
Total—												
1961 ...	60,592	44,252	761	1,499	137	9,254	12,278	2,236	1,390	27	1,32,426	17,010
1956 ...	59,481	38,097	972	1,452	99	12,298	19,108	2,271	884	—	1,34,662	14,552
1951 ...	57,568	33,767	1,082	1,505	78	8,457	16,381	1,953	899	—	1,21,690	11,636
1945 • ...	54,559	37,463	1,070	1,952	99	12,386	23,005	1,797	659	—	1,32,990	11,260

(a) means less than 50.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK

Cattle in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.2

(Hundreds)

District	MALES ABOVE THREE YEARS		FEMALES ABOVE THREE YEARS				CALVES UNDER ONE YEAR		CALVES ONE TO THREE YEARS		Total cattle
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not Calved	Other cows*	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	16	1,402	980	444	87	7	503	450	233	332	4,454
Rohtak ...	11	1,634	557	307	57	5	279	231	265	228	3,574
Gurgaon ...	4	1,451	556	439	61	13	312	265	199	214	3,514
Karnal ...	6	2,282	767	571	94	16	423	347	391	474	5,371
Ambala ...	2	1,594	526	389	53	5	285	258	301	287	3,700
Simla ...	(a)	212	97	95	12	1	33	58	29	27	564
Kangra ...	(a)	2,517	750	761	70	17	351	342	398	425	5,631
Lahaul and Spiti ...	2	2	18	15	6	—	5	5	2	4	59
Hoshiarpur ...	1	1,377	452	272	30	4	231	210	222	200	2,999
Jullundur ...	1	1,273	401	240	42	8	197	178	220	169	2,729
Ludhiana ...	3	1,043	458	224	46	1	187	166	173	157	2,458
Ferozepore ...	7	2,118	770	408	96	1	420	372	358	333	4,883
Amritsar ...	4	1,185	580	307	75	4	309	307	268	249	3,288
Gurdaspur ...	(a)	935	535	328	41	6	287	256	242	232	2,862

Patiala	...	5	1,575	594	309	49	9	359	261	335	304	3,740
Sangrur	...	12	2,047	819	524	81	12	461	406	421	447	5,231
Bhatinda	...	8	1,137	469	283	61	5	294	243	202	177	2,879
Kapurthala	...	1	417	219	122	19	4	124	106	123	106	1,241
Mahendragarh	...	5	320	339	139	20	1	198	159	73	161	1,415
Total—												
1961	...	88	24,461	9,887	6,177	1,000	119	5,258	4,621	4,455	4,526	60,592
1956	...	94	22,686	9,758	5,728	855	143	5,080	4,499	5,498	5,140	59,481
1951	...	86	21,185	9,711	5,963	804	126	5,178	4,691	4,561	5,263	57,568
1945	...	104	21,880	8,296	5,032	634	119	4,263	3,928	4,952	5,351	54,559

(a) means less than 50.

*Permanently dry and incapable of bearing calves.

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

LIVESTOCK

Buffaloes in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.3

(Hundreds)

District	MALES ABOVE THREE YEARS		FEMALES ABOVE THREE YEARS				CALVES UNDER ONE YEAR		CALVES FROM ONE TO THREE YEARS		Total buffaloes
	Breeding Bulls	Other bulls and bullocks	In milk	Dry	Not calved	*Others	Male	Female	Male	Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	9	34	948	519	96	6	357	546	102	532	3,149
Rohtak ...	9	7	974	551	135	7	302	524	104	529	3,142
Gurgaon ...	3	17	720	463	93	6	239	386	73	302	2,302
Karnal ...	16	170	1,061	940	197	26	450	493	302	507	4,162
Ambala ...	5	9	737	605	108	5	151	343	62	383	2,408
Simla ...	2	1	63	22	41	(a)	9	7	11	12	168
Kangra ...	9	82	603	453	81	11	90	207	59	220	1,815
Labaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	1	302	758	454	74	23	155	272	99	267	2,405
Jullundur ...	2	352	659	378	112	26	207	260	121	252	2,369
Ludhiana ...	4	30	646	352	103	6	179	297	48	298	1,963
Ferozepore ...	5	216	1,039	798	125	19	393	566	214	641	4,016
Amritsar ...	2	473	924	536	273	94	313	390	171	298	3,474
Gurdaspur ...	7	440	449	275	72	93	166	176	105	148	1,931

Patiala	...	5	4	828	497	84	13	194	340	69	444	2,521
Sangrur	...	11	19	1,132	780	134	9	409	594	115	763	3,966
Bhatinda	...	6	6	669	504	115	3	268	424	48	476	2,519
Kapurthala	...	(a)	210	222	146	40	28	79	89	58	94	967
Mahendragarh	...	2	1	332	85	32	(a)	93	201	12	216	975
Total—												
1961	...	98	2,416	12,764	8,358	1,915	376	4,054	6,115	1,774	6,382	44,252
1956	...	95	2,321	11,994	5,851	1,493	597	3,152	5,042	1,358	6,194	38,097
1951	...	103	1,663	10,022	6,632	1,440	757	2,549	4,297	1,080	5,224	33,767
1945	...	123	1,987	12,422	4,215	1,190	725	3,880	5,259	1,529	6,133	37,463

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50.

*Other buffaloes include permanently dry and sterile buffaloes.

LIVESTOCK

Horses and Ponies in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.4

(Hundreds)

District	UP TO ONE YEAR			ONE TO THREE YEARS			OVER THREE YEARS			Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar ...	2	4	6	4	6	10	10	24	34	50
Rohtak ...	4	3	7	9	6	15	13	11	24	46
Gurgaon ...	2	3	5	3	6	9	10	16	26	40
Karnal ...	5	6	11	11	12	23	32	28	60	94
Ambala ...	1	2	3	4	2	6	10	11	21	30
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	1	2	3
Kangra ...	3	3	6	4	3	7	22	21	43	56
Lahaul and Spiti	1	1	2	(a)	1	1	9	7	16	19
Hoshiarpur...	1	1	2	2	2	4	14	12	26	32
Jullundur ...	1	1	2	2	1	3	6	10	16	21
Ludhiana ...	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	1	2	4	6	10	13
Ferozepore	2	4	6	3	6	9	15	29	44	59
Amritsar ...	6	8	14	5	9	14	28	57	85	113
Gurdaspur	5	3	8	10	4	14	36	26	62	84
Patiala ...	1	2	3	2	4	6	4	5	9	18
Sangrur ...	1	2	3	2	4	6	8	22	30	39
Bhatinda ...	1	1	2	3	1	4	4	14	18	24
Kapurthala	(a)	1	1	1	1	2	4	6	10	13
Mahendra- garh ...	(a)	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	7
Total— 1961 ...	37	46	83	68	70	138	233	307	540	761
1956 ...	43	50	93	121	174	295	204	378	582	972
1951 ...	*	*	*92	92	123	215	258	517	775	1,082
1945 ...	*	*	*93	35	40	74	351	551	902	1,070

Source: Director of Land Records, Punjab.

(a) means less than 50.
*Classification not available.

LIVESTOCK

Donkeys and Mules in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.5

(Hundreds)

District	DONKEYS			Mules
	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
Hissar ...	84	65	149	6
Rohtak ...	118	94	212	21
Gurgaon ...	72	61	133	4
Karnal ...	107	60	167	16
Ambala ...	28	31	59	9
Simla ...	(a)	(a)	1	1
Kangra ...	2	1	3	17
Lahaul and Spiti ...	5	10	15	11
Hoshiarpur ...	15	18	33	5
Jullundur ...	28	17	45	6
Ludhiana ...	33	26	59	5
Ferozepore ...	47	56	103	2
Amritsar ...	54	82	136	8
Gurdaspur ...	30	10	40	14
Patiala ...	40	33	73	5
Sangrur ...	88	67	155	5
Bhatinda ...	38	25	63	1
Kapurthala ...	6	5	11	1
Mahendragarh ...	20	22	42	(a)
Total—				
1961 ...	815	683	1,499	137
1956 ...	810	642	1,452	99
1951 ...	804	581	†1,505	78
1945 ...	‡	‡	†1,952	99

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

†Includes 120 hundred donkeys for which sex details are not available.

‡Details not available.

(a) means less than 50.

LIVESTOCK

Sheep in Punjab : 1961

No. 6.6

(Hundreds)

District	OVER ONE YEAR			Up to one year	Total
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ...	189	848	1,037	265	1,302
Rohtak ...	15	87	102	22	124
Gurgaon ...	59	303	362	81	443
Karnal ...	91	336	427	129	556
Ambala ...	35	151	186	48	234
Simla ...	50	58	108	27	135
Kangra ...	301	1,286	1,587	376	1,963
Lahaul and Spiti ...	60	166	226	15	241
Hoshiarpur ...	6	20	26	9	35
Jullundur ...	3	19	22	8	30
Ludhiana ...	18	92	110	28	138
Ferozepore ...	130	678	808	228	1,036
Amritsar ...	42	128	170	42	212
Gurdaspur ...	33	73	106	33	139
Patiala ...	31	176	207	55	262
Sangrur ...	85	626	711	203	914
Bhatinda ...	76	727	803	299	1,102
Kapurthala ...	1	3	4	2	6
Mahendragarh ...	28	263	291	91	382
Total—					
1961 ...	1,253	6,040	7,293	1,961	9,254
1956 ...	1,399	8,306	9,705	2,593	12,298
1951 ...	1,125	5,827	6,952	1,505	8,457

Source : Director, Land Records, Punjab.

GOATS, CAMELS AND PIGS

LIVESTOCK

Goats, Camels and Pigs, in Punjab : 1961

(Hundreds)

No. 6.7

District	GOATS					CAMELS					Pigs	Yaks
	<i>Over one year</i>			Up to one year	Total Goats	<i>Over four years</i>			Up to four years young stock	Total camels		
	Male	Female	Total			Male	Female	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar	141	632	773	279	1,052	269	345	614	107	721	74	1
Rohtak	48	271	319	124	443	46	43	89	4	93	274	(a)
Gurgaon	123	493	616	189	805	72	11	83	3	86	173	—
Karnal	56	230	286	98	384	18	23	41	7	48	282	2
Ambala	85	573	658	302	960	22	3	25	1	26	163	(a)
Simla	22	25	47	21	68	—	—	—	—	—	(a)	—
Kangra	285	1,226	1,511	421	1,932	2	(a)	2	(a)	2	1	—
Lahaul and Spiti	11	46	57	17	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Hoshiarpur	76	590	666	344	1,010	5	(a)	6	(a)	6	2	—
Jullundur	50	243	293	152	445	7	1	8	1	9	7	(a)
Ludhiana	41	210	251	489	740	97	14	111	5	116	58	1
Ferozepore	94	641	735	318	1,053	191	70	261	17	278	13	—
Amritsar	40	157	197	69	266	9	8	17	2	19	12	—
Gurdaspur	32	94	126	51	177	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	12	1
Patiala	53	301	354	196	550	41	19	60	2	62	185	—
Sangrur	64	398	462	231	693	121	52	173	24	197	114	2

Bhatinda	...	80	660	740	411	1,151	195	71	266	48	314	8	1
Kapurthala	...	13	44	57	27	84	1	(a)	1	(a)	1	(a)	—
Mahendragarh	...	31	231	262	129	391	144	79	223	34	257	10	—
Total—													
1961	...	1,345	7,065	8,410	3,868	12,278	1,241	740	1,981	255	2,236	1,390	27
1956	...	1,486	11,266	12,754	6,355	19,108	1,310	717	2,027	244	2,271	884	..
1951	...	1,712	10,218	11,930	4,451	16,381	*	*	*	*	1,953	899	..
1945	...	*	*	*	*	23,005	*	*	*	*	1,797	659	..

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*means details not available.

(a) means less than 50.

LIVESTOCK

Fowls, Ducks, Turkeys and other Poultry in Punjab : 1961

(Hundreds)

No. 6.8

District	FOWLS				DUCKS				Turkeys	Others	Grand Total
	Hens	Cocks	Chickens	Total	Ducks	Drakes	Duckling	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hissar ...	195	73	235	503	1	1	(a)	2	—	(a)	505
Rohtak ...	146	51	191	388	1	(a)	1	2	—	—	390
Gurgaon ...	223	82	345	650	2	1	2	5	—	11	666
Karnal ...	610	254	885	1,749	12	5	7	24	—	2	1,775
Ambala ...	584	128	936	1,648	11	5	7	23	—	84	1,755
Simla ...	18	14	18	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Kangra ...	232	98	228	558	1	(a)	(a)	1	—	(a)	559
Lahaul and Spiti ...	11	3	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Hoshiarpur ...	281	92	343	716	5	2	2	9	—	(a)	725
Jullundur ...	348	101	552	1,001	7	3	3	13	—	(a)	1,014
Ludhiana ...	360	118	406	884	11	6	4	21	—	22	927
Ferozepore ...	441	172	615	1,228	14	9	4	27	—	(a)	1,255
Amritsar ...	500	200	696	1,396	28	15	13	56	—	3	1,455
Gurdaspur ...	357	108	596	1,061	14	6	10	30	—	1	1,092

Patiala	...	685	177	1,013	1,875	19	9	7	35	—	101	2,011
Sangrur	...	580	136	528	1,244	10	5	5	20	—	6	1,270
Bhatinda	...	351	155	528	1,034	5	3	3	11	—	5	1,050
Kapurthala	...	114	36	258	408	3	1	2	6	—	(a)	414
Mahendragarh	...	29	14	39	82	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	—	(a)	82
Total—												
1961	...	6,065	2,012	8,413	16,490	144	71	70	285	—	235	17,010
1956	...	5,598	1,881	6,710	14,189	111	48	36	195	66	102	14,552
1951	...	3,499	1,282	6,626	11,407	110	54	65	229	—	—	11,636
1945	...	5,481	1,813	3,737	11,031	140	64	25	229	—	—	11,260

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

*means details not available.

(a) means less than 50.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Punjab 1961 per Square Mile

No. 6.9

District	NUMBER IN 1961 PER SQUARE MILE							
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and Ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	83	59	(a)	2	24	20	13	9
Rohtak ...	153	134	2	9	5	19	4	17
Gurgaon ...	149	98	2	7	18	34	4	28
Karnal ...	174	135	3	5	18	12	2	58
Ambala ...	160	104	1	2	10	42	1	76
Simla ...	254	75	1	(a)	60	31	—	23
Kangra ...	106	34	2	(a)	37	36	(a)	11
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	5	2	—	(a)
Hoshiarpur ...	134	108	1	1	2	45	(a)	33
Jullundur ...	203	176	2	4	2	33	(a)	76
Ludhiana ...	185	148	2	9	10	56	9	80
Ferozepore ...	125	103	1	2	5	27	7	32
Amritsar ...	167	177	2	3	7	13	(a)	74
Gurdaspur ...	214	145	1	(a)	10	13	(a)	82
Patiala ...	194	130	1	4	14	29	3	104
Sangrur ...	172	130	1	4	30	23	7	42
Bhatinda ...	108	94	1	3	41	43	12	40
Kapurthala ...	193	150	2	2	1	13	(a)	64
Mahendragarh ...	105	72	(a)	5	28	27	19	6
Punjab State ...	128	93	2	4	20	29	5	36

(a) means less than 1.

LIVESTOCK

Number of Cattle and Poultry in Punjab, 1961 per thousand Human Beings*

No. 6.10

District	NUMBER IN 1961 PER THOUSAND HUMAN BEINGS*							
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Horses and ponies	Donkeys	Sheep	Goats	Camels	Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	289	204	3	10	84	68	47	33
Rohhtak ...	252	221	3	14	9	31	7	27
Gurgaon ...	283	185	3	9	30	65	7	54
Karnal ...	391	279	6	11	41	26	3	119
Ambala ...	327	175	2	4	21	70	2	129
Simla ...	530	148	2	(a)	127	60	—	44
Kangra ...	530	171	6	(a)	184	183	(a)	53
Lahaul and Spiti ...	295	—	95	75	1,205	370	—	75
Hoshiarpur ...	243	195	3	3	3	82	(a)	59
Jullundur ...	222	193	2	3	2	36	(a)	83
Ludhiana ...	240	192	1	6	13	72	11	91
Ferozepore ...	301	248	4	6	64	65	17	77
Amritsar ...	214	215	7	9	14	17	1	95
Gurdaspur ...	289	195	9	4	14	19	(a)	110
Patiala ...	356	240	2	7	25	52	6	192
Sangrur ...	367	278	3	11	64	49	14	89
Bhatinda ...	273	239	2	6	104	109	30	100
Kapurthala ...	361	281	4	3	2	24	(a)	120
Mahendragarh ...	258	178	1	7	69	71	47	15
Punjab State ...	298	218	4	7	54	60	11	84

(a) means less than one.

*Human population figures according to 1961 Census.

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab, 1961

No. 6.11

District	PLOUGHS			SUGARCANE CRUSHERS			Tractors	Carts
	Wooden	Iron	Total	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Hissar ...	138,589	14,499	153,088	18	484	502	940	50,296
Rohtak ...	145,729	2,630	148,359	1	10,049	10,050	645	57,491
Gurgaon ...	84,920	579	85,499	31	234	265	185	39,039
Karnal ...	101,688	24,865	126,553	142	4,069	4,211	632	45,686
Ambala ...	72,233	21,756	93,989	128	4,272	4,400	413	35,641
Simla ...	10,121	31	10,152	2	14	16	—	2
Kangra ...	155,388	9,534	164,922	4	1,397	1,401	6	53
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1,563	—	1,563	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	81,319	24,044	105,363	520	14,758	15,278	164	24,698
Jullundur ...	62,055	24,021	86,076	263	17,529	17,792	369	28,593
Ludhiana ...	50,960	36,791	87,751	296	4,371	4,667	458	25,388
Ferozepore ...	127,401	94,954	222,355	263	1,786	2,049	1,378	51,788
Amritsar ...	73,033	33,062	106,095	108	9,418	9,526	237	14,169
Gurdaspur ...	59,019	53,317	112,336	106	12,266	12,372	108	6,465
Patiala ...	56,526	50,115	106,641	110	5,772	5,882	561	37,593
Sangrur ...	97,966	39,966	137,932	90	432	522	474	59,306
Bhatinda ...	75,823	38,852	114,675	21	287	308	1,153	37,131
Kapurthala ...	25,183	9,181	34,364	8	4,393	4,401	95	12,141
Mahendragarh ...	52,613	106	52,719	—	3	3	48	13,817
Total 1961 ...	1,472,129	478,303	1,950,432	2,111	91,534	93,645	7,866	539,297
1956 ...	1,574,557	280,398	1,854,955	606	78,134	78,740	3,809	468,161
1951 ...	1,258,750	163,201	1,421,951	529	66,641	67,170	1,511	388,699
1945 ...	1,227,947	68,506	1,296,453	79	73,454	73,533	806	362,287

LIVESTOCK

Agricultural Machinery and Implements in Punjab, 1961—concl'd

No. 6.11

District	GHANTS/CAPACITY		Total	Oil Engines with pumping sets	Electric Pumps for tube-wells
	More than 5 srs.	Less than 5 srs.			
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar ...	77	9	86	159	58
Rohitak ...	111	41	152	96	67
Gurgaon ...	150	9	159	157	437
Karnal ...	135	30	165	508	811
Ambala ...	191	35	226	266	353
Simla ...	8	—	8	—	—
Kangra ...	442	299	741	6	3
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	143	20	163	454	1,056
Jullundur ...	55	14	69	704	1,963
Ferozepore ...	60	44	104	1,806	946
Ludhiana ...	136	1	137	1,354	221
Amritsar ...	111	42	153	361	1,122
Gurdaspur ...	184	11	195	117	742
Patiala ...	349	202	551	638	543
Sangrur ...	234	42	276	993	209
Bhatinda ...	52	31	83	307	21
Kapurthala ...	17	4	21	205	177
Mahendragarh ...	35	15	50	17	45
Total					
1961 ...	2,490	849	3,339	8,148	8,774
1956 ...	3,224	790	4,014	5,057	6,839
1951 ...	3,379	1,375	4,754	1,648	325
1945 ...	..	..	..	284	218

Source : Director of Land Records, Punjab.

VEST OCK
***Number of Livestock and Poultry in various States of India**

State	NUMBER (000)									
	Livestock							Poultry	Tractors No.	
	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Other Livestock	Total Livestock			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1961										
Andhra Pradesh ...	12,345	6,949	8,363	4,247	71	676	32,651	16,248	1,767	
Assam ...	6,497	571	54	1,878	16	450	9,466	11,251	3,968	
Bihar ...	16,104	3,698	1,156	8,671	133	848	30,610	12,358	1,520	
Gujarat ...	6,553	2,915	1,481	2,223	113	164	13,449	2,047	1,999	
Jammu and Kashmir ...	1,831	401	1,161	577	64	42	4,076	1,608	131	
Kerala ...	2,753	485	25	1,312	(a)	123	4,698	9,106	276	
Madhya Pradesh ...	24,774	5,576	1,009	5,539	203	466	37,567	6,525	2,025	
Madras● ...	10,817	2,574	7,159	3,426	22	643	24,641	11,296	1,390	
Maharashtra ...	15,526	3,134	2,125	5,168	112	271	26,336	10,769	1,415	
Orissa ...	9,810	1,075	994	2,383	58	210	14,530	6,548	194	
Mysore ...	9,659	3,022	4,763	2,905	47	268	20,664	9,522	934	
Punjab ...	6,059	4,425	925	1,228	76	530	13,243	1,701	7,866	
Rajasthan ...	13,140	4,019	7,360	8,053	94	848	33,514	718	3,154	
Uttar Pradesh ...	26,284	10,973	2,462	7,958	296	1,431	49,404	3,254	7,139	
West Bengal ...	11,465	948	548	4,474	26	130	17,591	11,675	328	

(a)—below 500.
 *Provisional except Puniab

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

*LIVESTOCK

Working Cattle in the States of India

No. 6.13

State	NUMBER (000)			
	Cattle		Buffaloes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1961				
Andhra Pradesh ...	5,279	4,076	1,409	3,151
Assam ...	2,445	2,021	229	212
Bihar ...	7,098	4,352	682	1,650
Gujarat ...	3,044	1,836	40	1,701
Jammu and Kashmir ...	541	640	36	221
Kerala ...	566	1,162	285	135
Madhya Pradesh ...	9,049	7,374	1,140	2,317
Madras ...	5,074	3,648	452	1,294
Maharashtra ...	6,518	4,677	361	1,650
Mysore ...	3,713	3,533	333	1,685
Orissa ...	4,341	3,039	546	306
Punjab ...	2,455	1,714	250	2,342
Rajasthan ...	3,969	4,936	160	2,097
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,314	6,772	1,193	5,757
West Bengal ...	4,536	3,902	506	271

*Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Government of India.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Veterinary Institutions and their Staff in Punjab as on 31st March, 1962

No. 6.14

District	Number of Veterinary Hospitals	Number of Temporary Outlying Dispensaries attached to Hospitals	Number of Provincial Veterinary Outlying Dispensaries	Number of Veterinary Touring Dispensaries	Number of 1st Aid Centres	Number of Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	Number of Animal Husbandry Assistants	Number of Compounders of Provincial Dispensaries	Number of Stock Assistants	Number of Dressers and Farriers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Hissar ...	20	56	18	—	32	69§	2	6	51	3
Rohtak ...	26	65	8	—	—	23	1	4	34	—
Gurgaon	22	46	12	—	28	22	1	5	22	—
Karnal ...	23	72	6	—	5	23	—	9	22	—
Ambala ...	20	51	28	—	8	22	1	12	29	5
Simla ...	3	5	1	—	—	2	1	3	—	2
Kangra ...	21	56	18	—	23	22	2	12	25	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	1	—	4	—	1	1	—	5	3	—
Hoshiarpur ...	18	49	19	—	14	20	—	6	22	1
Jullundur ...	18	40	15	—	9	16	4	2	21	—
Ludhiana ...	15	100‡	6	—	—	15	2	3	21	—
Ferozepore ...	25	47	19	—	29	18	3	1	29	—
Amritsar ...	25	58	29	—	—	25	3	5	28	—
Gurdaspur ...	15	46	12	—	5	16	—	3	16	—

Patiala	...	11	2	31	1	—	18	8	44	24	32
Sangrur	...	16	—	34	—	3	23	11	52	23	35
Bhatinda	...	15	1	33	—	80	18	8	49	16	26
Kapurthala	...	5	—	13	—	30	6	—	18	3	14
Mahendragarh	...	4	6	22	—	10	7	—	26	14	23
Total	...	303	700	328	1	277	378†	47	265	507*	141

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

*Includes 104 Stock Assistants working under Rinder pest Eradication Scheme which remain in State of move from one district to another.

†Includes 12 V.A.S. working under Rinder-pest Eradication Scheme.

‡Includes 40 Self-helping Dispensaries.

§Includes V.A.S. working in Government Livestock Farm and Veterinary College, Hissar.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Livestock and Poultry Development Centres in Punjab as on 31st March, 1962

No. 6.15

District	Artificial Insemination Centres		Number of Key Villages attached	Surra Centres	Sheep and Goat Demonstration centres	Number of Working Donkey Stallions	Poultry Sub-stations and Extension Centres	Sheep and Wool Extension Centres	Number of working s		No. of Gausshalas developed	No. of Gosadans
	Rural	Urban							Cows	Buffaloes		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	1	—	6	1	—	1	1	11†	1,485	696	4	1
Rohtak ...	3	—	20	3	—	1	1	1	1,037	273	2	—
Gurgaon ...	2	—	4	1	1	5	1	4	988	491	3	1
Karnal ...	2	—	10	6	1	—	1	1	888	569	2	—
Ambala ...	3	1	14	3	—	5	1	—	855	721	1	1
Simla ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—
Kangra ...	1*	—	1	—	—	2	2	10†	128	222	—	1
Labaul & Spiti	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	53	—	—	—
Moshiarpur ...	1	1	6	2	—	5	1	—	416	434	—	—
Jullundur ...	2	1	10	1	—	4	2	—	382	309	—	—
Ludhiana ...	1	1	7	—	—	5	1	—	660	376	1	1
Ferozepore ...	2	1	12	4	5	1	—	5	749	445	2	—
Amritsar ...	3	1	16	3	—	4	1	—	361	46	1	—
Gurdaspur ...	2	—	6	3	—	6	2	—	337	154	—	—
Patiala ...	4	1	24	—	—	—	1	—	137	63	3	1

Sangrur ...	3	—	14	—	—	—	—	2	156	73	1	—
Bhatinda ...	2	—	6	—	—	—	2	4	151	32	1	—
Kapurthala ...	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	46	5	1	—
Mahendragarh	2	—	10	—	—	—	—	1	70	19	—	—
Total † ...	35	8	167	27	7	40	18	40	8,904	4,929	22	6

*Sheep Centre.

†Includes 1 and 3 Sheep and Wool Extension Centres developed respectively.
In the developed centres, arrangements are made for expended facilities.

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

Work done in the Veterinary

No. 6.16

District	Number of cases treated	Castrations performed	Number of inoculations performed against		
			R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hissar	1,91,717	50,846	—	760	140
Rohtak	1,67,782	37,320	—	—	—
Gurgaon	1,84,621	50,846	—	860	—
Karnal	1,04,142	28,916	1,230	20,784	—
Ambala	1,30,023	11,660	250	—	—
Simla	9,837	1,011	—	—	—
Kangra	1,08,883	40,410	—	450	—
Lahaul and Spiti	6,021	260	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	85,017	14,002	—	2,668	250
Jullundur	1,67,622	16,623	—	979	—
Ludhiana	91,752	11,266	400	992	1,292
Ferozepore	1,19,589	19,044	—	1,398	300
Amritsar	1,65,273	7,580	—	—	—
Gurdaspur	72,950	8,542	—	785	—
Patiala	2,22,901	13,548	—	—	—
Sangrur	2,28,180	21,388	1,725	—	658
Bhatinda	1,97,546	17,221	—	—	543
Kapurthala	96,556	6,940	—	311	—
Mahendragarh	1, 26,232	22,285	573	2,083	1,712
Total	24,76,644	4,15,675†	4,178	32,070	4,895

*Includes 12,85,256 inoculations performed under Rinderpest Eradication Scheme.

†Includes 35,967 castrations performed under the Mass Castration Scheme in Ambala and

RP=Rinderpest.

H.S=Hamorrhagic Septicæmia

B.Q=Black Quarter.

R.K=Ranikhet.

F.P=Fowl Pox.

HUSBANDRY

Institutions in Punjab 1961-62

Number of vaccinations performed					Number of animals covered by A.I. Method		By natural method at A.I. Centres	
R.P.	H.S.	B.Q.	R.K.	F.P.	Cows	Buffaloes	Cows	Buffaloes
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
—	27,869	2,977	2,229	—	479	582	387	681
600	70,647	2,682	1,777	51	561	1,780	557	2,369
42,996	1,03,616	1,520	10,607	1,320	175	759	171	591
350	1,33,098	1,938	12,488	50	953	704	490	705
—	77,089	—	16,697	863	1,109	1,500	350	674
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	15,744	250	21,000	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	45,036	940	4,533	—	3,549	2,460	233	480
—	51,991	—	10,092	—	4,401	2,494	327	602
1,742	77,550	1,822	12,831	420	1,674	3,239	289	740
—	1,40,375	2,892	30,892	—	60	467	312	938
—	2,14,588	300	13,037	—	3,924	4,109	458	1,142
63,797	56,581	195	27,731	—	3,348	1,856	168	431
1,610	74,115	—	24,984	—	4,302	4,725	657	1,201
—	1,56,308	1,389	29,162	—	1,847	2,409	206	425
—	1,21,075	3,853	17,220	—	438	1,085	173	533
—	56,933	365	15,708	491	2,067	1,064	—	—
—	9,715	—	615	—	287	1,319	157	631
13,96,351*	14,32,330	21,123	2,51,603	3,195	29,174	30,552	4,935	12,143

Source : Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

Karnal Districts.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Mortality* amongst Livestock due to Contagious Diseases during 1961-62

No. 6.17

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Equines	Sheep	Goats	Dogs	Camels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hissar ...	757	326	5	255	191	—	3
Rohtak ...	18	402	—	—	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	132	306	—	—	—	—	—
Karnal ...	41	587	3	—	—	—	—
Ambala ...	30	387	2	—	—	—	—
Simla ...	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	185	354	7	—	4	8	—
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	70	450	—	—	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	23	521	—	—	—	—	33
Ludhiana ...	69	488	—	31	—	—	—
Ferozepur ...	213	2,544	—	—	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	38	1,751	1	—	—	—	—
Gurdaspur ...	242	962	—	—	—	—	—
Patiala ...	9	440	—	—	—	6	1
Sangrur ...	70	154	—	4	1	3	2
Bhatinda ...	84	110	—	—	26	—	1
Kapurthala ...	65	540	—	—	—	5	—
Mohindergarh ...	17	131	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	2,063	10,453	20	290	222	22	40

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

*In Government Institutions and outbreaks which have come into the notice of Director of Animal Husbandry.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

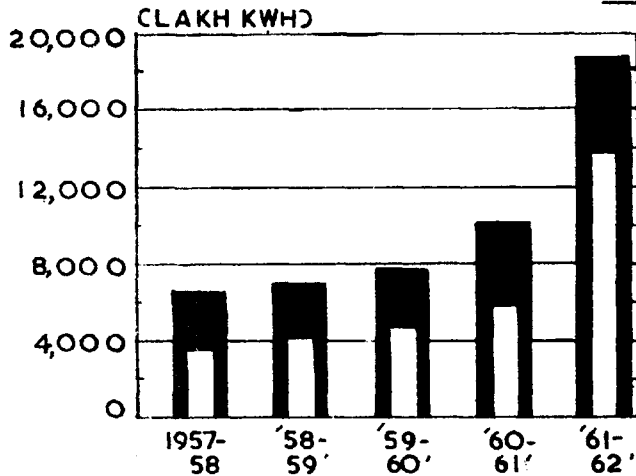
Veterinary Institutions in Hindi and Punjabi Regions as on 31st March, 1962

No. 6.18

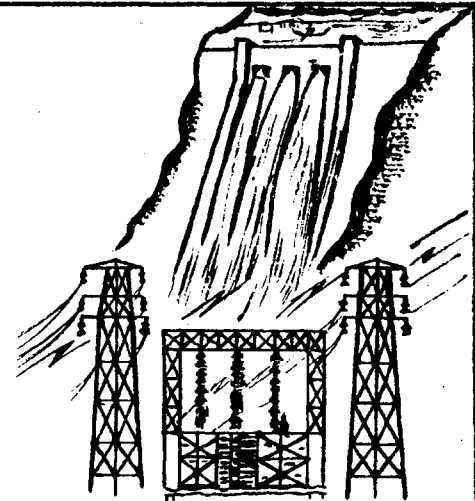
Region	Number of Veterinary Hospitals	Number of Permanent Outlying Dispensaries	Temporary Outlying Dispensaries	Veterinary Touring Dispensaries	Artificial Insemination Centres	Poultry Extension Centres	Sheep and Wool Extension Centres	Sheep and Wool Centres developed	Gaushalas developed	Number of Gosadans	Surra Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Hindi Region ...	133	114	331	—	13	7	25	4	12	4	14
Punjabi Region ...	170	214	369	1	30	11	11	—	10	2	13
Total ...	303	328	700	1	43	18	36	4	22	6	27

Source: Director of Animal Husbandry, Punjab.

ELECTRICITY *in* PUNJAB

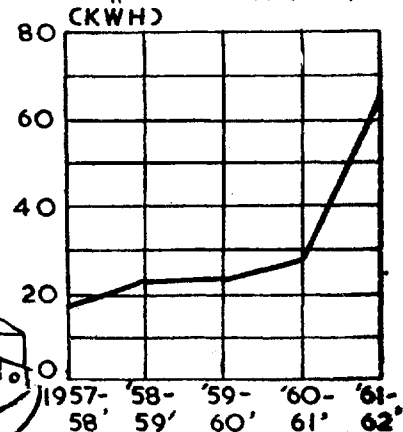
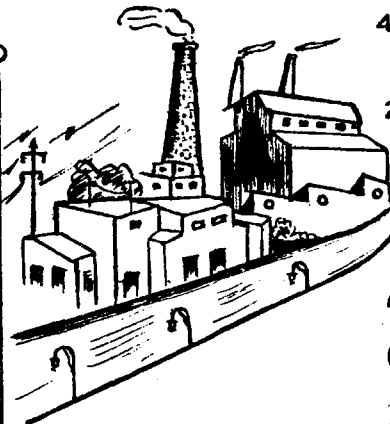
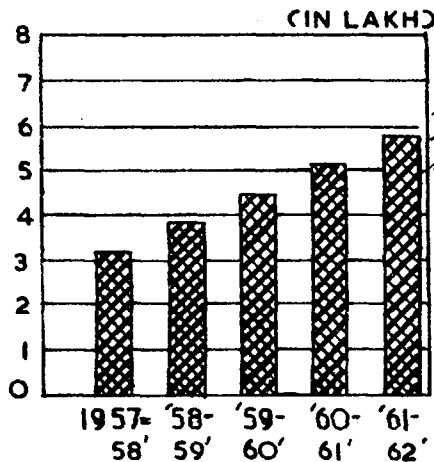


ELECTRICITY
GENERATED
AND
CONSUMED



ELECTRICITY-
1. GENERATED 
2. CONSUMED 

NUMBER
OF
CONSUMERS



ANNUAL PER
CAPITA
CONSUMPTION

SECTION VII

ELECTRICITY

This Section deals with the Statistics relating to the installed capacity, generation, consumption etc. of electricity in the State of Punjab.

Table No. 7.1 and 7.2 give figures of installed plant capacity, electricity generated by ownership and KWH generated per square mile and per thousand of population for different years in the Punjab.

Table No. 7.3 shows generation and sale of electric power for different uses from 1951 to 1961-62.

Table No. 7.4 gives the number of consumers using electricity for various purposes from 1951 to 1961-62.

Table No. 7.5 shows the annual *per capita* consumption of electricity in Punjab for different years and sectors.

Table No. 7.6 gives the number of towns/villages electrified in Punjab.

Table No. 7.7 and 7.8 show installed plant capacity, electricity generated consumed and number of consumers in India (Statewise) and KWH generated, consumed, per square Kilometre and per thousand of population in India (Statewise).

The last table depicts annual *per capita* (Statewise) consumption of electricity in India as on 31st March, 1962.

The data have been collected from the Central Water and Power Commission, Government of India and State Electricity Board, Punjab.

ELECTRICITY
Installed Plant Capacity and Electricity generated by Ownership in Punjab

No. 7.1

INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY (KILOWATT) AS ON 31ST DECEMBER							kWH (GENERATED) (MILLIONS)					
Year	Public Sector		Private Sector			Total	Public Sector		Private Sector			Total
	Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Municipality	Companies		Government	State Electricity Board	Power Corporation	Municipality	Companies	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	57,734	—	—	3,656	9,221	70,611	183·278	—	—	13·957	9·948	207·183
1952 ...	60,632	—	—	9,406	8,864	78,902	176·775	—	—	15·313	9·895	201·983
1953 ...	61,452	—	—	9,687	8,814	79,953	172·759	—	—	17·267	11·596	201·622
1954 ...	64,429	—	—	9,706	8,407	82,542	195·336	—	—	20·576	12·561	228·473
1955 ...	1,08,723	—	—	10,156	7,688	1,26,567	209·391	—	—	20·676	6·027	236·094
1956 ...	1,56,948	—	—	10,156	8,359	1,75,463	413·812	—	—	22·269	4·744	440·825
*1957-58	1,57,430	—	—	10,155	6,936	1,74,521	632·046	—	—	22·813	2·364	657·223
*1958-59	—	1,57,430	—	10,155	6,936	1,74,524	—	672·060	—	23·871	1·508	697·439
*1959-60	—	1,63,288	—	3,660	4,333	1,71,281	—	758·227	—	13·250	1·313	772·790
*1960-61	—	2,69,888	—	3,660	3,529	2,77,077	—	988·744	—	13·589	1·305	1,003·638
*1961-62	—	4,85,850	—	3,660	3,634	4,93,144	—	1,847·580	—	13·276	0·945	1,861·801

*According to financial year.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Plant Capacity and KWH Generated per Square Mile and per Thousand of Population in Punjab

No. 7.2

Year	Population (Thousand)**	Area (square miles)	INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY (KW)			KWH GENERATED		
			Total	Per 1,000 of Population	Per square mile	Total (Millions)	Per 1,000 of Population	Per square mile
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	16,224	47,304	70,611	4.35	1.49	207.183	12,770	4,380
1952	16,613	47,304	78,902	4.75	1.67	201.983	12,158	4,270
1953	17,007	47,304	79,953	4.70	1.69	201.622	11,855	4,262
1954	17,410	47,304	82,542	4.74	1.74	228.473	13,123	4,830
1955	17,817	47,304	1,26,567	7.10	2.67	236.094	13,251	4,991
1956	18,232	47,304	1,75,463	9.62	3.71	440.825	24,178	9,319
*1957-58	18,760	47,304	1,74,521	9.30	3.68	657.223	35,033	13,894
*1958-59	19,192	47,304	1,74,521	9.09	3.68	697.439	36,340	14,744
1959-60	19,635	47,304	1,71,281	8.72	3.62	772.790	39,357	16,337
*1960-61	20,081	47,304	2,77,077	13.79	5.85	1,003.638	49,979	21,217
*1961-62	20,531	47,304	4,93,144	24.01	10.42	1,861.801	90,882	39,358

*According to financial year.

**Mid-year Population.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Generation and Consumption of Electric Power in Punjab

(Lakh KWH)

No. 7.3

Year	Total Units generated	SOLD										Total
		Domestic		Commercial		Industrial		Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation and agricul- tural dewatering	Public Water- works and sewerage	
		Heat and small power	Lights and fans	Heat and small power	Lights and fans	Power at low medium volt	Power at high medium volt					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 ...	2,071.83	62.00	186.98	31.60	88.46	243.53	317.75	24.43	—	4.90	65.89	1,025.54
1952 ...	2,019.83	47.07	201.43	33.93	92.26	281.09	391.40	25.01	—	6.60	78.48	1,157.27
1953 ...	2,016.22	104.29	212.88	40.50	116.64	369.41	402.99	40.44	—	8.08	81.96	1,377.19
1954 ...	2,284.73	59.83	310.46	58.05	138.01	441.48	475.18	48.65	—	10.19	80.21	1,622.06
1955 ...	2,360.94	63.94	345.31	64.37	221.29	852.77	282.88	55.56	—	140.34	77.89	2,104.35
1956 ...	4,408.25	57.90	244.84	66.14	246.25	675.97	474.19	68.62	—	199.33	92.43	2,125.67
*1957-58	6,572.23	57.33	332.70	95.63	336.40	1,233.75	986.28	74.83	—	311.31	89.33	3,517.56
*1958-59	6,974.39	134.04	438.36	98.49	408.85	1,278.79	1,212.05	83.39	—	364.32	70.53	4,088.82
*1959-60	7,727.90	123.56	474.36	115.18	448.26	1,727.21	1,152.37	79.37	—	504.47	92.56	4,717.34
*1960-61	10,036.38	152.75	545.92	133.99	479.98	1,837.22	1,722.52	90.92	—	748.48	91.21	5,802.99
*1961-62	18,618.01	179.09	619.35	152.83	560.04	2,107.47	8,903.87	125.20	—	996.90	105.12	13,749.87

*According to financial year.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Number of Consumers in Punjab

No. 7.4

At the end of the year	Light and Small Power				Industrial Power including electric traction and Public Waterworks		Public lighting		Irrigation		Total number of consumers		
	Domestic or residential		Commercial		AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	AC	DC	Total
	AC	DC	AC	DC									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951 ...	78,969	13,595	8,491	25	1,574	488	66	7	119	8	89,219	14,123	1,03,342
1952 ...	84,060	12,854	9,737	43	1,909	419	78	7	130	19	95,914	13,342	1,09,256
1953 ...	93,679	11,560	17,870	..	2,359	409	92	4	218	12	1,14,218	11,985	1,26,203
1954 ...	97,586	11,624	19,287	..	2,591	450	93	4	396	12	1,19,863	12,090	1,31,953
1955 ...	1,12,652	7,767	59,788	4,108	6,864	440	108	4	3,635	1	1,83,047	12,320	1,95,367
1956 ...	1,36,448	5,540	69,420	5,826	7,905	453	127	4	5,071	1	2,18,971	11,824	2,30,795
*1957-58	2,00,457	5,224	90,583	5,826	9,771	442	189	3	7,207	—	3,08,207	11,495	3,19,702
*1958-59	2,53,322	5,138	95,734	5,591	11,346	446	197	3	8,707	5	3,69,306	11,183	3,80,489
*1959-60	2,95,447	5,858	1,14,364	5,868	12,795	466	213	3	10,323	—	4,33,142	12,195	4,45,337
*1960-61	3,39,739	7,962	1,21,448	5,248	13,751	372	230	3	12,106	—	4,87,274	13,585	5,00,859
*1961-62	3,93,534	8,792	1,35,213	5,630	16,440	374	262	2	14,334	—	5,59,783	14,798	5,74,581

*According to financial year.
AC—Alternating current.
DC—Direct current.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

No. 7.5

Annual *per capita* Consumption of Electricity in Punjab

Year	Domestic light and small power	Commercial light and small power	Industrial including traction and waterworks	Public lighting	Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 ...	1.53	0.73	3.45	0.15	0.03	5.89
1952 ...	1.49	0.76	4.03	0.15	0.04	6.47
1953 ...	1.97	0.97	4.80	0.25	0.05	8.04
1954 ...	2.11	1.12	5.24	0.27	0.06	8.80
1955 ...	2.28	1.60	6.34	0.31	0.78	11.31
1956 [•] ...	1.65	1.70	6.27	0.37	1.08	11.07
*1957-58 ...	2.07	2.30	11.83	0.39	1.65	18.24
*1958-59 ...	2.98	2.64	12.97	0.43	1.89	20.91
*1959-60 ...	2.94	2.86	14.66	0.40	2.56	23.42
*1960-61 ...	3.44	3.02	17.52	0.45	3.69	28.12
*1961-62 ...	3.80	3.40	52.50	0.59	4.75	65.04

[•]According to financial year.

^{**}*Per capita* consumption has been worked out by taking mid-year population.

Source : Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Number of Towns/Villages Electrified in Punjab

No. 7.6

District	Up to March, 1960	1960-61	1961-62	Total at the end of 1961-62
1	2	3	4	5
Hissar ...	60	15	43	118
Rohtak ...	117	15	11	143
Gurgaon ...	108	20	39	167
Karnal ...	88	30	35	153
Ambala ...	107	23	48	178
Simla ...	32	4	46	82
Kangra ...	161	52	58	271
Hoshiarpur ...	107	13	72	192
Jullundur ...	210	27	57	294
Ludhiana ...	151	36	57	244
Ferozepur ...	112	37	70	219
Amritsar ...	740	54	52	846
Gurdaspur ...	349	46	85	480
Patiala ...	87	14	87	188
Sangrur ...	96	10	21	127
Bhatinda ...	24	6	18	48
Kapurthala ...	44	3	13	60
Mahendragarh ...	9	9	13	31
Total ...	2,602	414	825	3,841
Punjabi Region ...	1,920	246	532	2,698
Hindi Region ...	682	168	293	1,143

Source: Punjab State Electricity Board.

Regionwise figures are subject to minor adjustments.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Plant Capacity, Electricity Generated, Consumed and Number of Consumers in India
for the year 1961-62 (Statewise)

No. 7.7

Name of the State	Installed Plant Capacity (Kw)	Generated (Million Kwh)	Consumed (Million Kwh)	Number of Consumers
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh ...	₹ 2,75,865	1,075.577	749.266	3,33,406
Assam ...	₹ 26,487	43.485	34.565	24,462
Bihar ...	3,54,126	1,520.041	971.692	1,93,731
Gujarat ...	3,63,536	1,366.493	1,195.188	4,67,445
Jammu and Kashmir ...	21,981	72.215	79.190	51,052
Kerala ...	1,51,351	694.020	606.380	2,29,342
Madhya Pradesh ...	2,70,418	682.044	581.124	1,82,065
Madras ...	5,57,266	2,528.561	1,929.246	8,64,555
Maharashtra ...	7,70,551	3,638.146	3,100.535	7,76,964
Mysore ...	2,00,718	1,101.404	979.362	3,92,148
Orissa ...	1,37,112	₹ 598.025	554.669	38,050
Punjab ...	4,93,144	₹ 1,861.801	1,374.987	5,74,581
Rajasthan ...	71,945	142.254	137.251	1,41,732
Uttar Pradesh ...	5,01,601	₹ 1,362.730	1,098.129	3,40,733
West Bengal ...	7,50,939	2,663.459	2,715.691	4,75,254
Union Territories—				
(a) Delhi ...	77,305	308.703	408.582	2,60,079
(b) Rest ...	8,970	5.021	42.491	22,832
Total India ...	50,33,279	19,663.979	16,558.348	53,68,431

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

KWH Generated and Sold per square Kilometre and per thousand Population (1961-62)
in India (Statewise)

No. 7.8

Name of the State	KWH GENERATED		KWH CONSUMPTION	
	Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre	Per 1,000 population	Per square Kilometre
Andhra Pradesh ...	29,436	3,929	20,501	2,736
Assam ...	3,554	197	2,820	157
Bihar ...	32,082	8,745	20,500	5,590
Gujarat ...	64,488	7,353	56,400	6,432
Jammu and Kashmir ...	19,515	325	21,930	356
Kerala ...	40,140	17,939	35,070	1,56,739
Madhya Pradesh ...	20,562	1,537	17,520	1,310
Madras ...	74,282	19,458	56,680	14,845
Maharashtra ...	90,008	11,812	76,710	10,063
Mysore ...	45,796	5,681	40,720	5,051
Orissa ...	33,391	3,832	30,970	3,554
Punjab ...	89,424	15,274	66,040	11,280
Rajasthan ...	6,882	416	6,640	401
Uttar Pradesh ...	18,175	4,639	14,650	3,737
West Bengal ...	73,739	30,349	75,190	30,943
Union Territories—				
(a) Delhi }	1,11,044	2,08,021	1,46,970	2,75,324
(b) Rest ...	1,201	72	10,170	612
Total India ...	45,986	6,065	3,70,000	5,074

Note. Population according to 1961 Census.

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.

ELECTRICITY

Annual per capita Consumption of Electricity in India—1961-62

No. 7.9

(KWH)

States	Domestic light and small powers	Commercial light and small powers	Industrial including electric traction and water-works	Public lighting	Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ...	2.52	1.04	14.29	0.47	2.19	20.51
Assam ...	0.68	0.69	1.25	0.20	—	2.82
Bihar ...	1.00	0.54	18.49	0.08	0.39	20.50
Gujarat ...	4.00	1.57	47.87	0.79	2.17	56.40
Jammu and Kashmir ...	10.40	0.69	9.97	0.42	0.42	21.90
Kerala ...	3.48	0.26	29.77	0.51	1.05	35.07
Madhya Pradesh ...	1.67	0.72	14.69	0.33	0.11	17.52
Madras ...	4.78	5.09	32.75	1.11	12.95	56.68
Maharashtra ...	7.34	5.37	63.07	0.56	0.35	76.69
Mysore ...	3.56	1.03	34.04	0.84	1.25	40.72
Orissa ...	1.68	0.84	28.23	0.13	0.09	30.97
Punjab ...	3.84	3.42	53.39	0.60	4.79	66.04
Rajasthan ...	1.51	1.13	3.27	0.27	0.46	6.64
Uttar Pradesh ...	1.95	1.02	8.42	0.19	3.07	14.65
West Bengal ...	10.61	3.31	60.41	0.75	0.11	75.19
Union Territories—						
(a) Delhi ...	39.28	27.90	73.31	4.32	2.16	146.97
(b) Rest ...	1.33	0.75	5.62	0.36	2.11	10.17
Total India ...	3.85	2.09	28.33	0.49	2.26	37.02

Source: Central Water and Power Commission.
Annual per capita consumption has been worked out by taking population according to 1961 Census.

SECTION VIII

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Statistics of Mineral Production are collected under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 (subsequently revised in 1958). Some data are also collected from mines not covered under the Act.

Information given in this section relates to the reorganized Punjab. Data for the years 1950—54 have been obtained from the Geological Survey of India and for 1955 to 1960 from the Indian Bureau of Mines because the data are now collected and compiled by Indian Bureau of Mines.

The basis of valuation is pit's mouth value of production.

The information regarding minor minerals falling under the purview of Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1955, has been obtained from the State Revenue Department.

MINERAL PRODUCTION

Production of Minerals in Punjab

No. 8.1

Mineral	Unit	1950		1951		1952		1953	
		Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Lime stone ...	Tonnes	642,612	7,38,418	—	—	342,134	8,82,216	478,554	8,56,174
Kankar ...	"	111,181	1,43,140	92,363	1,49,362	2,473	1,946	7,234	4,368
Marble ...	"	18,093	5,15,018	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slate ...	"	13,165	5,29,106	11,752	4,96,132	11,122	4,85,753	9,034	4,01,809
Miscellaneous Building materials ...	"	67,360	1,80,771	12,940	63,320	11,781	19,794	36,704	74,216
Gold ...	Grams	102.06	987	161.59	1,414	124.74	1,025	113.40	840
Salt ...	Tonnes	223	10,339	644	29,819	135	5,129	—	..
Saltpetre ...	"	4,151	20,09,190	4,268	27,71,491	6,851	37,68,000	2,334	12,15,450
Clays ...	"	33,952	40,267	—	—	—	—	47,398	27,432
Mica ...	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	1,981	3,900	356	119
Iron ore ...	Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calcite ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

MINERAL
Production of

No. 8.1

Mineral	Unit	1954		1955		1956	
		Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Lime stone ...	Tonnes	498,492	10,60,035	444,053	21,85,000	465,475	12,78,000
Kankar ...	"	7,806	3,841	—	—	—	—
Marble ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slate ...	"	13,742	7,42,685	9,709	6,32,000	953	94,000
Miscellaneous Building materials ...	"	116,115	93,997	444,053	21,85,000	465,475	12,78,000
Gold ...	Grams	127.57	932	—	—	—	—
Salt ...	Tonnes	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saltpetre ...	"	3,273	13,85,837	—	—	—	—
Clays ...	"	42,593	26,947	—	—	—	—
Mica ...	Kgs.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Iron ore ...	Tonnes	—	—	24,672	1,08,000	15,143	1,18,000
Calcite ...	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes.—

- (1) Information for 1955 and onwards has been obtained from the Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur and
- (2) Figures relating to quantity have now been given in metric units in place of British units.

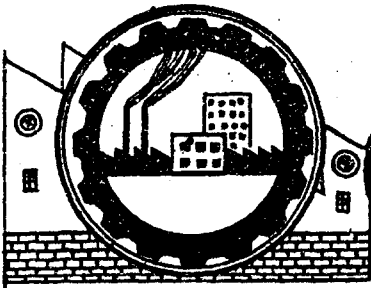
PRODUCTION

Minerals in Punjab

1957		1958		1959		1960		1961	
Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)	Quantity	Value (Rs)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5,27,136	18,94,000	656,102	10,66,000	591,211	12,51,000	6,04,027	11,27,000	6,56,348	11,83,000
..	1,02,000	..	2,03,000	..	20,21,000	..	78,000	..	..
..	—	..	—
..	8,79,000	..	11,06,000	..	1,29,000	..	5,82,000	..	..
..	85,000	..	1,99,000	..	10,22,000	..	25,43,000	..	..
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,801	2,15,000	16,903	1,66,000	20,367	1,44,000	12,259	86,000	12,192	91,000
—	—	—	—	1,070	9,000	—	—	9	..

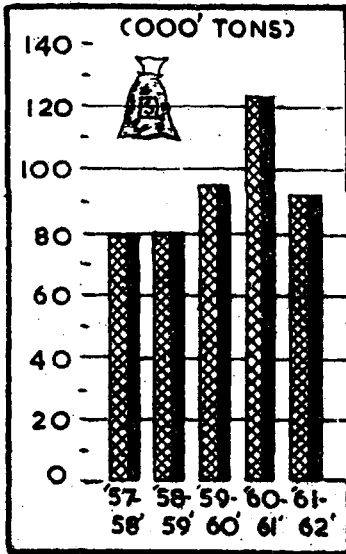
Source: Geological Survey of India and Indian Bureau of Mines.

Information for earlier years is according to Geological Survey of India.

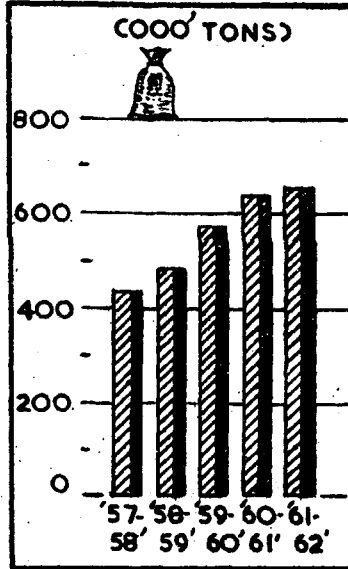


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN PUNJAB

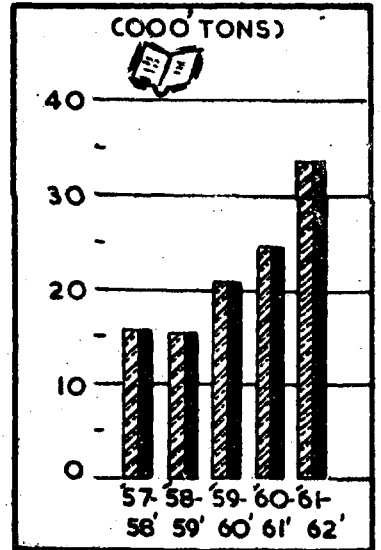
● SUGAR



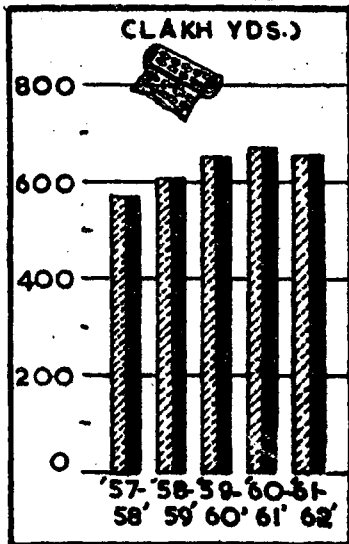
● CEMENT



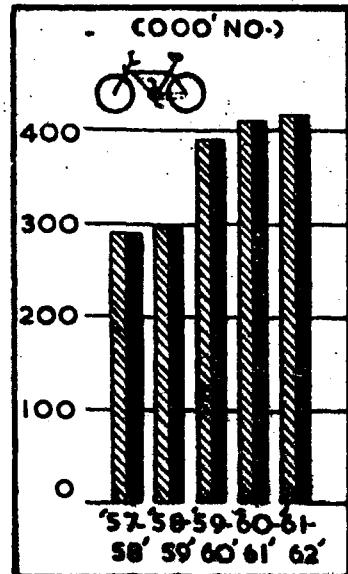
● PAPER



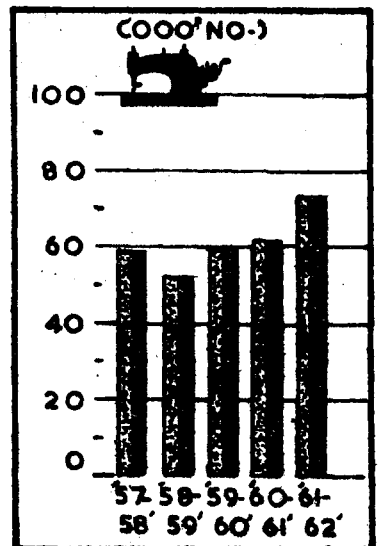
● COTTON TEXTILE



● CYCLES



● SEWING MACHINES



SECTION IX

INDUSTRIES

Information given in this section has been collected from different sources as mentioned at the bottom of every table and relates to :—

- (1) Number of registered factories in Punjab,
- (2) Number of registered working factories and workers employed therein,
- (3) Production and value of important industries in the State,
- (4) Economic structure of factories under Census of Manufacturing Industries,
- (5) Industrial Loans advanced, and
- (6) Khadi and Village Industries.

The information relates to the Integrated Punjab. It is possible with this data to make a study of the growth of Industrial development against the background of expansion of various types of facilities and *vice versa* in the State.

Table No. 9.1.—Shows the number of factories registered in the State under sections 2m(i), 2m(ii) and 85 of the Factories Act, 1948. Section 2m factory means any premises including the precincts thereof :

- (i) wherein ten or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months and in any part of which manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power, or is ordinarily so carried on,
- (ii) wherein twenty or more workers are working or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on without the aid of power, or is so carried on and does not include a mine subject to the operations of the Indian Mines Act, 1923, or a railway running school.

Under Section 85 the State Government is empowered to notify any part covered under the above two sections.

Table No. 9.2.—Gives the size and distribution of Registered Working Factories. This is based on the returns submitted by the factories and does not include any other factories.

Table No. 9.3.—This table gives detailed information about the number of all Registered Working Factories and workers employed therein by the Standard Industrial Classification. In this table the number of workers employed has been compiled from the Returns submitted by the factories. The estimates of employment for factories not submitting returns have been worked out on the following sources of information mentioned in order of preference :—

- (i) employment data given in form No. 2 for the application of registration and grant or renewal of licences,
- (ii) recent inspections by the Inspectorate staff of the State Labour Department,
- (iii) last year's employment data of the factories.

Table No. 9.4.—This table shows the production and employment of various Industries in the State since 1956-57.

Table Nos. 9.7 and 9.8. present data relating to economic structure of factories under the Census of Manufacturing Industries in the State of Punjab and various States respectively. These data were collected by the Government of India. Only 29 important industries were covered by this census which was confined to manufacturing Industries proper and only factories listed under Section 2 (i) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934.

Persons engaged.—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting the delivery of output. Persons employed in retail sales organisations and personnel of the Central Administrative Offices outside factory area are not included.

Wages and salaries.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines etc. are deducted.

Value added by manufacture.—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel purchased, electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers. Depreciation is calculated at rates allowed by income-tax authorities for assessing taxable income.

Table Nos. 9.9 to 9.11.—Indicate loans to Industries advanced by the Punjab Financial Corporation from Corporation Funds and Agency Funds separately.

The last five tables relate to the development of Village and Khadi industries in the State from 1953-54 to 1961-62.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Factories in Punjab

No. 9.1

Year	Number of registered factories				Percentage increase over 1954
	Under Section 2m(i)	Under Section 2m(ii)	Notified under Section (85)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954	2,005	580	154	2,739	—
1955	2,179	619	185	2,983	8.9
1956	2,316	597	140	3,053	11.5
1957	2,359	577	34	2,970	8.4
1958	2,626	565	29	3,220	17.6
1959	2,913	578	26	3,517	28.4
1960	3,247	594	25	3,866	41.1
1961	3,468	590	21	4,079	48.9
Punjabi Region	2,765	434	18	3,217	..
Hindi Region	703	156	3	862	..

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Size and Distribution of Registered Working Factories in Punjab

No. 9.2

Size and distribution of factories	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961	
	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Less than 10 workers ...	..	..	...	..	392	3,104	508	3,663	642	4,490
10 or more but less than 20 workers ...	1,146	13,369	1,371	16,48	1,241	18,470	1,354	19,305	1,238	18,204
20 or more but less than 50 workers ...	556	17,209	572	17,547	634	19,344	719	22,241	880	23,431
50 or more but less than 100 workers ...	170	11,939	156	11,027	184	13,260	209	14,639	206	14,529
100 or more but less than 500 workers ...	106	21,244	92	18,415	104	20,920	123	23,551	134	25,899
500 or more but less than 1,000 workers ...	11	..	15	8,940	15	10,027	16	11,034	16	11,197
1,000 or more but less than 5,000 workers ...	9	14,674	11	18,074	13	19,460	12	22,734	11	21,731
5,000 workers or more ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	1,998	..	2,217	90,489	2,583	1,04,585	2,941	1,17,167	3,127	1,19,481

146

(A) Denotes number of factories.

(B) Denotes average number of workers.

Note.—Information relates to factories submitting returns.

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2 m (i) and 2 m (ii)					Average daily number of workers employed				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>A--Government and Local Fund Factories</i>										
01. Processes allied to agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20. Food except beverages ; ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21. Beverages ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles ...	11	8	8	9	10	1,361	1,248	1,722	1,603	1,700
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textiles...	1	6	6	6	7	10	379	351	378	413
25. Wood and cork except furniture ...	2	2	2	2	2	307	288	406	173	147
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	2	2	2	3	4	156	230	398	384	916
27. Paper and Paper Products ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28. Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	8	9	8	8	8	1,541	1,752	1,882	2,067	2,102
29. Leather and leather products except footwear ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Chemicals and chemical products ...	—	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	2,690	2,992

INDUSTRIES—CONTD

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2 m(i) and 2 m(ii)					Average daily number of workers employed				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
32. Petroleum products and coal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	2	2	2	2	3	172	186	43	205	300
34. Basic metal industries ...	—	2	—	—	—	—	65	—	—	—
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	1	1	2	2	2	326	450	475	482	479
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	19	19	20	24	23	2,272	2,380	1,927	2,102	2,455
37. Electrical machinery apparatus and appliances ...	4	4	4	4	4	265	329	359	508	543
38. Transport and transport equipment ...	10	11	12	13	14	6,448	7,274	7,444	7,122	7,447
39. Miscellaneous Industries ...	3	3	3	4	4	69	101	77	197	224
51. Electricity, gas and steam ...	8	8	8	10	8	268	368	329	380	367
52. Water and sanitary services	5	5	3	6	3	79	70	52	169	68
83. Recreation services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total—A ...	76	82	80	96	95	13,274	15,120	15,465	18,460	20,153

INDUSTRIES

Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m (i) and 2m (ii)					Average daily number of Workers employed				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>B—All Other Factories</i>										
01. Processes allied to agriculture	237	233	218	226	217	11,432	11,329	10,978	10,957	9,703
20. Food except Beverages ...	182	186	203	226	239	8,760	8,236	8,488	10,493	9,249
21. Beverages ...	5	5	5	5	5	613	587	591	584	673
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	20	20	25
23. Textiles ...	602	795	908	976	1,033	28,359	28,630	31,714	31,910	33,130
24. Footwear, other wearing ap- parel and made-up textiles	2	2	2	1	1	415	433	456	499	585
25. Wood and cork except fur- niture ...	47	50	53	53	52	1,120	941	952	1,081	1,120
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	7	5	4	6	7	151	74	67	114	119
27. Paper and paper products	5	6	4	8	10	1,808	2,020	2,351	2,943	3,171
28. Printing, publishing and alli- ed industries ...	67	68	72	68	68	1,143	1,115	1,168	1,058	1,098
29. Leather and leather products except footwear ...	2	3	2	2	3	389	343	140	132	151
30. Rubber and rubber products	24	25	31	46	60	500	593	867	1,144	1,245
31. Chemicals and chemical pro- ducts ...	35	34	36	40	40	916	918	996	1,124	1,195
32. Petroleum products and coal	8	9	11	12	12	102	118	127	150	143

INDUSTRIES
Number of Registered Working Factories and Workers employed therein in Punjab—concl'd

No. 9.3

Name of Industry	Number of Registered Working Factories under Section 2m (i) and 2m (ii)					Average daily number of Workers employed				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	26	24	29	35	39	2,645	2,880	3,014	3,267	3,722
34. Basic metal industries ...	118	122	133	147	171	3,475	3,383	3,879	4,548	5,474
35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment ...	169	200	236	272	290	5,859	6,588	7,413	8,461	8,459
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	469	554	607	737	812	10,183	11,569	13,153	16,849	18,907
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	29	43	52	79	89	1,365	2,083	2,681	3,544	3,887
38. Transport and transport equipment ...	53	65	73	95	104	2,899	3,595	3,803	4,310	4,393
39. Miscellaneous industries ...	88	85	95	122	116	1,780	1,752	2,317	3,055	3,087
51. Electricity, steam and gas ...	8	5	6	7	7	215	153	175	114	119
52. Water and sanitary services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Recreation services ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Personal services ...	2	3	3	1	1	26	38	38	26	27
Total—B ...	2,185	2,522	2,784	3,165	3,377	84,155	87,378	95,388	1,06,383	1,09,682
C—Factories notified under section 85 ...	24	21	17	19	17	213	221	183	200	187
Grand Total (A+B+C)	2,285	2,625	2,881	3,280	3,489	97,642	1,02,719	1,11,036	1,25,043	1,30,022

150

Source :—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab

No. 9.4

Year	PAPER		TEXTILE (COTTON)		CEMENT		SUGAR		CYCLES		SEWING MACHINES	
	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Lakh yards)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)	Production (No.)	Employment (No.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1956-57	14,147	2,200	683	9,600	4,32,705	1,675	50,800	5,000	1,90,700	4,200	48,000	2,200
1957-58	15,646	2,200	579	8,400	4,37,730	1,675	77,420	5,500	2,84,800	4,450	58,000	2,500
1958-59	15,500	1,800	608	8,375	4,80,162	1,675	80,000	5,377	2,98,420	5,000	52,000	2,955
1959-60	20,730	2,508	642	9,172	5,63,752	1,675	93,650	5,472	3,87,909	5,200	59,250	3,000
1960-61	24,930	2,692	668	9,600	6,37,000	2,116	1,22,474	5,610	4,07,602	10,882†	60,705	3,200
1961-62	33,068	3,486	643	9,600	6,51,011	2,163	91,254	5,718	4,16,295	11,610†	72,926	3,836

†Includes employment in Cycle Parts Industries.

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab

No. 9.4

Year	AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINE TOOLS		NON-FERROUS METAL		STEEL RE-ROLLING		WATER PIPE FITTINGS		WOOD AND MACHINE SCREWS		SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS		GLASS	
	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Tons)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1956-57	267	7,500	467	4,900	48,000	2,400	12,100	2,100	1,250	..	2,700	720	324	..
1957-58	300	6,000	590	6,360	46,700	..	20,400	2,130	5,425	880	3,000	900	..	455
1958-59	360	7,300	504	5,830	51,500	..	12,600	2,920	6,050	950	3,500	1,000	1,576	550
1959-60	433	9,740	537	6,250	86,880	5,475	15,750	3,000	6,230	1,030	3,914	1,265	1,672	550
1960-61	761	14,826	739	6,849	1,18,720	7,257	15,354	3,004	7,175	1,442	3,930	1,574	2,538	761
1961-62	949	21,162	815	6,408	1,02,990	6,079	16,236	..	7,209	1,387	..	1,550	4,566	959

INDUSTRIES

Development of Important Industries in Punjab—concl'd

No. 9,4

Year	HOSIERY		WOOLLEN TEXTILES		POWERLOOM WEAVING		MACHINE EMBROIDERY		COTTON GINNING AND PRESSING		SPORTS		RESIN AND TURPENTINE	
	Production (Lakh rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand Bales)	Employment (No.)	Production (Thousand rupees)	Employment (No.)	Production Thousand maunds)	Employment (No.)
1	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1956-57 ...	560	30,000	30,000	..	750	..	..	..	651	..	..	..	245	..
1957-58 ...	350	23,000	..	..	1,110	..	6,000	750	675	9,200	8,462	2,150	289	170
1958-59 ...	370	23,000	..	..	1,264	..	6,000	750	787	9,200	7,875	2,150	337	190
1959-60 ...	362	23,000	83,977	6,064	1,399	11,510	6,560	770	782	12,500	9,680	5,000	307	250
1960-61 ...	475	20,000	1,16,482	8,063	1,377	13,341	..	810	788	13,000	10,400	5,410	317	255
1961-62 ...	493	20,563	1,50,961	11,007	1,599	14,967	..	680	919	11,317	12,350	5,400	365*	370

Source : Director of Industries, Punjab.

*In addition 24 lakh litres of Turpentine and Pine oil of value Rs 6,53 thousand were produced.

Note.—The data in this table relate to all types of industries both registered and unregistered excepting Paper, cotton textile, cement and sugar for which the data are in respect of registered factories only.

INDUSTRIES

Cotton Textile Mills, spindles and looms in Punjab

No. 9.5

*Year	Mills		Spindles	Looms Installed
	Spinning mills	Composite mills	(Rings and mules)	
1	2	3	4	5
1950	1	2	32,356	533
1951	1	3	58,440	11,055
1952	1	3	58,164	11,137
1953	1	3	58,260	11,230
1954	1	3	58,260	11,383
1955	1	3	57,468	11,383
1956	2	3	79,132	11,383
1957	2	3	94,108	11,383
1958	4	4	1,31,528	11,611
1959	5	4	1,31,528†	11,616
1960	4	4	1,24,800	11,621
1961	4	4	1,30,310	11,911
1962	4	4	1,35,466	20,16

*Position as on 1st January.

Source : Textile Commissioner, Bcn. bay.

†Faridabad Spinning Mill which came into existence in 1958 has not furnished information regarding Spindles. Hence the Spindles in 1959 remain the same as in 1958.

Cotton Pressed in Punjab

No. 9.6

(in bales of 392 lbs. each)

Period	AMBALA DIVISION		JULLUNDUR DIVISION		PATIALA DIVISION		TOTAL	
	Desi	American	Desi	American	Desi	American	Desi	American
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955-56	15,621	55,392	18,684	3,33,205	92,580	1,51,668	1,26,885	5,40,265
1956-57	20,426	72,988	22,267	3,46,479	90,483	1,65,930	1,33,176	5,85,397
1957-58	24,931	69,749	40,052	3,16,446	1,30,620	1,30,803	1,95,603	5,16,998
1958-59	15,180	44,359	63,089	2,36,110	1,31,088	86,004	2,09,357	3,66,473
1959-60	24,371	55,805	50,553	3,12,494	1,04,483	1,21,091	1,79,407	4,89,390
1960-61	28,529	23,347	1,18,815	2,15,495	1,07,132	37,098	2,54,476	2,75,940
1961-62	52,137	36,410	1,64,321	2,27,404	1,74,760	40,702	3,91,218	3,04,516

Source : Agricultural situation in India and Director of Agriculture, Punjab.

Note.—Cotton year is from 1st September to 31st August.

INDUSTRIES

Economic Structure of Factories under the Census of Manufacturing Industries in Punjab

No. 9.7

Year	Number of Registered Factories		Total productive capital employed (in lakh Rs)	Average number of persons employed		Wages, salaries and other benefits paid (in lakh Rs)	Value of fuels, raw materials, etc., consumed and work done for the industry by other concerns and depreciation (in lakh Rs)	Gross ex-factory sale value of products and work done by the industry for customers (in lakh Rs)	Value added by manufacture (in lakh Rs)
	In existence	From which re-turns received		Workers	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950 ...	571	519	1,690	32,226	4,783	320	1,936	2,473	537
1951 ...	559	519	1,834	31,122	5,073	349	2,218	2,879	660
1952 ...	534	499	1,869	29,249	4,671	332	1,963	2,556	593
1953 ...	551	492	2,022	30,432	5,183	372	2,252	2,972	720
1954 ...	519	482	2,276	30,955	5,273	399	2,608	3,319	710
1955 ...	562	482	2,446	31,853	5,517	420	2,743	3,624	881
1956 ...	515	474	2,406	34,047	5,347	339	3,330	4,258	928
1957 ...	521	458	2,500	33,471	4,992	450	3,647	4,535	888
1958 ...	559	465	3,124	36,481	5,493	525	4,120	5,327	1,207

Source : Census of Manufacturing Industries.

Note : The data are in respect of 29 industries only covered under the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

INDUSTRIES

Comparative position of Industrial Development in various States of India as on 31st December, 1958

No. 9.8

*POSITION OF FACTORIES COVERED UNDER C.M.I. AS ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1958										
State	Number of Registered Factories	Number of Factories from which returns received	Total number of persons employed			Total productive Capital Employed (Rs in '000)	Ex-Factory value of Products and by-Products and work done for Customers (Rs in '000)	Value at factory of material, fuel, etc., consumed and amount paid to other concerns for work done including Depreciation (Rs in 000)	Value added by manufacture (Rs in '000)	
			Workers	Other than workers	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Punjab	...	559	465	36,481	5,493	41,974	3,12,369	5,32,695	4,11,950	1,20,745
Uttar Pradesh	...	590	554	1,53,804	18,644	1,72,448	9,75,888	15,31,778	11,97,342	3,34,436
Bihar	...	364	351	1,00,262	25,320	1,25,582	20,91,095	14,57,679	9,74,109	4,83,570
West Bengal	...	1,596	1,139	4,26,115	52,515	4,78,630	24,31,049	39,75,508	27,11,030	12,64,478

Assam	...	146	122	5,320	1,338	6,658	42,270	91,884	79,542	12,342
Orissa	...	138	132	17,014	2,352	19,366	1,81,219	1,58,961	1,14,205	44,756
Madhya Pradesh	..	316	215	32,383	4,977	37,360	2,61,269	2,70,294	2,07,456	62,838
Bombay	...	1,732	1,330	4,99,633	59,956	5,59,589	33,66,249	55,07,544	38,17,740	16,89,804
Andhra Pradesh	...	967	813	54,632	10,716	65,348	4,32,031	7,41,803	6,27,751	1,14,052
Kerala	...	159	131	21,697	4,483	26,180	2,43,458	2,71,893	1,89,727	82,166
Madras	...	840	780	1,44,814	15,981	1,60,795	9,01,465	13,82,802	10,19,861	3,62,941
Mysore	...	190	184	59,770	12,360	72,130	5,74,507	6,07,604	4,20,549	1,87,055
Rajasthan	...	98	90	18,543	2,479	21,022	1,62,392	1,63,800	1,26,753	37,047

Source: Thirteenth census of India manufactures, 1958.

*Factories registered under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, which employ 20 or more workers and use power.

The census relates to calendar year except in the case of sugar for which the year ending 30th June is adopted.

INDUSTRIES

**Loan applications received, sanctioned, rejected, withdrawn or lapsed and amount actually disbursed
(industry-wise) by Punjab Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds)**

No. 9.9

Serial No.	*Type of Industry	UP TO THE YEAR ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962									
		No. of applications received	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications sanctioned	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications rejected	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications with- drawn or lapsed	Amount ('000 Rs)	No. of applications to whom loans disbursed	Amount ('000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits ...	1	100	—	—	—	—	1	100	—	—
2	Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries and cold storage ...	66	10,637	23	2,850	19	2,275	24	4,942	17	1,530
3	Cold storage ...	55	9,750	41	5,490	6	1,375	8	1,300	34	3,760
4	Tobacco Manufacturing ...	1	750	—	—	—	—	1	750	—	—
5	Manufacturing of textiles, spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles excluding Hosiery and cotton ginning and pressing ...	75	15,687	36	6,755	14	1,568	22	4,219	31	4,303
6	Hosiery ...	48	2,140	29	848	11	371	7	420	24	714
7	Cotton ginning and pressing ...	22	2,305	9	955	7	425	6	640	6	565
8	Manufacturing of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods ...	4	165	3	60	—	—	1	80	3	60

9	Manufacturing of wood and cork except manufacturing of furniture ...	5	255	1	90	3	95	1	60	—	—
10	Manufacturing of paper and paper products...	16	4,345	12	3,055	1	150	3	850	8	1,700
11	Printing, publishing and allied industries ...	3	220	2	200	1	20	—	—	2	200
12	Manufacturing of rubber products ...	9	1,337	5	757	2	90	1	40	3	486
13	Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products ...	20	4,242	9	2,320	5	262	4	1,125	7	1,140
14	Manufacturing of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	19	3,485	7	800	6	530	5	1,795	5	710
15	Basic metal industries—Iron and Steel ...	33	8,396	20	5,241	2	130	10	2,640	15	3,423
16	Non-ferrous metals basic industries ...	13	2,381	6	690	1	90	5	251	3	500
17	Manufacturing of metal products except machinery and transport equipment	47	6,945	19	3,235	11	1,040	12	830	13	1,235
18	Manufacturing of machinery, except electrical machinery ...	73	16,810	29	7,016	14	1,195	19	3,535	18	4,051
19	Manufacturing of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies ...	26	4,900	13	2,637	3	360	8	720	8	549
20	Manufacturing of transport equipment ...	53	11,867	32	6,840	4	72	10	2,130	16	3,299
21	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries, VIZ., pencil, plastic, ice, sports goods, surgical instruments and water steam and electricity meters, etc. ...	46	6,973	27	4,387	9	553	6	490	15	2,489
22	Electricity, gas and steam ...	7	2,292	5	1,680	1	112	1	200	4	880
	Total ...	642	1,15,982	328	55,906	120	10,713	155	27,117	232	31,594

159

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

*Based on International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities.

Note :—The information regarding pending applications has not been given and due to this the total of columns 5, 7 and 9 will not tally with column 3.

Classification of Loans (Amount-wise) sanctioned by the Punjab

No. 9.10

Range	DURING							
	1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs		Rs		Rs		Rs
1. Loans not exceeding Rs 25,000 ...	3	47,000	8	1,27,000	10	1,77,000	8	1,60,000
2. Loans exceeding Rs 25,000, but not exceeding Rs 50,000	4	1,40,000	7	2,75,000	5	1,85,000	5	2,05,000
3. Loans exceeding Rs 50,000, but not exceeding Rs one lac	2	1,80,000	6	4,55,000	6	4,35,000	11	7,45,000
4. Loans exceeding Rs one lac, but not exceeding Rs 2 lacs	8	11,85,000	2	2,60,000	9	16,60,000	—	—
5. Loans exceeding Rs 2 lacs, but not exceeding Rs 5 lacs	2	5,50,000	3	9,60,000	2	8,00,000	3	7,75,000
6. Loans exceeding Rs 5 lacs, but not exceeding Rs 10 lacs	1	7,50,000	—	—	1	7,00,000	1	7,50,000
Total ...	20	28,52,000	26	20,77,000	33	39,57,000	28	26,35,000

STRIES

Financial Corporation (From Corporation Funds)

THE YEAR

1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62	
No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs		Rs		Rs		Rs		Rs
2	37,000	4	65,000	4	65,000	3	41,000	2	40,000
6	2,40,000	2	80,000	10	4,15,000	12	4,91,000	6	2,76,000
2	1,50,000	16	13,25,000	9	8,40,000	22	18,15,000	15	12,85,000
3	4,55,000	10	17,95,000	7	11,00,000	15	25,60,000	12	20,00,000
5	15,00,000	5	20,50,000	5	17,25,000	10	35,80,000	14	50,05,000
1	7,50,000	3	20,00,000	3	25,50,000	6	43,50,000	7	58,00,000
19	31,32,000	40	73,15,000	38	66,95,000	68	1,28,37,000	56	1,44,06,000

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

Amount of loans sanctioned and disbursed year-wise since the inception of the Corporation
(From Corporation Funds)

No. 9.11

Year	Total amount of Loans sanctioned	Total amount of Loans disbursed
1	2	3
	Rs	Rs
1953-54 ...	28,52,000	8,83,889
1954-55 ...	20,77,000	15,20,011
1955-56 ...	39,57,000	19,33,373
1956-57 ...	26,35,000	21,53,377
1957-58 ...	31,32,000	26,90,750
1958-59 ...	73,15,000	26,29,600
1959-60 ...	66,95,000	51,97,500
1960-61 ...	1,28,37,000	56,65,500
1961-62 ...	1,44,06,000	89,20,200

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES

Loans sanctioned and disbursed by the Punjab Financial Corporation under the Agency Scheme
(From Government Funds) up to 31st of March, 1962

No. 9.12

Serial No.	Type of Industry	Number of applications sanctioned	Amount sanctioned	Amount disbursed up to 31st of March, 1962
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs	Rs
1	Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries and Cold Storage ...	6	2,40,000	1,78,000
2	Cold Storage	2	90,000	40,000
3	Manufacture of Textiles, Spinning, Weaving and Finishing of Textiles excluding Hosiery, Cotton Ginning and Pressing ...	9	3,25,000	1,33,500
4	Hosiery ...	6	2,30,000	1,94,000
5	Manufacture of Wood and Cork, except Manufacture of Furniture	2	90,000	40,000
6	Manufacture of Furniture and Fixtures ...	1	50,000	31,500
7	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products ...	1	50,000	50,000
8	Manufacture of Rubber Products ...	1	45,000	45,000
9	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products ...	2	50,000	30,000
10	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except products of Petroleum and Coal ...	2	95,000	72,100
11	Basic Metal Industries ...	3	1,05,000	75,000
12	Non-ferrous Metal Basic Industries ...	2	80,000	62,000
13	Manufacture of Metal Products except Machinery and Transport Equipment ...	18	6,95,000	4,81,100
14	Manufacture of Machinery except Electrical Machinery ...	9	3,95,000	2,64,000
15	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies ...	6	2,60,000	1,49,500
16	Manufacture of Transport Equipment ...	11	4,10,000	2,33,500
17	Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries ...	5	2,30,000	1,99,000
	Total ...	86	34,40,000	22,78,210

Source : Punjab Financial Corporation, Chandigarh.

INDUSTRIES
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
Production and value of Cotton Khadi in Punjab

No. 9.13

Year	Traditional Khadi		Self Sufficiency Khadi		Total	
	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)	Production (Thousand Square Yards)	Value (Rs in '000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54	637	9,63	57	93	694	10,56
1954-55	1,182	20,94	564	7,75	17,46	28,69
1955-56	1,904	36,63	3,337	46,01	52,41	82,64
1956-57	2,278	49,81	8,712	1,25,33	10,990	1,75,14
1957-58	3,298	74,86	10,607	1,55,80	13,905	2,30,66
1958-59	6,867	1,34,30	3,876	56,28	10,743	1,90,58
1959-60	7,356	1,50,30	2,631	37,85	9,987	1,88,15
1960-61	9,722	1,98,18	558	7,59	10,280	2,05,77
1961-62	10,539	1,67,39	595	7,59	11,134	1,74,98
Punjabi Region	8,060	1,19,43	590	7,51	8,650	1,26,94
Hindi Region	2,479	47,96	5	8	2,484	48,04

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

No. 9.14

Sale of Khadi

(Thousand Rs.)

Year	Wholesale	Retail				Total (Retail plus Wholesale)
		Government	Artisan	Others*	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1953-54	1,605	35	—	420	455	2,060
1954-55	1,021	130	—	1,096	1,226	2,247
1955-56	1,265	732	68	1,165	1,965	3,230
1956-57	1,921	935	204	2,037	3,176	5,097
1957-58	2,954	908	474	3,108	4,490	7,444
1958-59	4,059	1,316	1,257	5,350	7,923	11,982
1959-60	4,130	1,847	2,605	6,686	11,138	15,268
1960-61	6,315	1,265	4,531	9,154	14,950	21,265
1961-62	9,559	939	4,920	12,008	17,867	27,426
Punjabi Region	6,801	726	4,920	7,744	13,390	20,191
Hindi Region	2,758	213	—	4,264	4,477	7,235

*Agents and Consumers.

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
 Amount of grant and loan disbursed to the various Industries in Punjab by the Khadi and Village
 Industries Board

No. 9.15

(Thousand Rupees)

Name of the Industry	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61			1961-62			In Punjabi Region	In Hindi Region
	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total	Amount disbursed in C.P. areas	Amount disbursed in non-C.P. areas	Total		
1. Hand pounding of Paddy ...	—	46	46	13	107	120	58	295	353	30	88	118	62	161	223	163	60
2. Village Oil ...	27	147	174	50	104	154	161	185	346	76	243	319	22	303	325	197	128
3. N.E.O. Soap ...	14	26	40	66	65	131	14	48	62	30	39	69	—	62	62	61	1
4. Village Pottery ...	—	3	3	5	6	11	6	180	186	—	14	14	—	69	69	56	13
5. Hand-made paper	—	37	37	—	8	8	15	49	64	—	58	58	—	58	58	—	58
6. Palm Gur ...	—	30	30	—	—	—	—	47	47	—	45	45	—	43	43	32	11
7. Gur Khandsari ...	14	225	239	8	30	38	145	—	145	184	65	249	145	80	225	112	113
8. Village Leather ...	1	—	1	222	201	423	75	142	217	128	70	198	203	71	274	220	54
9. Bee Keeping ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Fibre ...	—	—	—	—	40	40	—	32	32	—	79	79	—	79	79	39	40
Total ...	56	514	570	364	561	925	474	978	1,452	448	701	1,149	432	926	1,358	880	478

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

INDUSTRIES
KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES
Persons trained in different Village Industries in Punjab

No. 9.16

Name of the institution	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4
(1) Village Oil Industry ...	232	263	290
(2) Village Leather ...	15	27	10
(3) Hand Pounding of Paddy ...	..	25	14
(4) Hand-made Paper ...	24	31	..
(5) Gur Khandsari ...	40	20	40
(6) Palm Gur ...	30	29	13
(7) Fibre ...	60	85	648
(8) Pottery ...	44	72	26

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

Training Centres in different Village Industries in Punjab

No. 9.17

Training Centres run by the State Board—

1. Palm Gur at (i) Chamkaur Sahib (Ambala).
(ii) Patiala.
2. Fibre Training at (i) Fazilka (Ferozepore).
(ii) Narnaul (Mohindergarh).
3. Gur Khandsari at (i) Karnal.
(ii) Jullundur.

Training Centres run by the Registered *Institutions—

1. Hand-made Paper at (i) Oel (Hoshiarpur).
(ii) Pinjore (Ambala).
(iii) Rajpura (Patiala).
2. Palm Gur at (i) Panch Kula (Ambala).
(ii) Patiala.
3. Leather Training Centre at Adampur Doaba (Jullundur).
4. Pottery Centre at (i) Rajpura (Patiala).
(ii) Nakodar (Jullundur).
5. Oil Training Centres at 34 different places in the State.
6. Fibre Training at (i) Pinjore (Ambala).
(ii) Rajpura (Patiala).
(iii) Oel (Hoshiarpur).
7. Hand Pounding of Paddy at Pinjore (Ambala).

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Board, Punjab.

*Recognised by the Khadi and Village Industries Commission.

SECTION X

LABOUR

Information in respect of labour and its related activities has been given in different tables. Labour employed under Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants is shown in Table No. 10.1.

Table No. 10.2.—The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. The provisions of this Act is applicable in the State to all factories registered under Sections 2m(i) and 2m(ii) of Factories, Act. Besides it covers about 9,000 industrial establishments as laid down under clauses (a), (d), (e) and (s) of Section 2m(ii) of the Act. The data are based on the returns submitted by the factories and Industrial establishments.

Table No. 10.3.—Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers in India have been given by States.

Table No. 10.4 and 10.5.—Industrial disputes affect labour and production. This data is collected by State Labour Department under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. Strikes mean work stoppages declared, and organised by workers and Lock-outs refer to work stoppages declared by employers generally after a strike. The number of workers involved means the actual number of workers affected either directly or indirectly in the dispute.

Table No. 10.6 and 10.7.—Show the number of fatal and non-fatal accidents in factories covered under Factories Act, 1948.

Table No. 10.8.—Under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employment for injuries due to accidents resulting in death and disablement (permanent or temporary) and not caused through the fault of the worker himself.

Table No. 10.9.—Shows data regarding Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926.

Table No. 10.10.—Shows Wages paid to agricultural and skilled workers (men) in certain selected villages of Punjab. This data is collected monthly and issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table No. 10.11 to 10.15.—Show the data maintained in Employment Exchanges of State.

The last two tables show the number of trainees in various Government Industrial and Technical Institutes and Government Industrial Schools for girls, respectively.

LABOUR

Number of Shops, Commercial Establishments, Hotels and Restaurants and Persons Employed by them

No. 10.1

*Year	†Number of towns	Shops		Commercial Establishments		Hotels and Restaurants		Total		
		Number	Em- ployees	Number	Em- ployees	Number	Em- ployees	Number	Em- ployees	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1955	...	105	78,665	15,334	23,687	21,868	2,814	4,101	1,05,166	41,303
1956	...	110	81,489	15,394	24,838	23,033	7,948	7,543	1,14,275	45,970
1957	...	145	95,717	18,195	26,491	24,394	3,380	5,072	1,25,588	47,661
1958	...	150	1,03,602	30,039	31,580	38,422	4,379	6,707	1,39,561	75,168
1959	...	160	1,10,972	32,860	37,934	41,892	5,917	8,458	1,54,823	83,210
1960	...	163	1,20,403	37,710	38,512	44,892	6,620	9,387	1,65,535	91,989
1961	...	166	1,31,365	41,156	39,714	50,134	7,349	9,403	1,78,428	1,00,693
Punjabi Region		107	91,692	31,306	28,071	37,779	5,071	6,119	1,24,834	75,204
Hindi Region		59	39,673	9,850	11,643	12,355	2,278	3,284	53,594	25,489

Source : Chief Inspector of Shops, Punjab.

*As on 31st December.

†Covered under the Punjab Trade Employees Act, 1940, and Punjab Shops and Commercial Establishment Act, 1958.

LAB
Wages and Earnings of
(Under the Payment of

No. 10.2

Industry	1957			1958		
	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Processes allied to agriculture ...	7,009	4,656	664	3,989	2,502	627
20. Food except beverages ...	5,919	5,718	966	5,427	4,102	755
21. Beverages ...	404	232	574	420	267	636
22. Tobacco ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
23. Textiles ...	23,876	21,019	881	18,071	17,772	983
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile ...	463	883	1,907	435	830	1,908
25. Wood and Cork except furniture	499	359	719	801	812	1,014
26. Furniture and fixtures ...	16	10	625	—	—	—
27. Paper and paper products ...	1,782	2,539	1,425	1,998	2,733	1,368
28. Printing, publishing and allied Industries ...	871	1,064	1,222	1,453	3,018	2,077
29. Leather and leather products ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Rubber and rubber products ...	516	379	734	373	258	692
31. Chemical and chemical products	368	275	747	539	546	1,013
32. Products of petroleum and coal	89	107	1,202	214	244	1,140
33. Non-metallic mineral products except petroleum and coal ...	1,743	1,733	994	2,900	2,925	1,009
34. Basic metal industries ...	3,277	3,329	1,016	790	901	1,140
35. Manufacture of metal products except electrical machinery ...	10,736	2,481	231	4,342	3,819	880
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery ...	6,137	5,587	910	11,928	21,348	1,790
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ...	702	665	947	2,350	1,839	783
38. Transport and transport equipment ...	2,707	1,560	576	2,484	2,725	1,097
39. Miscellaneous Industries ...	1,613	1,783	1,105	941	886	941
51. Electricity, gas and steam ...	214	279	1,304	39	68	1,744

**OUR
Workers in Punjab
Wages Act, 1936)**

1959			1960			1961		
Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)	Average daily number of workers employed	Total wages paid ('000 Rs)	Annual average earnings per worker (Rs)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
3,614	2,348	650	4,838	2,753	532	3,334	1,756	527
4,772	3,636	762	4,358	3,532	810	7,958	4,922	619
230	150	652	405	256	632	696	595	856
—	—	—	—	—	—	103	86	842
16,659	9,906	595	17,797	17,444	980	30,572	31,232	1,022
435	865	1,989	434	865	1,993	649	1,272	1,961
710	962	1,355	574	801	1,395	1,128	1,059	939
—	—	—	—	—	—	495	389	739
—	—	—	2,004	1,473	1,234	2,695	2,675	993
—	—	—	..	..	..	1,760	2,364	1,344
—	—	—	—	—	—	58	41	712
..	..	..	301	193	641	866	597	690
..	..	..	531	568	1,070	3,779	5,556	1,470
..	..	..	220	246	1,118	106*	220*	2,083*
..	..	..	2,654	2,701	1,018	2,766	2,714	981
..	..	..	725	742	1,023	3,961	4,245	1,072
..	..	..	4,204	3,263	776	8,199	7,773	948
..	..	..	11,401	6,884	604	23,166	20,248	974
2,305	1,683	730	2,295	2,040	888	3,650	3,904	1,070
2,308	2,467	1,069	2,294	2,434	1,061	7,998	11,978	1,498
922	1,116	1,210	897	1,419	1,582	2,506	2,912	1,162
42	69	1,643	41	70	1,707	306	444	1,450

*Figures subject to revision.

Source:—Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Average per capita Annual Money Earnings of Persons* employed in Factories by States

No. 10.3

(Rupees)

State	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960†
Andhra Pradesh ...	595	1,031	708	885	855
Assam ...	1,526	1,834	1,223	1,607	1,370
Bihar ...	1,236	1,299	1,283	1,359	1,593
Bombay ...	1,415	1,453	1,458	1,500	..
Gujarat ...	..	..	..	..	1,623
Kerala ...	736	805	..	965	960
Madhya Pradesh ...	982	1,139	1,217	1,212	1,212
Madras ...	950	979	..	..	979
Maharashtra ...	..	..	..	..	1,620
Mysore ...	853	967	..	..	1,107
Orissa ...	949	956	981	1,076	1,090
Punjab ...	991	955	1,212	766	899
Rajasthan ...	770	907	944	912	912
Uttar Pradesh ...	1,014	1,078	‡1,103	1,134	1,154
West Bengal ...	1,142	1,174	1,199	1,226	1,285
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ..	689	657	1,017	983	1,064
Delhi ...	1,467	1,493	1,330	‡1,345	1,521
Tripura ...	854	933	1,147	‡1,345	1,345
‡India ...	1,187	1,234	1,285	1,310	1,342

Source : Indian Labour Statistics, 1962.

*Earning less than Rs 200 per month in Factories covered under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936.

†Provisional.

‡Based on the States submitting returns.

LABOUR

Number of Industrial Disputes in Punjab

No. 10.4

Year	Number of disputes	Number of Strikes and Lock-outs	Number of workers involved in Strikes	Number of man-day lost
1957	898	32	3,639	6,069
1958	1,011	13	3,742	9,647
1959	1,436	24	3,350	6,285
1960	2,036	20	5,295	56,564
1961	1,452	10	790	10,176

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Industrial Disputes resulting in Strikes and Lock-outs by different causes

No. 10.5

Year	Wages and Allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Leave and hours of work	Retrenchment	Others	Total
1957	2	—	4	26	—	—	32
1958	1	3	9	—	—	—	13
1959	2	1	19	2	—	—	24
1960	8	1	9	2	—	—	20
1961	6	—	—	1	2	1	10

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Accidents in Factories in Punjab

No. 10.6

(number)

Year	Average number of workers employed	Accidents			Number of accidents per 100 workers
		Fatal	Non-fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1954	60,946	20	2,844	2,864	4.69
1955	69,881	17	3,129	3,146	4.50
1956	89,660	13	3,419	3,432	3.82
1957	97,642	22	2,795	2,817	2.88
1958	1,02,719	29	3,146	3,175	3.04
1959	1,11,036	17	3,682	3,699	3.33
1960	1,25,043	28	3,545	3,573	2.85
1961	1,30,022	33	3,567	3,600	2.76

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

Industrial Injuries in Factories by States in 1960

No. 10.7

State	Fatal	Non-fatal	Total
Andhra Pradesh ...	13	3,797	3,810
Assam ...	7	1,090	1,097
Bihar ...	31	8,425	8,456
Gujarat ...	47	8,833	8,880
Kerala ...	5	970	975
Madhya Pradesh ...	29	6,184	6,213
Madras ...	18	16,852	16,870
Maharashtra ...	78	37,114	37,192
Mysore ...	10	2,430	2,440
Orissa ...	17	2,255	2,272
Punjab ...	28	3,579	3,607
Rajasthan ...	1	1,719	1,720
Uttar Pradesh ...	78	11,093	11,171
West Bengal ...	80	36,269	36,349
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ...	1	75	76
Delhi ...	10	3,784	3,794
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	75	75
Manipur ...	—	—	—
Tripura ...	—	—	—
Total* ...	453	144,544	144,997

Source : Indian Labour Year Book, 1961.

*Excluding Jammu and Kashmir State.

Note.—Figures are provisional.

LABOUR

Workmen's Compensation (Compensation paid in lieu of accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923) in Punjab

No. 10.8

Particular	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A. Number of accidents					
(i) Fatal ...	83	..	123	105	26
(ii) Permanent disability ...	132	..	133	94	69
(iii) Temporary disability ...	2,371	..	1,751	1,410	767
Total ...	2,586	..	2,007	1,609	862
B. Amount of compensation paid (Rs)					
(i) Fatal ...	1,43,329	2,60,051	3,30,756	2,75,863	48,249
(ii) Permanent disability ...	51,784	1,43,180	1,00,573	83,901	70,938
(iii) Temporary disability ...	1,09,661	44,145	55,767	64,724	54,883
Total ...	3,04,774	4,47,376	4,87,096	4,24,488	1,74,070

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

Note.—The information in this table relates to those accidents for which final compensation has been paid by the employers.

Trade Unions under the Trade Union Act, 1926 in Punjab

No. 10.9

Year	Total number of Unions standing registered at the end of the year	Number of Unions which submitted returns	Number of Members*	Income* (Rs)	Expenditure* (Rs)	Closing* balance at the end of the year (Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1956-57 ...	379	146	38,538	1,48,979	1,33,962	1,16,035
1957-58 ...	406	225	60,995	2,32,795	2,13,624	1,55,906
1958-59 ...	474	243	56,685	2,77,145	2,60,469	1,53,488
1959-60 ...	556	177	53,583	2,31,513	2,18,806	68,174
1960-61 ...	579	256	63,271	2,88,269	2,55,892	1,54,362
1961-62 ...	663	413	85,410	6,11,322	5,71,275	3,34,672
Punjabi Region ...	384	235	55,306	3,82,883	3,56,645	2,15,732
Hindi Region ...	279	178	30,104	2,26,439	2,14,630	1,18,940

*Based on the returns received.

Source : Labour Commissioner, Punjab.

LABOUR

*Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers (Men) in Punjab

No. 10.10

(rupees)

Year ending 30th June/ District/Village	Agricultural Labourer						Skilled Labourer	
	For Plough- ing	For Sowing	For Weed- ing	For Harvest- ing	For Picking of cotton	For Other Agricul- tural opera- tions	Black- smith	Car- penter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954 ...	2.25	1.78	1.69	2.56	0.78	2.37	3.50	3.50
1955 ..	2.19	1.76	1.69	2.69	0.81	2.50	3.62	3.50
1956 ...	2.15	1.81	1.75	2.62	0.78	2.50	3.50	3.37
1957 ...	2.29	2.02	2.02	3.13	1.80	2.37	3.76	3.77
1958 ...	2.40	2.18	2.03	2.51	1.60	2.51	3.78	3.86
1959 ...	2.46	2.23	2.12	2.30	2.25	2.36	3.76	4.00
1960 ...	2.46	2.43	2.37	2.40	2.00	2.20	4.29	4.48
1961 ...	2.46	2.53	2.39	2.48	2.00	2.28	4.18	4.37
1962 ...	2.62	2.56	2.60	2.80	2.70	2.61	4.44	4.61
1. Hissar Mangali ...	4.19	4.42	3.83	4.17	—	4.07	5.00	6.25
2. Rohtak Sunderpur ...	3.30	3.00	3.17	3.69	—	3.00	5.17	5.25
3. Gurgaon Badshahpur ...	2.50	2.00	2.25	2.48	—	2.00	5.00	5.00
4. Karnal Uggra-Kheri ...	2.11	1.38	1.11	—	—	2.06	5.00	5.00
5. Ambala Shahpur ...	2.75	2.77	2.77	2.00	2.75	2.02	4.50	4.50
6. Kangra Berta ...	2.12	2.25	2.08	2.15	2.25	2.00	—	—
7. Kulu Sub-Division Naggar ...	2.00	2.00	1.90	2.00	—	2.28	2.12	3.00
8. Hoshiarpur Sataur ...	2.00	2.00	—	2.00	—	—	3.00	4.00
9. Jullundur Jamsher ...	2.87	2.48	2.69	2.75	—	2.92	5.20	5.20
10. Ludhiana Dakha ...	2.58	2.58	2.53	2.90	—	2.40	4.60	4.60
11. Ferozepore Sodhi Nagar ...	2.00	2.17	3.04	2.00	—	2.83	5.00	4.83
12. Amritsar Gehri ...	1.50	1.50	2.00	—	—	2.43	4.62	4.62

LABOUR

*Wages paid to Agricultural and Skilled Labourers (Men) in Punjab—concl'd
No. 10.10—concl'd

(rupees)

Period and District/Village	Agricultural Labourer						Skilled Labourer	
	For Ploughing	For Sowing	For Weeding	For Harvesting	For Picking of cotton	For Other Agricultural operations	Blacksmith	Carpenter
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13. Gurdaspur Narotmehra ...	2.16	2.37	—	—	—	1.50	3.29	3.29
14. Bhatinda Gurusar ...	3.50	3.50	3.45	5.00	—	3.43	5.81	5.81
15. Kapurthala Bhulla Rai ...	—	—	3.00	—	4.00	—	4.50	4.00
16. Mahendragarh Sehra Pur ...	3.11	3.11	2.00	2.50	—	2.60	3.78	3.89
17. Patiala Kakrala ...	2.83	2.90	2.90	2.90	2.50	2.83	4.32	4.32
18. Ambala (Hilly tract) Baddi ...	2.20	2.20	2.05	2.05	2.00	2.05	3.60	3.90
19. Sangrur Banera ...	3.50	3.50	3.42	3.34	—	4.00	5.47	5.47

Source : Economic and Statistical Organization, Punjab.

Note.—The information for the years 1954, 1955 and 1956 is based on information for Erstwhile Punjab State only.

*For a normal working day of eight hours.

LABOUR

Registration and Placings by Employment Exchanges in Punjab

No. 10.11

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Employment Exchanges as on 31st December ...	26*	26*	30†	32*	43‡
Registrations ..	141,350	166,182	187,089	2,01,912	2,26,361
Placings ...	20,702	29,230	30,399	34,727	41,780
Vacancies notified ...	32,576	41,331	45,962	54,308	65,316
Vacancies filled ..	20,601	29,323	30,451	35,281	40,776
Vacancies outstanding as on 31st December ...	4,007	3,459	5,167	7,114	8,311
Submissions made ...	88,501	109,080	131,015	142,644	187,607
Number of the unemployed on the live register on 31st December ...	40,900	47,079	61,569	58,511	67,749
Employers using the Employment Exchanges ...	7,721	8,435	10,553	12,119	14,153

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

*Includes 8 sub-offices

†Includes 7 sub-offices

‡Includes 10 sub-offices and 3 rural Employment Information/Assistance Bureaux.

Occupational Distribution of Persons on the Live Register in Punjab as on 31st December

No. 10.12

Particulars	NUMBER			
	1957	1958	1959	1960*
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Supervisory ...	295	456	747	844
Skilled and Semi-skilled ...	2,654	2,785	4,025	4,247
Clerical ...	9,769	10,842	13,696	12,662
Educational ...	6,885	4,897	6,448	4,178
Domestic Service ...	2,815	3,051	3,567	4,003
Unskilled ...	15,929	22,391	29,327	32,984
Others ...	2,553	2,657	3,759	3,898
Total ...	40,900	47,079	61,569	62,816

Source : Director of Employment, Punjab.

*As in April, 1960 Information in this form has been discontinued since May, 1960 and replaced by the new classification as given in table No. 10.13.

LABOUR

Occupational Distribution of persons on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Punjab

(As on 31st December)

No. 10.13

Particulars	1960	1961
1. Professional, Technical and related Workers ...	6,210	5,909
2. Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers ...	259	426
3. Clerical and related workers ...	1,508	1,734
4. Sales Workers ...	11	17
5. Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related Workers ...	497	559
6. Miners, Quarrymen and related Workers ...	25	35
7. Workers in Transport and Communication Occupations ...	1,189	1,467
8. Craftsmen, Production Process Workers and Labourers not elsewhere classified ...	8,701	12,290
9. Service, Sport and Recreation Workers ...	6,100	5,531
10. Workers not classified by Occupation ...	34,011	39,781
Total ...	58,511	67,749

Source :—Director of Employment, Punjab.

Vocational Guidance Programme at the Employment Exchanges in Punjab

No. 10.14

Particulars	1960	1961
1. Number of Vocational Guidance Units ...	4	7
2. Number of applicants guided in groups ...	9,141	22,310
3. Number of applicants guided individually ...	681	1,059
4. Number of applicants given information individually ...	4,408	11,635
5. Number of group guidance programmes conducted ...	1,807	1,206
6. Number of applications forwarded to the Training Institutions ...	836	763
7. Number of applicants placed in Training Institutes ...	49	86
8. Number of guided applicants placed in jobs ...	94	190

Source :—Director of Employment, Punjab.

LABOUR
Number of Applicants on the Live Register of Employment Exchanges (By Broad Occupational Groups)
(As on December 31 1961)

No. 10.15

State	Profes- sional technical and related workers	Adminis- trative Execu- tive and manage- rials workers	Clerical, sales and related workers	Agricul- tural, Dairy and related workers	Miners, quarry- men and related workers	Workers in transport and communi- cation occupa- tions	Crafts- men and Produc- tion process workers	Service workers, i.e., cooks, Chowki- dars and Sweepers, etc.	Labourers with work experience not else- where classified	Persons without profes- sional or vocational training or previous work experience	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1961											
Andhra Pradesh ...	6,462	120	3,667	491	13	2,111	4,761	2864	998	85,309	1,06,796
Assam ...	571	50	1,796	167	21	553	2,564	792	2,346	22,613	31,473
Bihar ...	3,114	25	3,195	152	1,118	1,343	12,001	2,222	11,712	97,055	1,31,937
Delhi ...	8,280	137	4,471	670	8	1,292	5,008	7,714	1,424	34,903	63,907
Gujarat ...	1,614	294	2,552	157	32	1,742	2,273	1,849	1,319	51,602	63,434
Himachal Pradesh ...	193	31	93	56	3	148	468	166	346	4,239	5,743
Kerala ...	10,214	187	10,641	1,358	93	3,019	10,571	8,256	8,999	87,471	1,40,809
Madhya Pradesh ...	2,133	90	2,740	212	697	1,351	8,303	2,504	8,462	48,787	75,279
Madras ...	10,481	181	6,830	880	20	4,235	9,392	6,343	2,573	1,10,807	1,51,742
Maharashtra ...	5,879	381	14,296	804	33	4,085	9,888	6,819	8,760	1,20,959	1,71,904
Jammu and Kashmir ...	177	3	813	79	5	282	238	350	1,468	1,502	4,917
Manipur ...	1,331	133	2,539	395	—	1,152	718	515	—	3,348	10,131
Mysore ...	5,303	137	2,084	460	22	1,815	4,173	2,332	9,785	57,006	83,117
Orissa ...	2,423	408	3,080	341	198	1,300	6,166	41,96	20,301	30,407	68,820
Pondicherry ...	95	—	17	3	—	63	75	9	3	1,703	1,968
Punjab* ...	5,913	462	1,757	559	33	1,468	4,274	5,513	7,979	39,845	67,803
Rajasthan ...	2,215	158	1,252	188	99	1,134	1,210	1,681	145	36,400	44,522
Tripura ...	167	41	179	18	—	186	272	203	17	3,294	4,377
Uttar Pradesh ...	6,923	546	12,969	2,435	58	3,419	22,738	12,969	7,944	2,11,059	2,81,060
West Bengal ...	6,814	254	13,806	818	3,284	4,207	28,658	5,393	13,176	2,46,554	3,22,964
All India Total ...	80,302	3,638	88,817	10,243	5,737	₹ 34,905	1,33,751	72,690	1,07,757	12,94,863	18,32,703

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.

* The figures for Punjab will not tally with those given in table No. 10.13 due to difference in items and classification.

LABOUR

Number of Boy Students on Roll in Government Industrial and Technical Institutes in Punjab as on 31st March of different years
No. 10.16

Name of Institute	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Punjab Institute of Technology, Amritsar ...	39	70	65	58	57	78	100	119	137	144	149	145
2. Government Tanning Institute, Jullundur ...	22	34	35	29	25	30	41	51	61	69	54	32
3. Government Institute of Dyeing and Calico-Printing, Ludhiana	42	27	31	29	30	42	57	61	88	93	89	121
4. Surgical Instruments Centre and Development Laboratory, Sonapat ...	37	47	25	15	15	78	94	92	97	90	87	71
5. Government Hosiery Institute, Ludhiana ...	29	28	27	38	40	50	43	41	28	30	25	—
6. Panjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri...	—	—	—	—	—	—	312	286	642	647	884	853
7. Government School of Arts, Chandigarh ...	—	146	84	87	109	124	141	148	172	147	159	171
8. Government Technical Institute, Ambala ...	108	108	112	117	123	128	145	..	..	..	..	..
9. Mool Chand Government Industrial School, Ambala Cantt	26	36	60	100	60	48	65	47	40	52	64	54
10. Government Industrial School, Amritsar ...	33	24	36	40	26	27	28	23	27	26	36	33
11. Government Industrial School, Ferozepore ...	38	25	30	35	21	1	23	22	27	22	12	Closed
12. Government Industrial School, Hissar ...	13	25	23	24	24	24	24	19	34	42	40	40
13. Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur ...	34	42	44	44	45	33	60	53	52	50	47	70
14. Government Industrial School, Kulu ...	20	25	21	22	22	25	28	16	21	35	35	19
15. Government Industrial School, Ludhiana ...	29	78	80	72	59	53	52	58	68	87	74	76
16. Government Industrial School, Panipat ...	18	27	17	20	14	20	23	24	22	27	28	32
17. Government Industrial School, Rewari ...	26	60	50	39	32	39	38	26	27	41	56	14
18. Government Industrial School, Rohtak ...	28	50	49	49	45	46	32	47	56	51	48	17
19. National Institute of Engineering, Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	413	351	378	316	325	321

20.	Government Wood Working Institute, Jullundur ...	26	50	56	50	40	51	89	111	76	120	76	98
21.	Engineering College, Ludhiana	—	—	—	—	—	137	94	..	..	..	..	..
22.	St. Crispen's Industrial School, Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	208	263	254	261	300	270	..
23.	S.D. Polytechnic, Baij Nath	—	—	—	—	—	139	139	236	232	235	235	243
24.	Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur ...	—	—	—	—	—	267	282	226	285	343	424	439
25.	Guru Nanak Engineering College, Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	166	190	429	630	802	869	867
26.	Government Central Pottery Agency, Sonapat ...	8	5	4	10	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	333	522	669	776	905
28.	Government Polytechnic, Ambala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	165	167	347	492	619
29.	Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113	231	435
30.	Thapar Institute of Engineering, Patiala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	492	738	438	892	907
31.	Ramgarhia Polytechnic, Phagwara ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	546	570	563	571	580
32.	Akal Technical Institute, Mastuana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	42	Closed	Closed	Closed
33.	Vishwa Karma Institute of Engineering and Technology, Ludhiana ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225	234	217	220
34.	C.R. Polytechnic, Rohtak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	250	194	270
35.	Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	98	43	90
36.	Government Junior Technical School, Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	150
37.	Government Junior Technical School, Kapurthala ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	98	141
38.	Government Junior Technical School, Kangra ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	127
39.	Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
40.	Government Polytechnic, Jhajjar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51

Source :—Director of Industrial Training and Director of Technical Education, Puniab.

Note.—Institutes at serial Nos. 3 and 5 have been amalgamated and students on roll (combined) during 1962 have been shown against serial No. 3.

LABOUR

Number of Girl Students on Roll in Government Industrial Institutes as on 31st March

No. 10.17

Name of Institute	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Government Industrial School, Amritsar ...	102	123	134	110	120	136	161	180	165	170	169	155
2. Government Industrial School, Jullundur ...	126	161	188	177	142	126	142	193	222	197	193	186
3. Government Industrial School, Ludhiana ...	109	123	120	146	125	109	130	121	135	74	110	124
4. Government Industrial School, Ferozepur ...	39	95	92	94	82	82	92	82	88	44	73	77
5. Government Industrial School, Rohtak ...	52	94	91	81	72	82	84	121	137	64	118	109
6. Government Industrial School, Panipat ...	19	87	72	84	51	55	66	42	43	41	68	52
7. Government Industrial School, Chandigarh ...	—	—	—	—	—	51	55	35	31	44	67	169
8. Margret Irving Industrial School, Ambala Cantt ...	105	151	138	125	105	124	153	133	143	90	129	127
9. Government Central Crafts Institute, Simla ...	158	169	165	135	120	120	99	77	82	116	104	49
10. Government Industrial School, Dharamsala ...	—	—	—	—	—	7	30	41	42	26	58	59
11. Government Industrial School for Women, Nabha ...	—	—	—	—	44	72	77	75	62	73	73	81
12. Government Industrial School for Women, Narnaul ...	—	—	—	—	—	34	50	27	32	23	34	30
13. Government Industrial School for Women, Patiala ...	—	—	—	—	36	26	72	83	84	86	89	99
14. Government Industrial School for Women, Sonapat ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	30	33	50
15. Government Industrial School for Women, Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	54	94	75
16. Government Industrial School for Women, Phagwara ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	47	66	57

17.	Government Industrial School for Women, Barnala	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	46	59	50
18.	Government Industrial School for Women, Pathankot	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	55	67
19.	Government Industrial School for Women, Bhatinda	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	62	55
20.	Government Industrial School, Nalagarh	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	18
21.	Government Industrial School, Gurgaon	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	20	59
22.	Government Industrial School, Hissar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	59	48
23.	Government Industrial School, Karnal	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	..
24.	Government Industrial School, Gurdaspur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	57
25.	Government Industrial School, Dharampur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	19
26.	Government Industrial School, Jind	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	37
27.	Government Industrial School, Kulu	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	33
28.	Government Industrial School, Fatehgarh	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
29.	Government Industrial School, Hamirpur	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
30.	Government Industrial School, Jandiala	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
31.	Government Industrial School, Thanesar	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

Source.—Director of Industrial Training, Punjab.

SECTION XI

TRADE

The two tables in this Section contain information on exports from and imports into the Punjab (including Himachal Pradesh except where otherwise stated) from other States in India. The information incorporated relates mostly to rail-borne trade as there is not much of river-borne trade of the Punjab.

The data in the two tables relate to food articles, livestock and livestock products, oilseeds and their products, industrial raw materials and semi-manufactures and manufactures.

The figures are based on reports entitled 'Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India, issued by the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India'.

TRADE

Exports from Punjab to other States in India

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.1

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I—FOOD ARTICLES											
<i>(a) Grains, pulses and flour</i>											
1. Gram and gram products ...	505	2,168	1,182	1,109	2,150	2,660	3,244	4,497	3,795	4,626	2,401
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	397	552	340	293	582	732	966	1,074	1,197	1,567	1,240
3. Maize ...	1	13	34	14	18	10	203	122	267	116	312
4. Jowar ...	46	15	7	65	51	57	63	120	62	43	48
5. Bajra ...	10	21	3	172	168	278	533	358	214	404	498
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	3	*	*	1	*	1	1	*	*	3	*
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	1	16	3	16	15	30	209	31	15	5	1
8. Rice not in husk ...	375	389	589	607	323	249	398	412	752	1,049	1,070
9. Wheat ...	1,371	212	1,045	537	810	1,495	1,620	1,715	1,247	238	454
10. Wheat-flour ...	336	99	140	187	178	205	199	198	79	25	16

1. Miscellaneous grains	...	398	211	215	270	300	582	857	719	624	557	696
<i>(b) Other Food Articles</i>												
12. Sugar (Crystal)	...	13	27	142	78	60	40	49	27	63	21	29
13. Sugar (Khandsari)	...	42	9	16	10	5	6	4	13	10	7	6
14. Gur (Shakkar)	...	371	350	514	395	337	292	402	529	350	553	597
15. Molasses, etc.	...	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	6	20	7	10
16. Tea	...	3	2	1	6	4	2	3	3	6	5	6
17. Fruits (dried)	...	39	42	30	47	36	31	31	40	35	29	37
18. Salt	...	20	9	7	11	5	3	10	4	6	26	5
19. Coffee	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
II—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS												
<i>(a) Livestock</i>												
20. Cattle excluding sheep and goats (thousand Numbers)	...	140	144	64	76	65	72	62	113	94	113	118
<i>(b) Livestock Products</i>												
21. Bones	...	181	212	108	121	114	85	82	76	96	112	119
22. Hides (raw)	...	9	5	1	3	2	7	6	7	10	13	10
23. Skins (raw)	...	4	6	1	4	4	3	4	6	6	4	3
24. Tanned Hides, Skins and Leather	...	4	2	4	2	4	5	6	6	6	6	3
25. Ghee	...	4	1	1	2	2	1	*	*	*	*	*
26. Wool (raw)	...	18	10	19	16	28	27	32	21	18	22	11

TRADE

Exports from Punjab to other States in India—*concl'd*
(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.1

(Thousand quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III—OILSEEDS AND THEIR PRODUCTS											
27. Castor seed ...	1	*	1	*	1	1	2	1	1	3	2
28. Cotton Seed ...	113	73	79	60	83	106	107	105	100	163	60
29. Ground nut seed ...	40	6	41	46	62	24	27	16	19	21	15
30. Linseed ...	*	*	*	*	*	1	2	30	1	1	1
31. Rape and mustard seed ...	468	620	283	188	442	602	426	369	546	352	487
32. Til seed ...	12	4	6	10	4	2	4	2	2	3	5
33. Castor oil ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
34. Coconut oil ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
35. Groundnut oil ...	23	17	32	25	22	49	22	29	23	59	38
36. Other vegetable oils ...	24	18	21	40	16	15	19	12	12	14	22
37. Castor cakes ...	*	*	*	*	—	*	*	*	4	*	2
38. Other oil cakes ...	65	50	53	71	74	118	97	113	100	223	142

IV—INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS AND
SEMI-MANUFACTURES

39. Cotton (Lint)	...	480	487	760	801	763	906†	..	562@	676	545	115‡
40. Cotton twist yarn (Indian)	...	1	3	4	7	1	1	6	16	26	18	16
41. Raw jute (loose and pucca bales)	...	2	6	1	2	1	3	*	*	*	*	3
42. Kerosene Oil	...	*	1	2	1	1	1	10	15	1	2	1
43. Indian hemp and other fibres	...	11	13	15	15	9	7	6	5	4	4	4
44. Coal and coke	...	5	7	3	4	9	6	*	3	3	14	15
45. Rubber (raw)	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	—
46. Tobacco (raw)	...	1	*	3	1	1	*	1	1	1	1	1
47. Teak wood	...	*	2	1	*	*	1	4	1	*	2	—
48. Other timber	...	645	728	511	786	725	777	805	869	817	1,113	970
V—MANUFACTURES												
49. Cotton piece goods (Indian)	...	9	3	8	13	9	7	7	6	12	4	6
50. Glass	...	4	7	7	2	6	4	3	3	3	14	2
51. Gunny bags and cloth	...	18	18	14	16	19	17	16	17	11	4	11
52. Iron and steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel	...	184	183	189	165	177	286	335	397	407	559	615
53. Cement	...	952	673	501	420	845	894	630	414	891	1,119	1,556

Source : Directorate of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

*Stands for the figures less than 500.

†Excludes information relating to *kapas*. Year in case of cotton relates to September—August.

‡Information relates to six months ending February, 1961.

**Except where Stated otherwise.

@Information relates to seven months ending March, 1958.

Note.—The figures of exports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 and to Punjab only from 1956-57 onwards.

TRADE

Imports into the Punjab from other States in India

(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.2

(Thousand Quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I—FOOD ARTICLES											
<i>(a) Grains, pulses and flour</i>											
1. Gram and gram products ...	44	22	147	9	21	28	16	40	15	75	46
2. Pulses other than gram and gram products ...	73	81	106	96	100	164	162	178	239	107	137
3. Maize ...	3	37	4	156	469	132	54	16	168	187	216
4. Jowar ...	4	28	37	4	32	88	63	57	94	83	81
5. Bajra ...	1	*	9	2	163	10	4	1	19	4	2
6. Millets other than jowar and bajra ...	—	1	*	*	*	4	*	*	4	*	—
7. Rice in husk (Paddy) ...	*	*	*	*	1	25	8	16	*	*	1
8. Rice not in husk ..	7	6	41	3	63	219	377	327	45	81	81
9. Wheat ...	292	701	344	80	26	201	1,009	1,383	1,787	1,259	846
10. Wheat-flour ...	8	9	3	16	6	5	2	1	*	4	4
11. Miscellaneous Grains ...	18	26	7	9	25	49	100	52	70	62	49

(b) Other Food Articles

12. Sugar (Crystal) ...	972	836	622	1,045	1,184	1,138	1,111	823	420	868	601
13. Sugar (Khandsari) ...	91	67	145	113	90	172	146	165	102	211	211
14. Gur (Shakkar) ...	415	433	386	326	446	422	460	377	322	183	83
15. Molasses ...	69	90	86	31	72	103	80	18	23	42	23
16. Tea ...	60	61	78	74	63	79	66	88	104	93	111
17. Fruits (Dried) ...	39	44	47	41	41	26	24	13	13	19	19
18. Salt ...	776	938	972	890	919	966	981	1,136	985	1,148	900
19. Coffee ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

II—LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

(a) Livestock

20. Cattle excluding sheep and goats (number in thousands) ...	2	4	7	2	4	4	4	4	4	5	3
(b) Livestock products											
21. Bones ...	*	*	*	*	1	100	8	6	7	6	6
22. Hides (raw) ...	8	8	13	12	13	14	15	15	15	8	11
23. Skins (raw) ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
24. Tanned Hides, Skins and Leather ...	5	3	3	4	4	6	5	4	4	2	3
25. Ghee ...	1	2	*	*	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
26. Wool (raw) ...	46	22	32	30	24	30	35	46	38	34	53

TRADE

Imports into the Punjab from other States in India—concl'd
(Rail and River borne)

No. 11.2.

(Thousand quintals)**

Commodity	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III—OILSEEDS AND THEIR PRODUCTS											
27. Castor seed	1	*	1	1	*	3	*	96	1	1	1
28. Cotton seed	205	665	1,005	745	742	456	744	888	1,183	456	982
29. Groundnut seed	11	56	10	10	6	25	54	44	26	65	40
30. Linseed	26	8	4	28	40	4	10	24	10	25	23
31. Rape and mustard seed	20	35	36	22	7	19	18	49	16	16	4
32. Til seed	6	23	18	16	30	26	14	24	37	19	7
33. Castor oil	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	*
34. Coconut oil	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	4
35. Groundnut oil	20	28	11	8	7	9	18	9	48	19	40
36. Other vegetable oils	21	25	20	26	22	69	60	56	47	18	17
37. Castor cake	*	*	*	*	*	4	8	*	*	*	*
38. Other oil cakes	448	302	649	547	411	371	362	451	464	629	600

IV—INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIAL AND SEMI-MANUFACTURES												
39. Cotton (Lint)	...	116	77	82	46	29	99†	..	@6	11	15	12‡
40. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)	...	19	40	21	24	25	25	21	15	14	18	11
41. Raw jute (loose and pucca bales)	...	1	*	1	*	*	1	1	*	*	*	*
42. Kerosene oil	...	377	435	395	437	448	590	818	464	290	497	613
43. Indian hemp and other fibres	...	13	9	13	10	7	5	8	7	8	8	6
44. Coal and coke	...	12,971	11,018	11,883	15,459	14,022	‡20,275	15,987	14,638	17,132	17,988	25,151
45. Rubber (raw)	...	*	*	*	1	1	*	2	3	2	5	13
46. Tobacco (raw)	...	36	44	43	36	31	28	23	18	14	13	14
47. Teak wood	...	1	*	3	5	8	8	3	7	3	4	*
48. Other timber	...	1,068	630	632	826	895	826	980	1,216	1,151	1,160	1,008
V—MANUFACTURES												
49. Cotton piece goods (Indian)	...	136	194	225	172	192	206	193	213	178	147	133
50. Glass	...	27	24	26	36	50	56	46	51	65	225	51
51. Gunny bags and cloth	...	114	110	157	176	97	107	135	149	161	55	116
52. Iron and steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other commercial Forms of iron and steel	...	1,364	1,162	1,094	1,338	1,166	1,187	1,379	1,617	1,905	2,045	2,392
53. Cement	...	182	730	1,171	3,064	627	472	572	2,580	1,374	1,967	2,223

Source :—Directorate of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India.

*Stands for the figures less than 500.

†Excludes information relating to *kapas*. Year in case of cotton relates to September—August.

‡Information relates to six months ending February, 1961.

**Except where stated otherwise.

@Information relates to seven months ending March, 1958.

Note.—The figures of imports relate to Punjab and Himachal Pradesh for the years 1950-51 to 1955-56 and from 1956-57 onwards to Punjab only.

URBAN RURAL

1 MALE -----
 2 FEMALE -----

1 MALE -----
 2 FEMALE -----



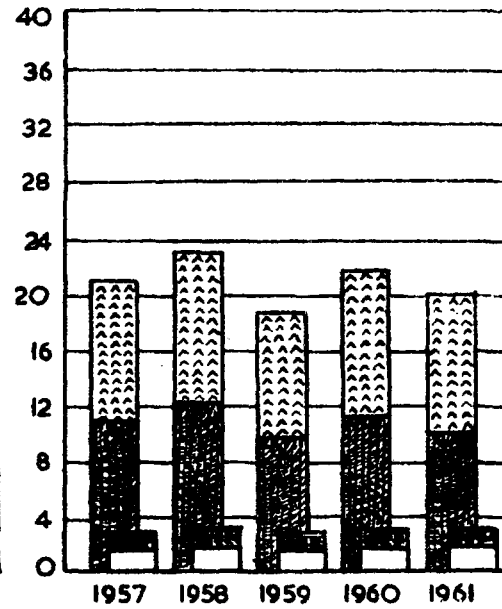
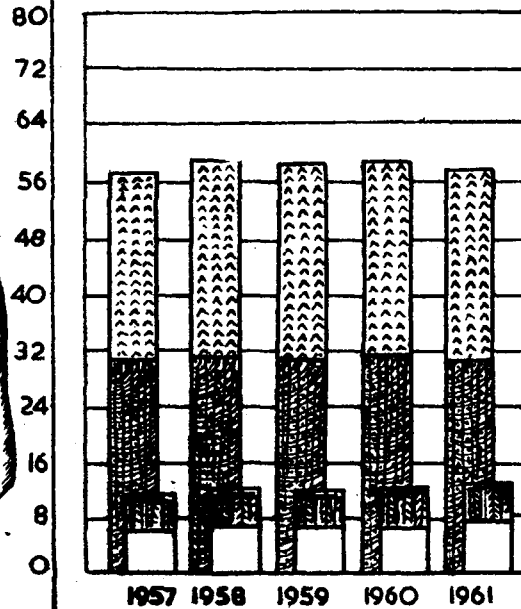
BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN PUNJAB

BIRTHS

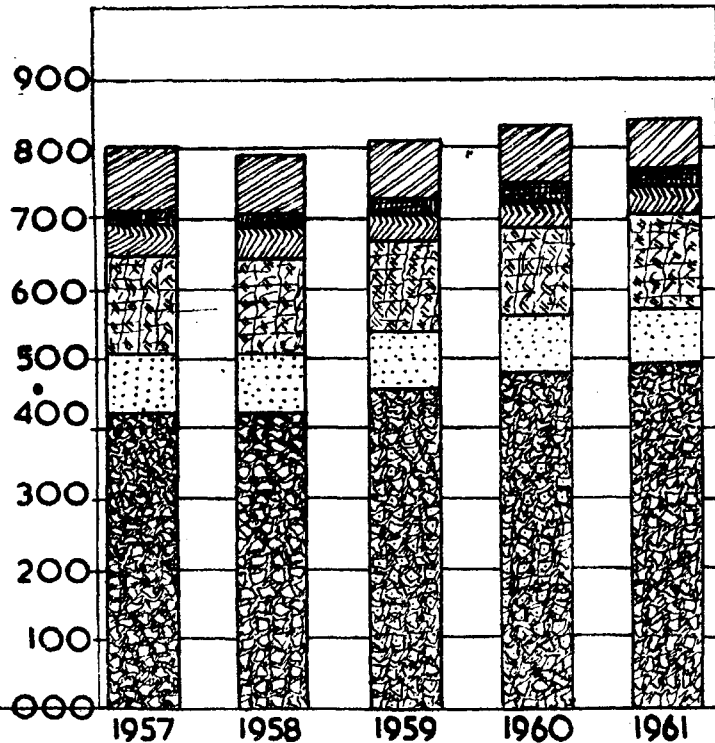
DEATHS

FIGURES IN THOUSAND

FIGURES IN THOUSAND



HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES IN PUNJAB



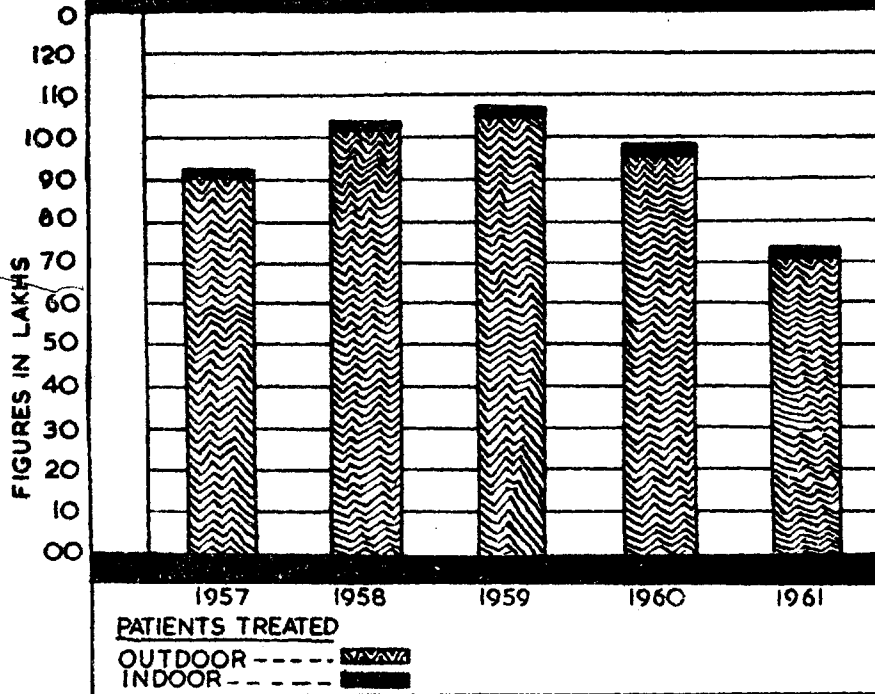
- 1 STATE PUBLIC
- 2 STATE SPECIAL
- 3 LOCAL MUNICIPAL COMMITTEES
- 4 PRIVATE AIDED
- 5 PRIVATE UN-AIDED
- 6 SUBSIDISED



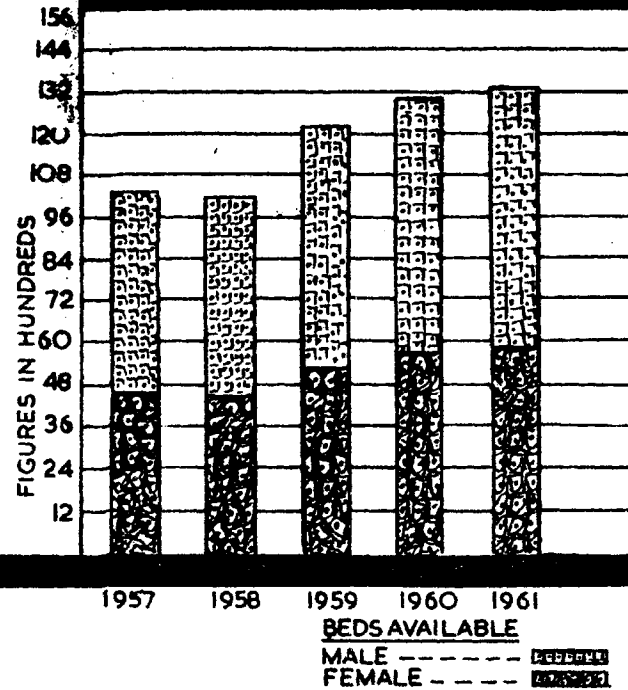


PATIENTS TREATED AND BEDS AVAILABLE IN PUNJAB

PATIENTS TREATED INDOOR & OUTDOOR



BEDS AVAILABLE



SECTION XII

PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Vital Statistics.—Registration of Vital Statistics is compulsory in the Punjab, and is governed by (i) District Board Act, (ii) Small Town Act, (iii) Municipal Act, and (iv) Cantonment Code. Rules and regulations have been framed under these Acts.

Information given in this section relates to Integrated Punjab. The accounting period on the subject is the calendar year. Deaths have been classified according to causes, seasons and age-groups.

Medical and Health.—Data regarding hospitals, dispensaries, patients treated, and staff employed and income and expenditure are displayed in Tables 12.8 to 12.14. These statistics are collected by the Director of Health Services in conformity with the regulations laid down from time to time by the Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi. Nos. 12.15 and 12.16 Present data on In-door and Out-door Patients and Mental Patients in the Mental Hospital in Punjab.

Table Nos. 12.17 and 12.18 deal with special Institutions and No. 12.19 shows Area Covered and Population Served per medical institution in the State.

Table No. 12.20 gives information relating to Ayurvedic hospitals and dispensaries and Vaid/Hakims employed.

Table No. 12.21 presents data in respect of Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab and the Table No. 12.22 gives the number of Students admitted and Passed from various Medical Schools and Colleges in Punjab.

Table No. 12.23 gives Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Number of Beds available region-wise. The Last two tables depict Number of Family Planning Clinics and Number of Hospitals/Dispensaries in different States of India.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths in Punjab

No. 12.1

Period	*Mid-year population (in thousands)	BIRTHS			DEATHS		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957							
Rural ...	14,903	3,04,904	2,66,846	5,71,750	1,11,012	98,243	2,09,255
Urban ...	3,749	62,441	53,783	1,16,224	16,233	13,665	29,898
1958							
Rural ...	15,248	3,13,779	2,74,033	5,87,812	1,21,140	1,10,604	2,31,744
Urban ...	3,836	63,304	57,263	1,20,567	17,092	15,207	32,299
1959							
Rural ...	15,600	3,11,180	2,72,037	5,83,217	99,472	88,865	1,88,337
Urban ...	3,924	63,270	55,050	1,18,320	15,352	13,270	28,622
1960							
Rural ...	15,955	3,14,286	2,76,081	5,90,367	1,14,026	1,04,992	2,19,018
Urban ...	4,014	65,755	57,502	1,23,257	16,982	14,450	31,432
1961							
Rural ...	16,315	3,07,254	2,71,493	5,78,747	1,04,399	95,827	2,00,226
Urban ...	4,104	68,485	60,838	1,29,323	17,149	14,619	31,768

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Interpolated population worked out by Economic and Statistical Organisation.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births and Deaths per Thousand Population

No. 12.2

Period	PER THOUSAND POPULATION*		PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF BIRTHS		PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS		Infant Mortality Rate
	Births	Deaths	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957							
Rural ...	38	14	53	47	53	47	106
Urban ...	31	8	54	46	54	46	69
1958							
Rural ...	39	15	53	47	52	48	116
Urban ...	32	8	52	48	53	47	73
1959							
Rural ...	37	12	53	47	54	46	103
Urban ...	30	7	53	47	54	46	66
1960							
Rural ...	37	14	53	47	52	48	103
Urban ...	31	8	53	47	54	46	65
1961							
Rural ...	35	12	53	47	52	48	98
Urban ...	32	8	53	47	54	46	64

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab

*Worked out on the basis of Interpolated population.

VITAL STATISTICS

Births in Punjab

No. 12.5

Year District	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957	6,87,974	3,67,345	3,20,629	5,71,750	3,04,904	2,66,846	1,16,224	62,441	53,783
1958	7,08,379	3,77,083	3,31,296	5,87,812	3,13,779	2,74,033	1,20,567	63,304	57,263
1959	7,01,537	3,74,450	3,27,087	5,83,217	3,11,180	2,72,037	1,18,320	63,270	55,050
1960	7,13,624	3,80,041	3,33,583	5,90,367	3,14,286	2,76,081	1,23,257	65,755	57,502
1961	7,08,070	3,75,739	3,32,331	5,78,747	3,07,254	2,71,493	1,29,323	68,485	60,838
1961									
Hissar	56,146	30,704	25,442	47,894	26,187	21,707	8,252	4,517	3,735
Rohtak	57,852	31,280	26,572	50,576	27,351	23,225	7,276	3,929	3,347
Gurgaon	45,444	24,517	20,927	40,411	21,736	18,675	5,033	2,781	2,252
Karnal	55,700	29,562	26,138	47,633	25,248	22,385	8,067	4,314	3,753
Ambala	43,378	22,857	20,521	34,605	18,160	16,445	8,773	4,697	4,076
Simla	3,013	1,560	1,453	1,041	530	511	1,972	1,030	942
Kangra	34,133	17,837	16,296	33,164	17,328	15,836	969	509	460
Lahaul and Spiti	428	219	209	428	219	209			
Hoshiarpur	41,312	21,543	19,769	38,357	19,996	18,361	2,955	1,547	1,408
Jullundur	54,075	27,216	26,859	32,780	16,291	16,489	21,295	10,925	10,370
Ludhiana	36,881	19,563	17,318	25,846	13,807	12,039	11,035	5,756	5,279
Ferozepore	60,510	31,839	28,671	50,739	26,750	23,989	9,771	5,089	4,682
Amritsar	58,758	30,650	28,108	43,382	22,537	20,845	15,376	8,113	7,263
Gurdaspur	37,535	19,607	17,928	31,288	16,330	14,958	6,247	3,277	2,970
Patiala	26,789	14,520	12,269	20,246	11,071	9,175	6,543	3,449	3,094
Sangrur	29,908	16,347	13,561	22,802	12,558	10,244	7,106	3,789	3,317
Bhatinda	32,161	17,588	14,573	26,883	14,618	12,265	5,278	2,970	2,308
Kapurthala	10,820	5,590	5,230	8,825	4,543	4,282	1,995	1,047	948
Mahendergarh	23,227	12,740	10,487	21,847	11,994	9,853	1,380	746	634

Source: Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS
Deaths in Punjab

No. 12.4

Year District	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females	Person	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1957	2,39,153	1,27,245	1,11,908	2,09,255	1,11,012	98,243	29,898	16,233	13,665
1958	2,64,043	1,38,232	1,25,811	2,31,744	1,21,140	1,10,604	32,299	17,092	15,207
1959	2,16,959	1,14,824	1,02,135	1,88,337	99,472	88,865	28,622	15,352	13,270
1960	2,50,450	1,31,008	1,19,442	2,19,018	1,14,026	1,04,992	31,432	16,982	14,450
1961	2,31,994	1,21,548	1,10,446	2,00,226	1,04,399	95,827	31,768	17,149	14,619
Hissar	17,006	9,072	7,934	14,932	7,959	6,973	2,074	1,113	961
Rohtak	15,845	8,555	7,290	14,152	7,626	6,526	1,693	929	764
Gurgaon	18,178	9,594	8,584	16,611	8,740	7,871	1,567	854	713
Karnal	14,658	7,686	6,972	12,692	6,607	6,085	1,966	1,079	887
Ambala	14,545	7,505	7,040	12,516	6,373	6,143	2,029	1,132	897
Simla	884	509	375	550	291	259	334	218	116
Kangra	15,992	8,243	7,749	15,787	8,134	7,653	205	109	96
Lahaul and Spiti	119	62	57	119	62	57	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	18,495	9,306	9,189	17,427	8,745	8,682	1,068	561	507
Jullundur	17,235	8,264	8,971	13,029	6,170	6,859	4,206	2,094	2,112
Ludhiana	11,612	6,170	5,442	9,013	4,746	4,267	2,599	1,424	1,175
Ferozepore	17,801	9,001	8,800	15,719	7,907	7,812	2,082	1,094	988
Amritsar	18,056	9,482	8,574	13,071	6,863	6,208	4,985	2,619	2,366
Gurdaspur	12,309	6,572	5,737	10,745	5,765	4,980	1,564	807	757
Patiala	9,691	5,285	4,406	7,294	3,896	3,398	2,397	1,389	1,008
Sangrur	10,449	5,867	4,582	9,242	5,127	4,115	1,207	740	467
Bhatinda	9,691	5,158	4,533	8,777	4,657	4,120	914	501	413
Kapurthala	3,248	1,716	1,532	2,606	1,368	1,238	642	348	294
Mahendragarh	6,180	3,501	2,679	5,944	3,363	2,581	236	138	98

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths by causes

No. 12.5

Year District	Cholera	Small pox	Plague	Fevers	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	All other causes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1957 ...	—	199	—	1,55,164	6,653	36,378	40,759	2,39,153
1958 ...	9	361	—	1,73,663	7,883	37,767	44,360	2,64,043
1959 ...	—	116	—	1,37,883	7,119	30,434	41,407	2,16,959
1960 ...	61	146	—	1,59,662	8,908	34,788	46,885	2,50,450
1961 ...	—	544	—	1,42,358	6,234	29,339	53,519	2,31,994
1961								
Hissar ...	—	37	—	12,456	329	1,408	2,776	17,006
Rohtak ...	—	24	—	13,502	136	825	1,358	15,845
Gurgaon ...	—	—	—	14,313	306	1,547	2,012	18,178
Karnal ...	—	31	—	12,479	175	757	1,216	14,658
Ambala ...	—	26	—	10,178	248	1,378	2,715	14,545
Simla ...	—	1	—	361	20	170	332	884
Kangra ...	—	3	—	7,683	1,552	2,929	3,825	15,992
Labaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	39	15	41	24	119
Hoshiarpur ...	—	—	—	5,184	1,218	5,615	6,478	18,495
Jullundur ...	—	6	—	6,495	474	2,922	7,338	17,235
Ludhiana ...	—	4	—	6,313	213	2,505	2,577	11,612
Ferozepore ...	—	25	—	10,865	40	1,635	5,236	17,801
Amritsar ...	—	29	—	6,737	738	3,140	7,412	18,056
Gurdaspur ...	—	10	—	7,899	189	1,737	2,474	12,309
Patiala ...	—	14	—	5,797	35	454	3,391	9,691
Sangrur ...	—	177	—	8,469	198	387	1,218	10,449
Bhatinda ...	—	11	—	6,594	97	887	2,102	9,691
Kapurthala ...	—	8	—	1,648	186	675	731	3,248
Mahendragarh ...	—	138	—	5,346	65	327	304	6,180

202

VITAL STATISTICS
Deaths in different Seasons

No. 12.6

YEAR	District	RURAL				URBAN				Total Deaths
		Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1957	...	41,114	61,188	53,611	53,342	5,910	8,305	7,949	7,734	2,39,153
1958	...	49,278	67,409	57,879	57,178	6,976	8,711	8,663	7,949	2,64,043
1959	...	39,395	56,948	45,357	46,438	6,065	7,749	7,469	7,538	2,16,959
1960	...	44,523	62,023	59,239	53,233	6,565	8,373	8,631	7,863	2,50,450
1961	...	44,765	53,765	50,132	51,564	6,282	7,923	8,368	9,195	2,31,994
1961										
Hissar	...	4,435	4,084	2,989	3,424	472	587	530	485	17,006
Rohtak	...	2,675	4,197	3,581	3,699	315	417	466	495	15,845
Gurgaon	...	4,341	4,889	3,656	3,725	404	418	390	355	18,178
Karnal	...	2,192	3,930	3,353	3,217	408	543	486	529	14,658
Ambala	...	2,754	3,543	3,017	3,202	453	478	513	585	14,545
Simla	...	139	134	142	135	81	66	115	72	884
Kangra	...	4,014	4,582	3,545	3,646	53	57	36	59	15,992
Lahaul and Spiti	...	43	41	15	20	—	—	—	—	119
Hoshiarpur	...	3,732	4,772	4,335	4,588	196	282	303	287	18,495
Jullundur	...	2,969	2,537	3,665	3,858	598	751	1,273	1,584	17,235
Ludhiana	...	1,873	2,375	2,232	2,533	532	656	676	737	11,612
Ferozepore	...	3,780	4,000	3,935	4,004	457	546	515	564	17,801
Amritsar	...	2,777	3,243	3,541	3,510	975	1,276	1,335	1,399	18,056
Gurdaspur	...	2,066	2,692	3,119	2,868	286	445	406	427	12,309
Patiala	...	1,303	1,998	2,017	1,976	464	591	614	728	9,691
Sangrur	...	1,927	2,182	2,433	2,700	228	274	304	401	10,449
Bhatinda	...	1,979	2,230	2,282	2,286	174	265	214	261	9,691
Kapurthala	...	447	664	847	648	122	194	150	176	3,248
Mahendragarh	...	1,319	1,672	1,428	1,525	64	77	42	53	6,180

203

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab

Note.—Spring—February, March and April.
Summer—May, June and July.
Autumn—August, September and October.
Winter—November, December and January.

VITAL STATISTICS

Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab

No. 12.7

Year	UNDER ONE YEAR		1-4		5-9		10-14		15-19	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
District	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957	37,305	31,587	22,980	23,006	5,495	4,762	3,859	3,389	3,492	3,613
1958	40,856	35,806	25,080	26,742	6,107	5,490	3,597	3,429	2,828	3,323
1959	35,609	31,464	17,975	18,535	4,562	3,980	2,868	2,781	2,515	2,647
1960	36,182	32,408	22,846	24,784	4,820	4,661	3,188	3,094	2,937	3,193
1961	34,461	30,579	19,363	19,889	5,579	4,848	3,626	3,437	3,464	3,515
1961										
Hissar	2,595	2,202	1,813	1,614	514	402	271	246	268	282
Rohtak	2,394	1,785	1,870	1,927	399	401	179	151	280	271
Gurgaon	2,742	2,384	2,438	2,197	581	502	300	274	218	245
Karnal	2,393	2,045	1,655	1,724	417	333	247	219	229	186
Ambala	2,232	2,179	1,487	1,810	169	179	112	112	104	114
Simla	98	69	48	32	10	9	10	5	12	13
Kangra	2,674	2,434	1,053	986	261	244	138	170	146	216
Lahaul and Spiti	6	8	6	15	3	1	2	—	1	4
Hoshiarpur	2,815	2,753	965	907	500	482	295	313	253	254
Jullundur	2,138	2,100	612	775	433	409	313	410	417	496
Ludhiana	1,971	1,687	859	1,062	169	187	113	101	88	91
Ferozepore	2,157	2,099	694	674	648	507	554	482	419	350
Amritsar	2,996	2,728	1,581	1,719	346	318	284	252	256	256
Gurdaspur	2,215	1,947	1,271	1,525	217	171	115	93	69	77
Patiala	1,361	1,222	763	790	168	112	118	89	123	109
Sangrur	703	559	382	333	293	217	296	232	306	287
Bhatinda	1,388	1,231	896	969	211	169	97	123	90	93
Kapurthala	694	574	112	105	84	61	84	92	104	93
Mahendragarh	853	571	858	725	156	146	98	73	81	78

VITAL STATISTICS
Deaths according to Age and Sex in Punjab *con. ld*

No. 12.7

Year	20—29		30—39		40—49		50—59		60 AND ABOVE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
District												
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1957 ...	5,184	6,207	5,608	5,820	6,944	6,071	8,874	7,039	27,504	20,414	1,27,245	1,11,908
1958 ...	4,623	5,961	5,091	5,644	7,292	6,707	10,417	8,400	32,341	24,309	1,38,232	1,25,811
1959 ...	4,055	5,242	4,222	4,662	5,852	4,890	8,921	6,998	28,245	20,936	1,14,824	1,02,135
1960 ...	4,622	5,624	4,901	5,412	6,944	5,925	11,031	8,829	33,537	25,502	1,31,008	1,19,442
1961 ...	4,488	5,327	4,867	5,013	6,213	5,565	9,387	7,740	30,100	24,533	1,21,548	1,10,446
1961												
Hissar ...	333	414	314	332	340	309	477	385	2,147	1,748	9,072	7,934
Rohtak ...	286	390	326	338	377	302	560	438	1,884	1,287	8,555	7,290
Gurgaon ...	344	415	277	354	378	359	614	478	1,702	1,376	9,594	8,584
Karnal ...	255	291	269	281	314	326	457	363	1,450	1,202	7,686	6,972
Ambala ...	234	296	235	269	288	260	410	309	2,234	1,514	7,505	7,040
Simla ...	24	40	36	23	48	30	59	33	164	121	509	375
Kangra ...	246	327	369	408	577	557	989	841	1,790	1,566	8,243	7,749
Lahaul and Spiti ...	4	3	—	5	7	1	7	6	26	14	62	57
Hoshiarpur ...	302	338	317	325	366	421	666	549	2,827	2,847	9,306	9,189
Jullundur ...	423	463	469	455	526	509	809	925	2,124	2,429	8,264	8,971
Ludhiana ...	182	246	186	222	231	231	367	246	2,004	1,369	6,170	5,442
Ferozepore ...	256	367	344	366	541	564	1,202	1,190	2,186	2,201	9,001	8,800
Amritsar ...	360	305	355	356	386	332	428	381	2,490	1,927	9,482	8,574
Gurdaspur ...	175	213	166	198	212	154	310	171	1,786	1,188	6,572	5,737
Patiala ...	256	382	264	263	396	253	508	322	1,328	864	5,285	4,406
Sangrur ...	388	378	557	440	732	550	865	591	1,345	995	5,867	4,582
Bhatinda ...	184	221	169	187	222	191	300	209	1,601	1,140	5,158	4,533
Kapurthala ...	95	105	81	96	111	92	115	92	236	222	1,716	1,532
Mahendragarh ...	141	133	133	95	161	124	244	211	776	523	3,501	2,679

205

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab as on 31st December

No. 12.8

Year District	State Public	STATE SPECIAL				Local Municipal Committees	Private aided	Private unaided	Subsidised	Total
		Police	Canal	Railways	Others					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1957	428	15	41	23	3	149	36	21	85	801
1958	428	17	40	22	3	145	36	20	82	793
1959	461	17	36	22	5	130	36	23	80	810
1960	484	18	37	23	5	124	35	24	78	828
1961	494	18	36	23	6	130	35	24	76	842
Hissar	38	1	8	2	—	11	1	5	1	67
Rohtak	24	1	1	—	—	8	1	1	7	43
Gurgaon	30	1	—	1	—	13	2	—	2	49
Karnal	32	—	4	1	—	7	1	—	3	48
Ambala	30	1	3	4	1	7	4	3	7	60
Simla	8	—	—	1	—	6	2	1	—	18
Kangra	43	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	15	71
Lahaul and Spiti	8	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Hoshiarpur	23	2	4	—	3	10	2	1	7	52
Jullundur	17	3	1	3	—	13	1	2	11	51
Ludhiana	16	1	2	1	—	11	4	—	8	43
Ferozepore]	32	1	4	1	—	13	4	1	9	65
Amritsar	33	2	1	3	—	15	6	6	2	68
Gurdaspur	17	2	—	1	—	10	3	1	3	37
Patiala	38	1	2	—	—	2	1	—	—	44
Sangrur	37	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	42
Bhatinda	33	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	1	38
Kapurthala	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Mahendragarh	18	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	20

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Medical *Personnel in Punjab

No. 12.9

Category	Year	URBAN AREAS		RURAL AREAS		TOTAL	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Medical Officers, Class I Service							
1957	...	47	16	1	—	48	16
1958	...	31	5	21	10	52	15
1959	...	53	18	1	—	54	18
1960	...	56	24	19	4	75	28
1961	...	50	13	16	2	66	15
Assistant Surgeons, Class I Service							
1957	...	125	49	18	3	143	52
1958	...	122	53	36	18	158	71
1959	...	126	51	43	18	169	69
1960	...	126	40	84	27	210	67
1961	...	164	69	140	32	304	101
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II Service							
1957	...	203	74	336	10	539	84
1958	...	203	77	332	9	535	86
1959	...	194	73	285	18	479	91
1960	...	132	96	154	31	286	127
1961	...	180	77	172	8	352	85
Medical Officers of other Categories							
1957	...	105	30	48	—	153	30
1958	...	106	31	25	3	131	34
1959	...	104	28	41	3	145	31
1960	...	114	35	28	17	142	52
1961	...	122	36	31	8	153	44
Nurses							
1957	...	74	664	10	137	84	801
1958	...	69	614	5	103	74	717
1959	...	54	707	7	94	61	801
1960	...	47	711	14	125	61	836
1961	...	55	623	28	342	83	965

MEDICAL AND HEALTH—CONTD
Medical *Personnel in Punjab

No. 12.9

Category	URBAN AREAS		RURAL AREAS		TOTAL	
	Year	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Midwives						
1957	—	69	—	56	—	125
1958	—	68	—	140	—	208
1959	—	82	—	173	—	255
1960	—	111	—	173	—	284
1961	—	305	—	369	—	674
Dais						
1957	—	243	—	297	—	540
1958	—	257	—	411	—	668
1959	—	230	—	419	—	649
1960	—	222	—	393	—	615
1961	—	288	—	278	—	566
Nursing Orderlies						
1957	48	9	9	8	57	17
1958	169	87	32	9	201	96
1959	167	87	10	13	177	100
1960	59	18	6	4	65	22
1961	200	59	16	51	216	110
Technicians						
1957	118	7	10	—	128	7
1958	123	4	82	—	205	4
1959	131	4	9	4	140	8
1960	153	3	48	4	201	7
1961	179	21	24	—	203	21
Dispensers						
1957	532	97	439	7	971	104
1958	539	92	493	9	1,032	101
1959	504	95	492	10	996	105
1960	472	82	401	15	873	97
1961	555	93	461	5	1,016	98

MEDICAL AND HEALTH—CONCLD

Medical *Personnel in Punjab

No. 12.9

Category Year	URBAN AREAS		RURAL AREAS		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ministerial Staff						
1957 ...	165	25	24	—	189	25
1958 ...	215	9	43	—	258	9
1959 ...	286	24	115	—	401	24
1960 ...	255	11	27	—	282	11
1961 ...	309	32	57	12	366	44
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers						
1957 ...	2,118	593	1,047	61	3,165	654
1958 ...	2,136	488	1,120	150	3,256	638
1959 ...	2,196	465	1,309	147	3,505	612
1960 ...	2,167	543	1,181	191	3,348	734
1961 ...	2,511	523	1,294	295	3,805	818
Total						
1957 ...	3,535	1,876	1,942	579	5,477	2,455
1958 ...	3,713	1,785	2,189	862	5,902	2,647
1959 ...	3,815	1,864	2,312	899	6,127	2,763
1960 ...	3,581	1,926	1,962	954	5,543	2,880
1961 ...	4,325	2,139	2,239	1,402	6,564	3,541

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.
 *Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas

No. 12.10

Category Year	STATE PUBLIC		STATE SPECIAL		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical Officers, Class I Service										
1957	24	2	1	—	1	—	21	14	47	16
1958	27	2	—	—	1	—	3	3	31	5
1959	25	2	1	—	1	—	26	16	53	18
1960	31	7	1	—	—	—	24	17	56	24
1961	34	5	1	—	1	—	14	8	50	13
Assistant Surgeons, Class I Service										
1957	78	27	5	2	12	5	30	15	125	49
1958	82	33	3	—	12	4	25	16	122	53
1959	80	33	8	1	8	4	30	13	126	51
1960	88	29	1	—	7	3	30	8	126	40
1961	122	43	2	1	15	3	25	22	164	69
Assistant Surgeons (including Sub-Assistants), Class II Service										
1957	103	45	22	1	61	12	17	16	203	74
1958	121	50	20	—	46	10	16	17	203	77
1959	116	46	19	1	41	14	18	12	194	73
1960	53	50	25	4	21	20	33	22	132	96
1961	90	50	13	—	42	11	35	16	180	77
Medical Officers of other Categories										
1957	79	19	3	1	4	2	19	8	105	30
1958	94	25	—	—	3	—	9	6	106	31
1959	95	24	2	1	2	—	5	3	104	28
1960	104	28	1	1	3	1	6	5	114	35
1961	94	22	2	—	4	—	22	14	122	36

MEDICAL AND HEALTH—CONTD

Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas—contd.

No. 12.10

Category	STATE PUBLIC		STATE SPECIAL		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses										
1957 ...	41	387	—	10	—	21	33	246	74	664
1958 ...	33	353	—	—	—	18	36	243	69	614
1959 ...	36	422	8	8	—	22	10	255	54	707
1960 ...	33	445	—	—	—	14	14	252	47	711
1961 ...	46	527	—	16	—	27	9	53	55	623
Midwives										
1957 ...	—	46	—	—	—	1	—	22	—	69
1958 ...	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	68
1959 ...	—	45	—	2	—	—	—	35	—	82
1960 ...	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	88	—	111
1961 ...	—	178	—	1	—	11	—	115	—	305
Dais										
1957 ...	—	153	—	8	—	51	—	31	—	243
1958 ...	—	160	—	2	—	54	—	41	—	257
1959 ...	—	148	—	7	—	42	—	33	—	230
1960 ...	—	175	—	2	—	36	—	39	—	252
1961 ...	—	228	—	—	—	37	—	23	—	288
Nursing Orderlies										
1957 ...	15	—	1	—	24	4	8	5	48	9
1958 ...	131	86	—	—	24	—	14	1	169	87
1959 ...	130	78	2	—	5	2	30	7	167	87
1960 ...	25	—	2	—	1	3	31	15	59	18
1961 ...	146	45	—	—	22	3	32	11	200	59
Technicians										
1957 ...	85	3	4	—	1	—	28	4	118	7
1958 ...	93	2	2	—	2	—	26	2	123	4
1959 ...	99	2	6	—	3	—	23	2	131	4
1960 ...	118	—	—	—	1	—	34	3	153	3
1961 ...	126	8	2	—	6	—	45	13	179	21

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Medical *Personnel in Punjab in Urban Areas—concl'd.

No. 12·10

Category	STATE PUBLIC		STATE SPECIAL		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dispensers										
1957 ...	348	67	36	1	126	11	22	18	532	97
1958 ...	358	67	25	1	121	9	35	15	539	92
1959 ...	328	67	28	1	116	11	32	16	504	95
1960 ...	315	62	20	—	88	8	49	12	472	82
1961 ...	389	70	38	1	98	8	30	14	555	93
Minjsterial Staff										
1957 ...	109	7	1	—	5	—	50	18	165	25
1958 ...	131	3	—	—	12	—	72	6	215	9
1959 ...	175	20	4	—	15	—	92	4	286	24
1960 ...	148	3	—	—	14	—	93	8	255	11
1961 ...	156	18	41	8	12	—	100	6	309	32
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1957 ...	1,574	458	67	6	259	38	218	91	2,118	593
1958 ...	1,573	366	46	—	259	24	258	98	2,136	488
1959 ...	1,631	339	87	3	237	31	241	92	2,196	465
1960 ...	1,673	389	25	—	168	28	301	126	2,167	543
1961 ...	1,727	418	106	23	223	30	455	52	2,511	523
Total										
1957 ...	2,455	1,214	150	29	484	145	446	488	3,535	1,876
1958 ...	2,643	1,178	96	3	480	119	494	485	3,713	1,785
1959 ...	2,715	1,226	165	24	428	126	507	488	3,815	1,864
1960 ...	2,588	1,211	75	7	303	113	615	595	3,581	1,926
1961 ...	2,930	1,612	205	50	423	130	767	347	4,325	2,139

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab
 *Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

*
Medical Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas

No. 12.11

Category	STATE PUBLIC		STATE special		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Medical officers, class I Service										
1957 ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1958 ...	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	10
1959 ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
1960 ...	19	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	4
1961 ...	15	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	16	2
Assistant Surgeons class I Service										
1957 ...	18	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	3
1958 ...	31	16	4	2	—	—	1	—	36	18
1959 ...	42	18	—	—	—	—	1	—	43	18
1960 ...	83	27	—	—	—	—	1	—	84	27
1961 ...	137	31	1	—	2	—	—	1	140	32
Assistant Surgeons, (including Sub-Assistants) class II service										
1957 ...	246	5	13	—	71	4	6	1	336	19
1958 ...	222	5	48	—	55	3	7	1	332	9
1959 ...	202	6	26	2	51	6	6	4	285	18
1960 ...	110	6	14	3	27	15	3	7	154	31
1961 ...	108	4	16	—	45	3	3	1	172	8
Medical Officers of other Categories										
1957 ...	9	—	1	—	14	—	24	—	48	—
1958 ...	2	—	—	—	3	1	20	2	25	3
1959 ...	7	3	—	—	13	—	21	—	41	3
1960 ...	27	—	—	—	1	17	—	—	28	17
1961 ...	14	6	—	—	1	1	16	1	31	8

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

*
Medical Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas—contd

No. 12.11

Category	Year	STATE PUBLIC		STATE SPECIAL		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nurses											
1957	...	10	130	—	—	—	1	—	6	10	137
1958	...	5	88	—	8	—	1	—	6	5	103
1959	...	5	83	—	6	2	1	—	4	7	94
1960	...	11	115	—	—	3	5	—	5	14	125
1961	...	24	329	1	—	3	7	—	6	28	342
Midwives											
1957	...	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56
1958	...	—	128	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	140
1959	...	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173
1960	...	—	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173
1961	...	—	335	—	23	—	9	—	2	—	369
Dais											
1957	...	—	202	—	8	—	74	—	13	—	297
1958	...	—	298	—	4	—	88	—	21	—	411
1959	...	—	318	—	4	—	77	—	20	—	419
1960	...	—	303	—	—	—	43	—	17	—	363
1961	...	—	225	—	7	—	35	—	11	—	278
Nursing orderlies											
1957	...	7	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	8
1958	...	8	8	24	1	—	—	—	—	32	9
1959	...	8	13	2	—	—	—	—	—	10	13
1960	...	6	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
1961	...	12	49	—	—	—	2	4	—	16	51
Technicians											
1957	...	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
1958	...	75	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	82	—
1959	...	8	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	4
1960	...	48	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	4
1961	...	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	—

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

*
Medical Personnel in Punjab in Rural Areas—concl'd

No. 12.11

Category Year	STATE PUBLIC		STATE SPECIAL		LOCAL MUNICIPAL		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dispensers										
1957 ...	323	4	32	—	81	2	3	1	439	7
1958 ...	330	7	67	—	88	1	8	1	493	9
1959 ...	371	7	37	—	68	1	16	2	492	10
1960 ...	327	3	17	—	49	11	8	1	401	15
1961 ...	367	3	25	—	54	1	15	1	461	5
Ministerial Staff										
1957 ...	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
1958 ...	30	—	1	—	12	—	—	—	43	—
1959 ...	114	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	115	—
1960 ...	26	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	27	—
1961 ...	38	12	16	—	—	—	3	—	57	12
Other Grade (IV) Staff including Sweepers										
1957 ...	811	56	62	—	169	3	5	2	1,047	61
1958 ...	796	139	152	—	158	9	14	2	1,120	150
1959 ...	1,079	141	77	1	139	2	14	3	1,309	147
1960 ...	1,004	181	42	—	113	6	22	4	1,181	191
1961 ...	1,095	262	70	4	106	24	23	5	1,294	295
Total										
1957 ...	1,459	465	110	8	335	83	38	23	1,942	579
1958 ...	1,520	699	303	27	316	103	50	33	2,189	862
1959 ...	1,837	766	144	13	273	87	58	33	2,312	899
1960 ...	1,661	820	73	3	193	97	35	34	1,962	954
1961 ...	1,832	1,258	129	34	211	82	67	28	2,239	1,402

Source:—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Actually working at the end of the year in all kinds of hospitals and dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH
Patients Treated and Beds available in Punjab

No. 12.12

Year	District	Patients treated*			Beds			Deaths among Indoor Patients
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	Males	Females	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1957	...	2,26,923	90,30,757	9,257,680	5,945	4,538	10,483	4,966
1958	...	2,39,836	1,01,35,914	1,03,75,750	5,814	4,400	10,214	5,792
1959	...	2,87,797	1,04,98,517	1,07,86,314	6,989	5,268	12,257	6,346
1960	...	2,97,493	95,50,740	98,48,233	7,363	5,647	13,010	6,712
1961	...	2,71,920	70,62,207	73,34,127	7,418	5,852	13,270	6,601
	1961							
	Hissar	25,155	3,92,600	4,17,755	550	526	1,076	319
	Rohtak	14,656	3,48,270	3,62,926	303	233	536	340
	Gurgaon	15,335	3,22,695	3,38,030	318	311	629	403
	Karnal	13,687	4,26,274	4,39,961	244	193	437	357
	Ambala	21,070	6,66,255	6,87,325	466	401	867	608
	Simla	6,552	81,152	87,704	375	231	606	142
	Kangra	9,298	[3,74,393	3,83,691	473	434	907	240
	Lahaul an Spiti	51	21,613	21,664	9	9	18	—
	Hoshiarpur	12,219	4,92,881	5,05,100	325	168	493	323
	Jullundur	3,435	1,06,966	1,10,401	533	270	803	23
	Ludhiana	22,373	3,61,663	3,84,036	461	553	1,014	748
	Ferozepore	25,030	5,98,241	6,23,271	358	358	716	447
	Amritsar	37,130	6,68,877	7,06,007	1,521	983	2,504	954
	Gurdaspur	9,363	2,63,402	2,72,765	283	180	463	247
	Patiala	31,479	5,37,674	5,69,153	475	531	1,006	875
	Sangrur	5,842	3,05,935	3,11,777	220	160	380	186
	Bhatinda	7,605	2,55,869	2,63,474	171	156	327	215
	Kapurthala	4,349	1,53,763	1,58,112	92	60	152	96
	Mahendragarh	3,456	1,49,689	1,53,145	101	69	170	65
	Northern Railway, New Delhi†	3,835	5,33,995	{ 5,37,830	140	26	166	13

Source: Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Patients treated in the State, Public, Local Fund, Private-aided and subsidised hospitals and dispensaries

†Under the Administrative control of the Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Income from various sources to Hospitals in Punjab

No. 12.13

(Rupees)

Year	District	Contribution from		Contribution from Patients	Other Sources*
		Government	Local and Municipal Bodies		
1		2	3	4	5
1957	...	97,37,207	25,05,119	15,47,575	8,85,968
1958	...	1,13,45,111	27,89,210	13,58,777	8,24,441
1959	...	1,23,21,864	25,35,664	15,62,371	9,90,711
1960	...	1,47,65,136	25,46,500	20,66,680	13,36,079
1961	1961	1,55,79,494	24,92,622	25,99,944	14,81,476
Hissar	...	4,90,262	2,35,863	72,742	10,489
Rohtak	...	6,50,084	2,20,083	60,728	20,941
Gurgaon	...	7,41,699	1,98,461	42,677	..
Karnal	...	6,98,704	1,33,563	66,290	5,221
Ambala	...	17,45,489	93,490	1,66,819	1,05,061
Simla	...	3,08,419	2,21,285	50,717	3,028
Kangra	..	13,57,785	92,509	33,766	7,924
Lahaul and Spiti	...	1,70,286	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	3,35,244	1,59,788	41,129	22,090
Jullundur	...	1,80,479	37,670	8,325	5,338
Ludhiana	...	—6,99,216	2,26,390	9,50,971	9,02,179
Ferozepore	...	5,68,795	2,00,858	3,62,217	1,07,607
Amritsar	...	35,96,438	4,88,225	4,54,999	1,08,452
Gurdaspur	...	2,94,705	1,76,521	92,746	1,65,217
Patiala	...	26,16,702	7,516	61,258	868
Sangrur	...	11,79,678	..	45,271	1,739
Bhatinda	...	7,99,580	..	55,551	397
Kapurthala	...	4,12,202	..	23,176	..
Mahendragarh	...	1,32,159	400	10,562	14,925

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

- *(i) Funds collected by hospitals, Committees, Charitable contribution and 'donations.
(ii) Interest on investment and sale of securities.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Expenditure on Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab

No. 12.14

(Rupees)

Year	District	Establishment including Medical Officers and Nurses	Medicines	Diet	Apparatus repairs	New Buildings, Additions to apparatus and repair of buildings	Miscellaneous and other expenditure
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1957	...	46,09,084	19,46,934	9,37,030	3,05,267	8,16,932	211,45,537
1958	...	50,93,747	21,79,602	9,95,534	3,42,562	7,37,642	265,54,575
1959	...	94,06,084	22,25,121	11,98,947	5,74,472	17,37,505	265,03,052
1960	...	1,18,95,886	32,73,323	14,22,709	5,29,025	10,20,580	25,72,872
1961	1961	1,26,40,140	40,44,885	13,51,497	6,50,545	7,49,028	30,47,978
Hissar	...	5,28,091	88,662	18,251	—	52,806	1,21,390
Rohtak	...	5,38,758	1,24,036	17,041	23,696	1,24,330	90,835
Gurgaon	...	6,83,050	88,129	70,038	219	—	1,37,226
Karnal	...	6,10,469	1,79,631	26,291	1,000	7,220	75,278
Ambala	...	8,23,086	8,37,905	73,125	1,03,258	34,430	1,94,652
Simla	...	3,30,544	67,654	33,068	3,623	—	1,48,123
Kangra	...	7,65,883	1,64,195	1,58,383	21,644	2,495	1,52,233
Lahaul and Spiti	...	85,411	60,140	—	4,040	—	20,695
Hoshiarpur	...	3,75,043	1,01,748	11,492	13,832	—	48,066
Jullundur	...	1,78,262	26,177	—	—	—	27,250
Ludhiana	...	15,53,187	3,69,872	47,029	94,719	1,29,545	3,84,894
Ferozepur	...	7,23,271	1,88,227	7,816	65,150	13,303	2,23,779
Amritsar	...	19,27,994	8,92,521	6,03,413	2,76,583	11,025	9,30,893
Gurdaspur	...	4,07,747	1,25,306	6,953	12,057	11,865	1,12,269
Patiala	...	14,82,003	4,82,044	2,01,734	22,584	3,41,683	1,56,296
Sangrur	...	5,82,574	69,145	54,354	5,941	—	44,441
Bhatinda	...	6,32,184	90,846	9,000	2,115	11,101	1,10,282
Kapurthala	...	3,20,099	53,250	7,090	84	—	54,855
Mahendragarh	...	92,484	35,397	6,419	—	9,225	14,521

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

Note.—Expenditure is on State, Public, Local Fund, Private Aided, Subsidised Hospitals and Dispensaries.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Mental Patients in the Mental Hospital, Amritsar, (Punjab)

No. 12.15

Year	Number of patients on 1st January	ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR		Total	REDUCTION				NO. OF PATIENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR			Number of criminal patients included in the total	
		Admitted	Re-admitted		Cured or Improved	Discharged	Died	Total	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1951	...	380	285	24	689	124	77	13	214	305	170	475	44
1952	...	475	413	32	920	258	121	20	399	331	190	521	37
1953	...	521	297	29	847	183	104	22	309	341	197	538	40
1954	...	538	249	24	811	115	119	26	260	352	199	551	43
1955	...	551	313	33	897	132	133	17	282	380	235	615	47
1956	...	615	383	38	1,036	199	158	25	382	406	248	654	47
1957	...	654	344	55	1,053	248	72	35	355	433	265	698	55
1958	...	698	329	58	1,085	188	134	26	348	459	278	737	61
1959	...	737	354	89	1,180	216	123	42	381	516	283	799	76
1960	...	799	558	89	1,446	306	139	51	496	582	368	950	82
1961	...	950	422	100	1,472	309	121	30	460	620	392	1,012	94

Sources : Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Out Patients Attending at the Psychiatric Out-patients clinic,
Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar

No. 12.16

Year	New Patients	Total attendance (new and old)	Daily average
1	2	3	4
1951	1,929	9,207	25
1952	1,440	8,307	23
1953	1,926	11,826	32
1954	2,288	14,600	40
1955	2,897	19,308	53
1956	3,671	26,097	71
1957	4,260	26,259	72
1958	4,746	37,595	103
1959	5,238	45,078	124
1960	6,179	54,312	149
1961	6,769	72,734	199

Source.—Medical Superintendent, Punjab Mental Hospital, Amritsar.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Beds and Patients treated in State Special Institutions in Punjab

No. 12.17

Year District	Number of Beds	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1957	312	8,414	4,73,035	4,81,449
1958	320	7,377	5,19,942	5,27,319
1959	320	6,781	4,88,279	4,95,060
1960	314	6,520	6,37,731	6,44,251
1961	324	6,793	4,42,198	4,48,991
1961 Hissar	12	61	32,349	32,410
Rohtak	16	44	5,121	5,165
Gurgaon	18	78	2,883	2,961
Karnal	—	—	10,686	10,686
Ambala	24	261	34,076	34,337
Simla	—	—	—	—
Kangra	24	69	21,116	21,185
Hoshiarpur	116	4,972	1,74,788	1,79,670
Jullundur	36	714	50,513	51,227
Ludhiana	11	192	21,335	21,527
Ferozepore	20	140	36,779	36,919
Amritsar	25	190	11,930	12,120
Gurdaspur	32	72	11,392	11,464
Patiala	—	—	14,303	14,303
Sangrur	—	—	8,248	8,248
Bhatinda	—	—	6,679	6,679
Kapurthala	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Specialist Services Institutions in the Punjab

No.12.18

Name of Specialist Service Institution	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND CLINICS					NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Tuberculosis ...	24	*23	26	24	25	853	928	1,470	1,023	1,140
2. Dental ...	17	19	20	20	21	—	—	—	—	—
3. Leprosy @ ...	35	41	41	41	41	590	590	592	581	594
4. Mental ...	1	1	1	1	1	500	500	500	600	600
5. Venereal Diseases (including Sanatoria) ...	4	4	4	5	5	23	23	23	23	23
6. Eyes ...	10	12	13	12	12	674	274	466	318	339
7. Maternity and Child Welfare	148	152	155	159	161	611	546	721	715	853
8. Infectious Diseases ...	3	3	3	3	3	78	88	88	86	84

Source.—Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*T.B. Clinic, Rewari, not functioning.
@ Includes Leprosy clinics.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Area covered and population served per Medical Institution in Punjab

No. 12.19

Year	Area covered in square miles per Medical Institution	Population* served per Medical Institution
1	2	3
1957	59.2	23,262
1958	59.8	24,022
1959	58.5	24,031
1960	57.1	24,012
1961	56.1	24,117
1961		
Hissar	80.0	22,993
Rohtak	54.2	33,032
Gurgaon	47.9	25,320
Karnal	64.1	31,050
Ambala	38.3	22,891
Simla	12.3	6,258
Kangra	74.4	14,965
Lahaul and Spiti	523.3	2,272
Hoshiarpur	42.7	23,721
Jullundur	26.3	24,066
Ludhiana	30.7	23,779
Ferozepore	59.8	24,909
Amritsar	28.8	22,572
Gurdaspur	36.0	26,702
Patiala	43.7	23,835
Sangrur	72.1	33,921
Bhatinda	69.9	27,768
Kapurthala	37.8	20,222
Mahendragarh	67.1	27,393

Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.
*Population figures have been taken according to 1961 census, for 1961 and Interpolated Population for rest of the year.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Ayurvedic Hospitals and Dispensaries in Punjab

No. 12.20

Year District	Number of Hospitals	Number of Dispensaries	MEDICAL PERSONNEL		
			Vaidyas/ Hakims	*Up-Vaidyas/ Compounders	Dais
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57 ...	1	178	185	194	182
1957-58 ...	1	228	236	244	192
1958-59 ...	1	282	290	300	102
1959-60 ...	1	322	340	354	112
1960-61 ...	1	382	391	404	124
1961-62	1	393	397	416	135
1961-62					
Hissar ...	—	22	22	22	4
Rohtak ...	—	21	21	21	4
Gurgaon ...	—	24	24	24	4
Karnal ...	—	20	20	20	4
Ambala ...	—	33	33	33	14
Simla ...	—	6	6	6	6
Kangra ...	—	58	58	58	14
Hoshiarpur ...	—	24	24	24	5
Jullundur ...	—	17	17	17	2
Ludhiana ...	—	16	16	16	4
Ferozepore ...	—	18	18	18	4
Amritsar ...	—	17	17	17	3
Gurdaspur ...	—	18	18	18	2
Patiala ...	1	24	32	45	10
Sangrur ...	—	22	22	22	11
Bhatinda ...	—	18	18	18	12
Kapurthala ...	—	15	15	17	12
Mahendragarh ...	—	20	20	20	20

Source.—Director of Ayurveda, Punjab.

*Includes Pharmacy Staff also.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Family Planning Clinics in Punjab

No. 12.21

Year District	NUMBER OF FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4
1957	..	..	..
1958	26	—	26
1959	32	23	55
1960	47	27	74
1961	83	32	115
1961			
Hissar	3	2	5
Rohtak	3	3	6
Gurgaon	2	1	3
Karnal	7	4	11
Ambala	13	3	16
Simla	3	1	4
Kangra	2	1	3
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	3	2	5
Ballundur	2	1	3
Ludhiana	7	2	9
Ferozepore	8	1	9
Amritsar	3	3	6
Gurdaspur	2	1	3
Patiala	3	2	5
Sangrur	17	—	17
Bhatinda	4	2	6
Kapurthala	1	1	2
Mahendragarh	—	2	2

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of students admitted and Passed from various Medical Schools and Colleges
in Punjab

No. 12.22

Name of the School/ College	Year	Type of education imported	Total number of Seats available	NUMBER OF STUDENTS ADMITTED		NUMBER OF STUDENTS QUALIFIED		TOTAL NO. OF STUDENTS ON ROLL	
				Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men	Men	Wo- men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(1) Medical College, Patiala and Rohtak*	1961-62	M.B.B.S.	150	120	30	53	10	450	108
		M. D.	..	5	1	2	—	5	1
(2) Dental Wing of Medical College, Patiala ..	1961-62	B. D. S.	12	10	2	7	2	34	8
(3) Arya Medical School, Ludhiana	1961-62	L. S. M. F.	35	25	10	28	7	112	43
(4) Christian Medical College, Ludhiana	1961-62	M.B.B.S.	50	26	24	26	24	168	149
(5) Medical College, Amritsar ..	1961-62	(i) M.B.B.S.	100	82	18	85	—	570	128
		(ii) Condensed M.B.B.S.	20	15	5	—	—	—	—
		(iii) D. T. D.	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
		(iv) D. A.	8	6	2	4	—	—	—
		(v) D. O. M. S.	12	6	—	—	—	—	—
		(vi) M. D.	No limit	5	4	10	—	—	—
		(vii) M. S.	Ditto	9	—	5	—	—	—
		(viii) D. Pharmacy	70	57	13	32	—	—	—
		(ix) B.Sc. Anatomy	4	3	1	3	—	—	—
(6) Dental College, Amritsar ...	1961-62	B. D. S.	30	24	6	6	3	51	21

Source : Director of Health Services, Punjab.

*Stationed at Patiala during 1961-62.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Number of Beds available in Hindi and Punjabi Regions as on 31st December, 1961

No. 12.23

Region	Number of Hospitals and Public Health Centres	Number of Dispensaries	Number of Beds available
1	2	3	4
Punjabi Region ...	179	279	8,113
Hindi Region ...	163	221	5,157
Total Punjab ...	342	500	13,270

Sources: Director of Health Services, Punjab

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Number of Family Planning Clinics up to December, 1961 in India (State-wise)

No. 12.24

Name of the State	Rural	Urban	Total	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS OTHER THAN REGULAR CLINCS WHERE FAMILY PLANNING ADVICE IS AVAILABLE		
				Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh ...	174	55	229	374	18	392
Assam ...	49	19	68	128	—	128
Bihar ...	23	53	76	18	45	63
Kerala ...	109	14	123	40	—	40
Madhya Pradesh ...	200	57	257	577	—	577
Madras ...	88	45	133	80	16	96
Mysore ...	65	38	103	437	118	555
Maharashtra and Gujrat ...	259	122	381	124	64	188
Orissa ...	60	33	93	27	5	32
Punjab ...	75	39	114	17	58	75
Rajasthan ...	52	27	79	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ...	155	46	201	—	1	1
West Bengal ...	93	92	185	18	—	18
Jammu and Kashmir ...	—	6	6	—	—	—
Delhi ...	4	57	61	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh ...	—	14	14	24	5	29
Manipur ...	—	2	2	—	—	—
Tripura ...	—	1	1	—	—	—
Pondicharry ...	—	1	1	—	—	—
Total India ...	1,406	721	2,127	1,864	330	2,194

Source : Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi

MEDICAL AND HEALTH

Hospitals/Dispensaries, Beds available and Patients treated in India (State-wise)
for the year, 1959

No.12.25

State	Number of hospitals and dispensaries	Number of beds available	PATIENTS TREATED	
			Indoor	Outdoor
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Assam	474	3,961	3,400	9,49,146
Bihar	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	607	7,632	4,26,578	70,98,327
Jammu and Kashmir	110	2,629	9,894	34,76,147
Kerala	299	12,810	4,78,169	10,1,47,718
Madhya Pradesh	959	13,138	3,37,003	1,45,98,736
Madras	871	21,211	9,58,155	2,39,80,981
Mysore	1,414	13,497	4,00,076	1,46,38,647
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..
Orisaa	384	3,538	1,18,882	55,00,561
Punjab	810	12,257	2,87,797	1,04,98,517
Rajasthan	603	9,610	1,76,854	94,19,650
Uttar Pradesh	1,328	18,928	5,06,807	1,84,39,646
West Bengal	..	..	..	..

Source : Director-General of Health Services, New Delhi.

SECTION XIII

EDUCATION

The Section deals with data on the educational development in the State for the years 1950-51 to 1960-61.

Table Nos.13.1 to 13.3 classify educational institutions, both schools and colleges, according to management and nature of education imparted. Table No. 13.4 contains information on number of Scholars, male and female, in recognised institutions maintained by Government, Local Bodies and Private Managements in rural areas of Punjab. Number of teachers in Punjab Schools according to qualifications is shown in Table No. 13.5.

Table No. 13.6 shows total expenditure on recognised institutions as also expenditure per scholar and Table No. 13.7 shows total expenditure on general education.

Number of scholars in the State at different levels of Schools and Colleges has been shown in table No. 13.8.

Table No. 13.9 gives information regarding age-wise percentage distribution of scholars.

Table Nos. 13.10 to 13.12 give the number of various types of Educational Institutions, number of teachers and pupils on roll.

Table Nos. 13.14 to 13.16 show number of recognised Educational Institutions by types, pupils on roll and expenditure incurred during 1959-60 in various States of India.

The data given in this section have been collected from the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Total										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Arts and Science—											
(i) General ...	43	48	49	52	59	64	68	67	68	72	73
(ii) For women ...	6	5	7	9	9	9	11	11	13	17	20
2. Medicine—											
(i) General ...	1	1	2	3	3	3	5	5	5	8	9
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—											
(i) General ...	1	1	1	1	3	8	11	13	13	18	19
(ii) For women ...	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Commerce ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
8. Physical Training ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies ...	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
10. Veterinary Science ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Total ...	68	71	68	75	84	97	109	112	115	132	138
General ...	60	64	59	63	72	84	94	97	98	110	113
For women ...	8	7	9	12	12	13	15	15	17	22	25

Note.—Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges—*contd*

No. 13.1

Type of Education imparted	Managed by Government										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Arts and Science —											
(i) General ...	13	14	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	17	18
(ii) For women ...	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	7	7
2. Medicine—											
(i) General ...	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—											
(i) General ...	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	4	4	5	5
(ii) For women ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4. Law ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
6. Agriculture ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Physical Training ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
9. Oriental Studies ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Veterinary Science ...	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Total ...	25	26	27	29	32	34	36	37	37	41	43
General ...	20	21	22	24	27	29	30	31	31	33	35
For women ...	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	8	8

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab Colleges—*contd*

No. 13.1

Type of Education imparted	<i>Aided</i>										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Arts and Science —											
(i) General ...	5	6	7	7	7	7	7	50	51	55	55
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	10	13
2. Medicine—											
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	3
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—											
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	13	14
(ii) For women ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	4
4. Law ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5. Engineering ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2	2
6. Agriculture ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
8. Physical Training ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies ...	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
10. Veterinary Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Dairy Science ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total ...	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	*74	77	90	94
General ...	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	*65	66	76	77
For women ...	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	*9	11	14	17

*Sudden increase is due to change in unaided colleges to aided colleges.

EDUCATION

Classification of Colleges by Management and Nature of Education Imparted in Punjab
Colleges—concl'd

No. 13.1

Type of Education Imparted	Unaided										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Arts and Science—											
(i) General ...	25	28	28	30	35	40	44	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women ...	2	1	3	5	5	5	6	—	—	—	—
2. Medicine—											
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Education—											
(i) General ...	—	—	—	—	1	5	7	—	—	—	—
(ii) For women ...	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
4. Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
6. Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Physical Training	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Oriental Studies	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Technology	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
12. Dairy Science	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Total ...	34	36	31	35	41	52	62	1*	1	1	1
General ...	32	35	28	30	36	46	54	1*	1	1	1
For women ...	2	1	3	5	5	6	8	—	—	—	—

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

*Sudden decrease is due to change in unaided Colleges to aided Colleges.

EDUCATION
Classification of Special Schools in Punjab

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Normal and Training	Engineering	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Government—								
1950-51 ...	—	5	1	28	1	—	273	308
1951-52 ...	—	5	1	28	2	—	224	260
1952-53 ...	—	6	1	28	2	—	1,112	1,149
1953-54 ...	—	7	1	16	2	—	1,481	1,507
1954-55 ...	—	7	1	18	2	—	1,765	1,793
1955-56 ...	—	9	1	21	2	—	548	581
1956-57 ...	—	14	1	41	2	—	308	366
1957-58 ...	2	15	1	66	2	1	249	336
1958-59 ...	4	15	—	69	2	1	821	912
1959-60 ...	15	16	3	85	2	1	906	1,028
1960-61 ...	15	16	3	88	2	1	1,089	1,214
2. Local Bodies								
1950-51 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1951-52 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
1952-53 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
1953-54 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
1954-55 ...	—	1	—	—	—	—	55	56
1955-56 ...	—	1	—	—	—	—	17	18
1956-57 ...	—	2	—	—	—	—	22	24
1957-58 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	19
1958-59 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12
1959-60 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
1960-61 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Aided								
1950-51 ...	3	1	—	8	—	1	53	66
1951-52 ...	2	1	—	8	—	1	22	34
1952-53 ...	2	1	—	8	—	1	36	48
1953-54 ...	1	1	—	5	—	1	24	32
1954-55 ...	1	1	1	5	—	1	11	20
1955-56 ...	1	1	1	6	—	1	27	37

EDUCATION
Classification of Special Schools in Punjab—concl'd

No. 13.2

Type of Management	Medical	Normal and Training	Engineering	Technical and Industrial	Reformatory	Schools for Defectives	Schools for Adults	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1956-57 ...	1	7	1	14	—	1	20	44
1957-58 ...	2	5	2	11	—	6	11	37
1958-59 ...	3	4	1	13	—	5	1	27
1959-60 ...	2	2	6	12	—	5	5	32
1960-61 ...	2	2	6	19	—	5	6	40
4. Unaided								
1950-51 ...	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	4
1951-52 ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	4
1952-53 ...	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	4
1953-54 ...	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	4
1954-55 ...	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	5
1955-56 ...	1	6	—	1	—	—	—	8
1956-57 ...	1	5	—	3	—	—	1	10
1957-58 ...	—	4	—	3	—	—	2	9
1958-59 ...	—	3	5	—	—	—	3	11
1959-60 ...	—	5	3	—	—	1	—	9
1960-61 ...	—	9	3	—	—	1	—	13
Total								
1950-51 ...	3	7	1	37	1	1	329	379
1951-52 ...	3	7	1	37	2	1	251	302
1952-53 ...	3	8	1	37	2	1	1,152	1,204
1953-54 ...	3	10	1	22	2	1	1,506	1,544
1954-55 ...	2	12	2	24	2	1	1,831	1,874
1955-56 ...	2	17	2	28	2	1	592	644
1956-57 ...	2	28	2	58	2	1	351	444
1957-58 ...	4	24	3	80	2	7	281	401
1958-59 ...	7	22	6	82	2	6	837	962
1959-60 ...	17	23	12	97	2	7	914	1,072
1960-61 ...	17	27	12	107	2	7	1,095	1,267

Source. Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—1. All types of vocational schools have not been accounted for and only important types are taken.
2. Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION
Classification of Schools in Punjab

No. 13.3

Type of Management	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY		MIDDLE		PRIMARY		GRAND TOTAL		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Government									
1950-51	91	28	197	34	743	100	1,031	162	1,193
1951-52	91	28	199	36	825	101	1,115	165	1,280
1952-53	97	31	211	36	861	107	1,169	174	1,343
1953-54	107	40	216	39	1,719	111	2,042	190	2,232
1954-55	126	46	207	47	2,318	179	2,651	272	2,923
1955-56	149	50	226	59	2,390	233	2,765	342	3,107
1956-57	176	60	225	59	2,441	223	2,842	342	3,184
1957-58	483	96	869	255	10,305	1,780	11,657	2,131	13,788
1958-59	496	122	935	268	10,293	1,659	11,724	2,049	13,773
1959-60	511	138	945	268	10,267	2,119	11,723	2,525	14,248
1960-61	579	173	998	292	10,144	2,807	11,721	3,272	14,993
2. Local Bodies									
1950-51	89	1	823	35	2,967	958	3,879	994	4,873
1951-52	111	1	751	48	3,225	956	4,087	1,005	5,092
1952-53	116	1	736	59	3,723	1,015	4,575	1,075	5,650
1953-54	161	6	546	78	5,150	1,260	5,857	1,344	7,201
1954-55	199	12	524	96	7,322	1,230	8,045	1,338	9,383
1955-56	256	14	454	124	8,018	1,366	8,728	1,504	10,232
1956-57	293	21	481	138	7,978	1,402	8,752	1,561	10,313
1957-58	3	1	—	1	11	1	14	3	17*
1958-59	3	—	—	—	13	2	16	2	18
1959-60	3	—	—	2	13	2	16	4	20
1960-61	3	—	—	2	14	3	17	5	22
3. Aided									
1950-51	137	20	27	39	190	93	354	152	506
1951-52	133	21	19	47	173	100	325	168	493
1952-53	147	26	22	45	156	82	325	153	478
1953-54	166	30	42	42	162	87	370	159	529

*Sudden decrease is due to nationalization of Local Bodies schools.

EDUCATION
Classification of Schools in Punjab—concl'd

No. 13.3

Type of Management	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY		MIDDLE		PRIMARY		GRAND TOTAL		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1954-55 ...	147	45	41	42	120	65	308	152	460
1955-56 ...	149	45	40	42	119	56	308	143	451
1956-57 ...	218	69	16	43	106	53	340	165	505
1957-58 ...	228	81	18	46	108	49	354	176	530
1958-59 ...	260	80	17	37	108	47	385	164	549
1959-60 ...	295	79	19	31	100	42	414	152	566
1960-61 ...	338	110	14	32	100	47	452	189	641
4. Unaided									
1950-51 ...	153	—	31	5	72	15	256	20	276
1951-52 ...	184	2	49	8	82	16	315	26	341
1952-53 ...	209	3	64	21	404	69	677	93	770
1953-54 ...	229	9	56	29	257	54	542	92	634
1954-55 ...	302	16	49	24	112	59	463	99	562
1955-56 ...	330	36	52	24	105	48	487	108	595
1956-57 ...	280	40	59	29	110	45	449	114	563
1957-58 ...	297	44	59	23	111	42	467	109	576
1958-59 ...	274	59	69	32	119	40	462	131	593
1959-60 ...	250	67	63	34	114	42	427	143	570
1960-61 ...	215	55	59	31	105	38	379	124	503
Total									
1950-51 ...	470	49	1,078	113	3,972	1,166	5,520	1,328	6,848
1951-52 ...	519	52	1,018	139	4,305	1,173	5,842	1,364	7,206
1952-53 ...	569	61	1,033	161	5,144	1,273	6,746	1,495	8,241
1953-54 ...	663	85	860	188	7,288	1,512	8,811	1,785	10,596
1954-55 ...	774	119	821	209	9,872	1,533	11,467	1,861	13,328
1955-56 ...	884	145	722	249	10,632	1,703	12,288	2,097	14,385
1956-57 ...	967	190	781	269	10,635	1,723	12,383	2,182	14,565
1957-58 ...	1,011	222	946	325	10,535	1,872	12,492	2,419	14,911
1958-59 ...	1,033	261	1,021	337	10,533	1,748	12,587	2,346	14,933
1959-60 ...	1,059	283	1,027	335	10,494	2,205	12,580	2,824	15,404
1960-61 ...	1,135	338	1,071	357	10,363	2,895	12,569	3,590	16,159

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

- Notes.— (i) Middle Schools include Senior Basic Schools.
(ii) Primary Schools include Junior Basic Primary Schools.
(iii) Figures for 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab

No. 13.4

STANDARD OF INSTI- TUTION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				Number of Female Scholars
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				
	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Colleges										
1950-51	—	—	5	5	854	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	4	4	1,060	—	—	1	1	38
1952-53	—	—	4	4	1,067	—	—	1	1	85
1953-54	—	—	4	4	1,110	—	—	1	1	158
1954-55	—	—	4	4	1,249	—	—	1	1	180
1955-56	—	—	7	7	1,630	—	—	2	2	329
1956-57	—	—	8	8	1,938	—	—	2	2	356
1957-58	—	—	9	9	2,168	—	—	2	2	355
1958-59	—	—	9	9	2,228	—	—	2	2	453
1959-60	—	—	12	12	3,245	—	—	2	2	502
1960-61	—	—	10	10	2,695	—	—	1	1	228
High/ Higher Secondary Schools										
1950-51	27	61	125	213	85,503	—	—	1	1	532
1951-52	28	80	140	248	1,05,438	—	—	1	1	538
1952-53	29	88	168	285	1,19,010	—	—	3	3	936
1953-54	37	128	191	356	1,39,511	3	—	4	7	1,521
1954-55	48	170	234	452	1,77,115	3	4	8	15	3,104
1955-56	70	211	252	533	1,95,496	3	4	8	15	2,764
1956-57	93	248	263	604	2,36,610	4	5	9	18	3,818
1957-58	354	—	279	633	2,40,084	13	—	13	26	4,788
1958-59	368	—	289	657	2,32,896	23	—	13	36	8,801
1959-60	378	—	298	676	2,28,404	30	—	14	44	11,327
1960-61	437	—	316	753	2,61,326	50	—	17	67	16,713

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab—*contd*

No. 13.4

STANDARD OF INSTI- TUTION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				Number of Femal Schol ars
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				
	Year	Government	Local Bodies	Private		Total	Government	Local Bodies	Private		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Middle Schools										
1950-51	179	801	41	1,021	1,81,422	6	15	8	29	4.629
1951-52	147	731	56	934	1,70,863	7	24	11	42	7,602
1952-53	154	721	73	948	1,88,035	7	27	12	46	8,277
1953-54	191	537	83	811	1,66,981	11	42	6	59	10,360
1954-55	205	480	73	758	1,61,637	12	64	6	82	12,728
1955-56	221	446	74	741	1,55,612	24	91	8	123	19,194
1956-57	219	473	57	749	1,57,523	24	105	10	139	24,291
1957-58	840	—	48	888	1,99,370	182	—	12	194	36,660
1958-59	884	—	56	940	1,93,983	208	—	12	220	36,659
1959-60	917	—	48	965	2,06,633	217	—	12	229	36,926
1960-61	969	—	39	1,008	2,15,358	242	—	8	250	42,574
Primary Schools										
1950-51	723	2,775	143	3,641	2,59,297	61	843	49	953	64,055
1951-52	783	3,031	128	3,942	2,94,144	66	860	40	966	59,937
1952-53	818	3,403	380	4,601	3,30,638	75	917	53	1,045	73,286
1953-54	1,703	4,882	313	6,898	4,29,525	74	1,099	75	1,248	93,381
1954-55	2,306	6,589	70	8,965	5,01,887	149	1,092	42	1,283	92,800
1955-56	2,374	7,762	61	10,197	6,17,420	196	1,207	26	1,429	96,773
1956-57	2,424	7,713	55	10,192	6,24,390	177	1,247	16	1,440	1,07,308
1957-58	10,010	—	52	10,062	6,61,562	1,432	—	13	1,455	1,20,466
1958-59	9,988	—	60	10,048	6,96,240	1,488	—	17	1,505	1,31,689
1959-60	9,967	—	51	10,018	6,72,485	1,931	—	13	1,944	1,21,829
1960-61	9,839	—	43	9,882	6,37,297	2,712	—	16	2,728	1,33,598

Note.—Information for the year 1960-61 is provisional.

EDUCATION

Recognised Institutions in Rural Areas of Punjab—concl'd

No. 134

STANDARD OF INSTI- TUTION	GENERAL					FOR WOMEN				Number of Female Scholars
	Number of Institutions				Number of Scholars	Number of Institutions				
	Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total		Government	Local Bodies	Private	Total	
Year	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Training Schools										
1950-51	2	—	1	3	327	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	2	—	1	3	355	—	—	—	—	—
1952-53	2	—	1	3	357	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	3	—	1	4	578	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	2	1	2	5	416	—	—	—	—	—
1955-56	3	1	2	6	540	—	—	—	—	—
1956-57	5	1	2	7	731	1	1	1	3	218
1957-58	4	—	1	6	403	1	—	2	3	191
1958-59	6	—	1	7	528	—	—	1	1	89
1959-60	6	—	1	7	585	—	—	2	2	140
1960-61	6	—	1	7	818	—	—	3	3	355
Schools for Adults										
1950-51	214	—	2	216	5,265	23	—	—	23	711
1951-52	183	—	12	195	6,606	23	—	1	24	739
1952-53	1,031	—	34	1,065	19,723	18	—	1	19	663
1953-54	1,298	—	—	1,298	15,576	2	—	—	2	20
1954-55	1,539	15	2	1,556	21,618	102	40	—	142	1,857
1955-56	396	—	12	408	4,565	23	—	—	23	207
1956-57	141	—	5	146	3,964	23	—	—	23	210
1957-58	85	—	5	90	3,237	68	—	—	68	1,921
1958-59	178	—	—	178	6,138	547	—	—	547	9,413
1959-60	743	—	—	743	16,376	71	—	—	71	1,494
1960-61	138	—	1	139	3,987	866	—	2	868	14,984

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education according to Qualifications

No. 13.5

Particulars	MEN TEACHERS										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A—TRAINED TEACHERS											
1—Possessing a degree ..	2,354	2,406	2,646	2,929	3,587	4,283	5,222	6,341	6,920	7,529	8,317
2—Passed Inter, matric or school leaving certificate ..	3037	3,756	4,986	6,255	8,842	11,516	13,792	17,269	18,439	19,875	21,616
3—Non-Matriculate ...	10,805	11,272	11,201	11,663	10,992	10,710	11,143	10,649	10,088	8,970	8,159
Total-A ..	16,196	17,434	18,833	20,847	23,421	26,509	30,157	34,259	35,447	36,374	38,092
B—UNTRAINED TEACHERS											
1—Possessing a degree											
(i) Certificated ...	294	282	406	521	532	396	333	305	250	351	312
(ii) Uncertificated ...	740	628	638	831	1,158	956	674	580	396	370	540
2—Possessing no degree											
(i) Certificated ...	1,406	1,350	1,692	2,943	3,755	3,725	2,629	2,067	1,825	2,306	2,376
(ii) Uncertificated ...	3,649	3,233	3,368	3,995	5,775	5,251	4,280	2,736	2,707	2,407	2,117
Total-B ...	6,089	5,493	6,104	8,290	11,220	10,328	7,916	5,688	5,178	5,434	5,345
Grand Total (A+B) ...	22,285	22,927	24,937	29,137	34,641	36,837	38,073	39,947	40,625	41,808	43,437

244

Notes.—1. The teachers working in Nursery Schools are also included.

2. Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education according to Qualifications

Particulars	WOMEN TEACHERS										
	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
• A—TRAINED TEACHERS											
1—Possessing a degree ...	339	367	429	553	706	855	1,095	1,365	1,600	1,979	2,444
2—Passed Inter, matric or school leaving certificate ..	347	406	674	927	1,278	2,222	3,160	3,958	4,405	5,589	6,438
3—Non-Matriculate ...	2,934	3,020	3,177	3,551	3,999	4,038	4,874	4,961	4,956	4,729	4,859
Total-A ...	3,620	3,793	4,280	5,031	5,983	7,115	9,129	10,284	10,961	12,297	13,741
B—UNTRAINED TEACHERS											
1—Possessing a degree											
(i) Certificated ...	15	16	19	31	94	97	39	72	63	46	79
(ii) Uncertificated ...	25	41	57	70	54	102	51	83	90	131	133
2—Possessing no degree											
(i) Certificated ..	195	258	208	571	820	628	471	406	384	458	532
(ii) Uncertificated ...	1,031	1,006	1,154	941	1,201	1,181	855	746	857	667	766
Total-B ...	1,266	1,321	1,438	1,613	2,169	2,008	1,416	1,307	1,394	1,302	1,510
Grand Total (A+B) ...	4,886	5,114	5,718	6,644	8,152	9,123	10,545	11,591	12,355	13,599	15,251

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1950-51			1951-52		
		Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Government Funds ...	Thousand rupees	22,863	4,431	27,294	23,603	5,352	28,955
2. District Board Funds ...	Ditto	3,531	454	3,985	4,664	635	5,299
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	1,384	662	2,046	1,468	741	2,209
4. Fees ...	Ditto	15,222	739	15,961	19,860	1,176	21,036
5. Endowments, etc. and other sources	Ditto	5,458	1,290	6,748	5,484	1,305	6,789
Total (1 to 5) ...	Ditto	48,458	7,576	56,034	55,079	9,209	64,288
6. Scholars*	Number	8,33,502	1,94,463	10,27,965	8,78,020	2,04,326	10,82,346
7. Expenditure per Scholar ...	Rupees	58.1	38.9	54.5	62.7	45.1	59.3
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	47.2	58.5	48.4	42.9	58.1	45.0
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Percentage	31.4	9.7	28.5	36.1	12.8	32.7

TION

of all kinds in Punjab—*contd*

1952-53			1953-54			1954-55		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
26,546	6,137	32,683	33,202	6,146	39,348	43,650	7,892	51,542
4,503	574	5,077	4,170	1,371	5,541	4,716	1,175	5,891
1,695	835	2,530	1,886	1,313	3,199	2,384	1,629	4,013
21,334	1,038	22,372	20,720	1,375	22,095	25,784	1,940	27,724
7,769	1,527	9,296	8,019	2,047	10,066	6,964	2,558	9,522
61,847	10,111	71,958	67,997	12,252	80,249	83,498	15,194	98,692
9,79,262	23,866	10,03,128	10,92,817	2,94,196	13,87,013	12,30,323	3,58,167	15,88,490
63.1	42.3	71.7	62.2	41.6	57.9	67.9	42.4	62.0
42.9	60.7	45.4	48.8	50.2	49.0	52.3	51.9	52.2
34.5	10.3	31.1	30.5	11.2	27.5	30.9	12.8	28.1

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1955-56			1956-57		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23
1. Government Funds	Thousand Rupees	45,667	9,930	55,597	46,436	9,604	56,040
2. District Board Funds	Ditto	5,884	1,051	6,935	5,370	857	6,227
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	2,407	1,271	3,678	2,539	2,021	4,560
4. Fees ...	Ditto	28,804	2,183	30,987	30,035	2,526	32,561
5. Endowments, etc., and other sources	Ditto	8,090	3,626	11,716	10,173	3,726	13,899
Total (1 to 5) ...	Ditto	90,852	18,061	1,08,913	94,553	18,734	1,13,287
6. Scholars* ...	Number	13,13,799	4,01,773	17,15,572	13,86,969	4,65,944	18,52,913
7. Expenditure per Scholar	Rupees	69.2	45.0	63.5	68.2	40.2	61.1
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	50.3	55.0	51.0	49.1	51.3	49.5
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Do	31.7	12.1	28.5	31.8	13.5	28.7

TION

all kinds in Punjab--contd

1957-58			1958-59		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29
57,569	10,807	68,376	75,482	15,477	90,959
6,747	1,513	8,260	458	30	488
1,699	1,276	2,975	304	104	408
32,559	2,809	35,368	34,118	2,682	36,800
12,250	2,641	14,891	12,443	2,660	15,103
1,10,824	19,046	1,29,870	1,22,805	20,953	1,43,758
14,32,869	4,89,449	19,22,318	14,46,687	5,22,236	19,68,923
77.3	38.9	67.5	80.5	40.1	73.0
51.9	56.8	52.6	61.4	73.8	63.2
29.3	14.8	27.1	27.2	13.7	25.6

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on Recognised Institutions of all kinds in Punjab—*concl'd*

No. 13.6

Particulars	Unit	1959-60			1960-61		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1. Government Funds ..	Thousand Rupees	93,391	18,763	1,12,154	1,07,679	23,197	1,30,876
2. District Board Funds ..	Ditto	280	11	291	46	3	49
3. Municipal Committee Funds	Ditto	269	90	359	489	108	597
4. Fees ..	Ditto	24,586	3,018	27,604	32,742	3,498	36,240
5. Endowments, etc. and other sources	Ditto	17,735	2,934	20,669	16,467	3,011	19,478
Total (1 to 5) ..	Ditto	1,36,261	24,816	1,61,077	1,57,423	29,817	1,87,240
6. Scholars* ..	Number	16,19,631	4,07,898	20,27,529	16,84,087	4,71,628	21,55,715
7. Expenditure per Scholar	Rupees	83.4	60.8	79.4	93.4	63.2	86.9
8. Government contribution of total expenditure	Percentage	68.5	75.6	69.6	68.4	77.8	69.9
9. Receipts from fees as percentage of total expenditure	Do	18.0	12.1	16.5	20.8	11.7	19.4

*Includes pupils on rolls in Universities, Research Institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, professional and Technical Colleges, Special Education, Colleges, First Basic, High/Higher Secondary, Middle Schools (Basic and non-Basic), Primary Schools (Basic and non-Basic) Pre-primary Schools, Schools for Vocational and Technical Education and Schools for Special Education.

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Total Expenditure on General Education in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.7

(Lakh Rupees)

Period	Primary education	Secondary education	College education	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 ..	96.98	40.14	27.47	164.59
1952-53 ..	103.66	43.41	25.10	172.17
1953-54 ...	131.06	44.46	26.43	201.95
1954-55 ...	137.45	49.05	25.30	211.80
1955-56 ...	137.45	48.25	23.74	209.44
1956-57 ...	187.77	115.93	38.32	342.02
1957-58 ...	284.79	219.22	102.13	606.14
1958-59 ...	335.31	351.55	71.79	758.65
1959-60 ...	357.01	402.00	95.01	854.02
1960-61 ...	381.57	476.82	114.23	972.62

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes—(1) Information relates to total expenditure on general education from Government funds under the major head '37—Education'. It includes all expenditure on Government Institutions and grants in-aid to recognised institutions.

(2) Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.8

1	SCHOLARS (INCLUDING SCHEDULED CASTES)			SCHEDULED CASTES SCHOLARS		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Primary Schools—						
1956-57	9,23,832	6,60,853	2,62,979	1,19,619	1,02,330	17,289
1957-58	9,35,693	6,62,586	2,73,107	1,51,356	1,30,608	20,748
1958-59	9,41,709	6,66,741	2,74,968	1,56,029	1,29,502	26,527
1959-60	9,60,310	6,75,558	2,84,752	1,87,381	1,50,367	37,014
1960-61	9,91,691	6,85,710	3,05,981	2,07,764	1,62,592	45,172
Middle Schools—						
1956-57	2,43,554	1,64,836	78,718	27,053	23,666	3,387
1957-58	2,92,146	2,07,897	84,249	30,735	27,211	3,524
1958-59	2,88,587	2,05,470	83,117	40,904	38,284	4,620
1959-60	2,99,805	2,09,975	89,830	41,338	36,084	5,254
1960-61	3,16,812	2,24,865	91,947	53,119	45,332	7,787
High Schools—						
1956-57	6,09,555	5,01,598	1,07,957	69,915	68,129	1,786
1957-58	6,12,812	4,99,164	1,13,648	46,059	42,453	3,606
1958-59	6,38,407	5,01,981	1,36,426	60,067	55,527	4,540
1959-60	6,63,167	5,12,015	1,51,152	97,498	92,161	5,337
1960-61	7,41,319	5,59,441	1,81,878	1,29,821	1,19,222	10,599
Colleges—						
1956-57	49,884	40,566	9,318	..	..	..
1957-58	56,318	45,270	11,048	..	..	..
1958-59	62,381	50,404	11,977	..	..	..
1959-60	65,396	52,626	12,770	..	..	..
1960-61	63,400	49,977	13,423	..	..	..
Training Schools—						
1956-57	3,143	1,972	1,171	..	..	..
1957-58	1,679	926	753	..	..	..
1958-59	1,733	1,020	713	..	..	..
1959-60	1,810	1,203	607	..	..	..
1960-61	2,984	1,728	1,256	..	..	..
Schools for Adults—						
1956-57	13,977	10,353	3,624	..	..	..
1957-58	12,293	8,122	4,171	..	..	..
1958-59	23,405	11,239	12,166	..	..	..
1959-60	22,738	7,816	14,922	..	..	..
1960-61	22,860	5,676	17,184	..	..	..
Total—						
1956-57	18,43,945	13,80,178	4,63,767	..	..	..
1957-58	19,10,941	14,23,965	4,86,976	..	..	..
1958-59	19,56,222	14,36,855	5,19,367	..	..	..
1959-60	20,13,226	14,59,193	5,54,033	..	..	..
1960-61	21,39,066	15,27,397	6,11,669	..	..	..

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Note.—Figures for the 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Percentage Distribution of Scholars (Age-wise) in Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.9

Period	Boys			GIRLS		
	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above	From 5 years to below 11 years	11 years to below 14 years	14 years and above
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 ...	69.6	19.1	11.3	87.7	8.7	3.6
1955-56 ...	68.0	20.0	12.0	82.9	10.6	6.5
1956-57 ...	67.9	19.4	12.7	79.9	12.3	7.8
1957-58 ...	67.0	20.0	13.0	80.5	12.1	7.4
1958-59 ...	67.7	20.8	11.5	81.9	12.8	5.3
1959-60 ...	67.0	21.0	11.8	79.0	14.8	6.2
1960-61 ...	64.7	23.2	12.1	78.4	15.0	6.6

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Notes.—(1) Information relates to scholars for General Education.

(2) Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional.

EDUCATION

Number of various types of Educational Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.10

Type of Institution	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total	For Boys	For Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	2
Research Institution ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science Colleges ...	67	11	78	68	13	81	72	17	89	73	20	93
Professional and Technical Colleges ...	29	4	33	29	4	33	37	5	42	39	5	44
Special Education College ...	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	1
Post-Basic Schools ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
Higher Secondary Schools ...	—	—	—	105	36	141	134	42	176	141	51	192
High Schools ...	1,011	222	1,233	928	225	1,153	925	242	1,167	992	285	1,277
Middle Schools ...	946	325	1,271	1,021	337	1,358	1,027	335	1,362	1,071	357	1,428
Primary Schools ...	10,535	1,672	12,207	10,533	1,748	12,281	10,494	2,205	12,699	10,363	2,895	13,258
Pre-Primary Schools ...	—	2	2	—	3	3	—	4	4	—	5	5
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education ...	78	35	113	79	41	120	90	59	149	89	74	163
Schools for Special Education ...	180	117	297	271	581	852	815	114	929	203	910	1,113
Total ...	12,849	2,388	15,237	13,037	2,988	16,025	13,597	3,023	16,620	12,976	4,604	17,580

Note: Figures for 1960-61 are provisional.

Source: Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

Number of teachers in various types of Recognised Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.11

Type of Institution	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	82	1	83	96	1	97	150	4	154	156	7	163
Colleges* ...	2,364	338	2,702	2,621	399	3,020	2,801	448	3,249	2,907	542	3,449
Post-Basic Schools ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	29	56
Trained ...	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	26	42
Untrained ...	—	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	3	14
High/Higher Secondary Schools...												
Trained ...	11,903	3,001	14,904	12,272	3,240	15,512	12,314	3,889	16,203	13,560	4,617	18,177
Untrained ...	2,972	547	3,519	2,815	578	3,393	3,082	539	3,621	3,114	678	3,792
Middle Schools...												
Trained ...	5,516	2,188	7,704	6,169	2,179	8,348	6,167	2,348	8,515	6,800	2,559	9,359
Untrained ...	761	229	990	684	257	941	820	288	1,108	669	297	966
Primary Schools...												
Trained ...	16,840	5,091	21,931	17,006	5,536	22,542	17,893	6,053	23,946	17,715	6,531	24,246
Untrained ...	1,955	531	2,486	1,679	559	2,238	1,532	475	2,007	1,551	532	2,083
Pre-Primary Schools ...	—	4	4	—	6	6	—	7	7	1	8	9
Vocational and Technical Schools ...	739	212	951	871	272	1,143	1,039	314	1,353	1,219	325	1,544
Special Education Schools ...	286	171	457	305	396	701	231	154	@ 685	242	462	704
Total ...	43,418	12,313	55,731	41,801	13,023	54,824	46,029	14,519	@60,848	47,988	16,616	64,604

*Relates to Colleges for professional, arts and science and special education.

@ Break-up of 300 teachers by sex not available.

Source :—Director of Public Instructions, Punjab.

EDUCATION
Number of pupils on Rolls in various types of Recognised Educational Institutions in Punjab

No. 13.12

Type of Institution	1957-58			1958-59			1959-60			1960-61		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities ...	245	18	263	569	—	569	664	—	664	1,445	—	1,445
Research Institutes ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science Colleges	39,929	9,408	49,337	47,864	6,377	54,241	49,688	6,769	56,457	46,032	7,268	53,300
Professional and Technical Colleges ...	5,284	1,631	6,915	7,583	459	8,042	8,072	777	8,849	9,228	795	10,023
Special Education Colleges ...	53	13	66	98	—	98	90	—	90	87	—	87
Post Basic Higher Secondary Schools ...	—	—	—	88,512	21,684	1,10,196	1,21,991	29,657	1,51,648	1,44,810	36,132	1,80,942
High Schools ...	4,99,164	1,13,648	6,12,812	4,25,134	1,03,077	5,28,211	4,02,617	1,08,902	5,11,519	4,29,600	1,29,669	5,59,269
Middle Schools* ...	2,07,897	84,249	2,92,146	2,16,754	71,833	2,88,587	2,29,181	70,624	2,99,805	2,42,017	74,795	3,16,812
Primary Schools* ...	6,62,586	2,73,107	9,35,693	7,66,773	1,74,936	9,41,709	7,76,448	1,83,862	9,60,310	7,91,231	2,00,460	9,16,021
Pre-primary Schools ...	14	110	124	—	123	123	—	148	148	—	161	161
Schools for Vocational and Technical Education ...	8,144	2,676	10,820	9,289	2,839	12,128	10,455	3,192	13,647	11,978	4,347	16,325
Schools for Special Education ...	9,553	4,589	14,142	12,839	12,180	25,019	20,425	3,967	24,392	7,388	17,164	24,552
Total ...	14,32,869	4,89,449	19,22,318	15,75,415	3,93,508	19,68,923	16,19,631	4,07,898	20,27,529	16,84,087	4,71,628	21,55,715

*Includes Basic and Non-Basic.
 Figures for the year 1960-61 are provisional

EDUCATION

Examination Results

No. 13.13

Examination	PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS PASSE					No. of students appeared, 1960-61	No. of students passed, 1960-61	Percentage of students passed, 1960-61
	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
M.A. ...	46.0	63.1	67.3	67.1	75.3	2,466	1,854	75.2
B.A. ...	51.7	59.4	43.1	35.7	33.3	19,034	6,520	34.3
Intermediate ...	38.1	41.2	29.3	30.3	28.0	55,603	18,014	32.4
M.Sc. ...	100	81.0	97.0	98.5	100.0	42	42	100.0
B.Sc. ...	41.2	34.4	40.2	54.1	50.2	1,983	807	40.7
Inter-Science ...	37.7	40.4	34.7	35.5	34.7	14,379	4,431	30.8
M.Com. ...	75.0	0	0	66.6	25.0	1	1	100.0
B.Com. ...	40.6	59.6	47.0	50.0	60.0	88	41	46.6
M.Ed. ...	83.3	90.5	100.0	95.6	79.0	23	20	87.0
B.Ed. ...	46.1	67.2	60.1	48.2	71.5	1,354	1,117	82.5
M.D.M.S. & M.Sc. ...	—	33.3	43.7	50.0	26.3	31	12	38.7
M.B.B.S. ...	64.3	62.4	59.5	57.3	62.6	342	198	57.9
B. Pharmacy ...	66.6	50.0	77.7	75.0	100.0	10	8	80.0
Inter-Pharmacy ...	66.6	40.0	71.2	69.0	60.0	51	32	62.8
B.V.S.C. & A.H. ...	92.0	79.3	77.0	57.0	64.4	99	93	93.9
M.E. ...	—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
B.E. ...	97.6	97.5	100.0	100.0	93.3	343	315	91.8
B.Sc. (Agri.) ...	52.0	53.7	54.5	68.0	50.5	253	124	49.0
Inter Sc. (Agri.) ...	—	—	—	—	—	389	192	49.6
LL.M. ...	16.6	—	0	0	16.6	7	1	14.3
LL.B. ...	43.1	65.7	67.3	52.3	49.1	873	467	53.5
High/Higher Secondary School ...	56.2	59.8	51.7	56.8	46.3	9,473	6,428	67.9

257

Source : Director of Public Instruction, Punjab.

No. 13.14

Recognised Educational Institutions by type

State	Universities	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Research Institutions	Arts and Science Colleges	Professional Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh ...	3	1	—	60	29
Assam ...	1	—	—	34	9
Bihar ...	2	1	4	92	27
Gujrat ...	3	—	7	36	32
Jammu and Kashmir ...	1	—	—	12	3
Kerala ...	1	—	—	45	26
Madhya Pradesh ...	4	2	1	72	67
Madras ...	2	1	—	56	147
Maharashtra ...	5	2	16	64	125
Mysore ...	2	—	3	50	65
Orissa ...	1	1	—	23	19
Punjab ...	2	—	—	89	42
Rajasthan ...	1	2	—	56	20
Uttar Pradesh ...	8	1	4	109	53
West Bengal ...	3	1	4	117	45

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

TION

in various States of India during 1959-60

Special Education Colleges	High/Higher Secondary Schools	Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Pre-Primary Schools	Vocational Schools	Special Education Schools	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
24	1,082	817	32,556	45	364	1,502	36,483
1	484	1,629	15,015	34	97	835	18,139
7	1,449	4,140	35,601	15	217	7,528	49,083
6	978	6,114	11,421	306	279	8,323	27,505
10	192	457	2,754	—	9	1	3,439
8	872	1,923	6,832	13	174	63	9,930
31	634	2,154	27,479	126	155	2,473	33,198
21	1,108	2,847	23,516	27	515	1,300	29,540
9	2,049	8,782	24,240	436	799	12,598	49,125
7	664	2,183	23,643	172	246	6,314	33,349
6	407	1,111	20,384	—	124	2,608	24,684
1	1,343	1,362	12,699	4	149	929	16,620
19	458	1,256	13,041	15	51	3,339	18,258
10	1,701	4,184	38,049	58	276	1,645	46,098
12	1,847	2,202	27,209	62	326	5,321	37,149

Source : Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Pupils on Roll in Recognised Educational Institutions by

No. 13.15

State	UNIVERSITY STAGE (GENERAL EDUCATION)					PROFES- SIONAL EDUCATION
	Research	Post- Graduate Diploma	M.A. & M.Sc.	B.A. & B.Sc. (pass and Hons)	Interme- diate (Arts and Science)	Profes- sional Educa- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	129	—	1,057	20,833	16,171	16,462
Assam	—	—	891	5,394	15,944	4,234
Bihar	181	13	4,000	17,430	52,927	14,263
Gujarat	154	—	899	8,523	18,379	14,441
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	181	1,835	5,815	398
Kerala	42	—	803	17,326	12,165	7,520
Madhya Pradesh	16	—	2,289	11,444	10,554	18,739
Madras	47	94	1,593	19,212	15,713	26,310
Maharashtra	561	—	4,079	27,333	40,445	30,829
Mysore	191	—	907	18,742	13,626	16,974
Orissa	18	8	507	2,229	6,680	2,897
Punjab	99	—	1,517	12,857	40,191	8,873
Rajasthan	48	—	1,722	6,384	11,186	12,123
Uttar Pradesh	1,292	90	13,452	41,694	1,46,118	31,189
West Bengal	221	6	3,634	30,048	80,071	27,038

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

TION

Stages of Instruction in various States of India, during 1959-60

AND SPECIAL COLLE- (GIATE)	SCHOOL EDUCATION						Total
	High/ Higher Secondary Stage	Middle Stage	Primary Stage	Pre-Primary Stage	Vocational School Education	Special School Education	
Special Education							
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1,363	1,85,623	3,62,454	28,06,451	6,751	33,948	55,500	35,06,742
14	1,11,459	2,06,018	10,54,411	6,998	8,251	25,746	14,39,360
2,771	4,06,342	3,55,468	29,37,547	958	25,671	2,83,415	41,00,986
87	22,33,361	4,48,838	17,53,222	23,548	27,207	1,88,241	27,17,689
237	17,862	54,058	1,77,017	14,280	587	411	2,72,681
548	2,59,807	5,44,110	23,08,584	1,594	14,540	2,243	31,69,282
2,098	101,577	2,74,245	19,04,737	9,454	11,534	59,598	24,06,285
2,802	2,46,288	6,17,051	31,36,176	2,774	51,819	41,826	41,61,705
1,738	2,90,702	6,68,144	37,28,207	28,782	72,936	2,58,817	51,52,573
315	1,71,953	4,71,967	19,25,083	12,160	33,143	99,229	27,64,290
488	58,231	69,521	10,87,076	50	7,454	1,02,344	13,37,503
283	1,47,545	3,84,678	13,90,037	1,073	16,773	23,601	20,27,529
376	73,663	1,87,215	10,23,340	2,134	6,290	73,096	13,97,577
2,785	3,37,127	7,82,453	38,83,536	6,898	23,056	72,994	53,42,684
3,481	1,81,346	6,65,038	25,70,887	7,180	43,499	2,40,291	38,52,740

Source : Ministry of Education, Government of India,

EDUCATION

Expenditure Incurred on Recognised Educational Institutions by sources in various States of India for 1959-60

No. 13.16

(Thousand Rupees)

State	FROM GOVERNMENT FUNDS		From District Board Funds	From Municipal Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From other sources	Total
	Central	State						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh ...	14,412	1,31,696	29,754	5,091	25,948	9,719	6,341	2,22,961
Assam ...	8,647	48,495	203	94	13,490	3,138	1,260	75,327
Bihar ...	5,470	1,22,897	3,040	1,363	39,754	2,760	14,406	1,89,690
Gujarat ...	11,041	1,02,848	5,940	8,190	28,970	2,283	9,984	1,69,256
Jammu and Kashmir ...	67	15,200	—	—	206	81	392	15,946
Kerala ...	7,751	1,39,017	5	1	17,771	230	5,991	1,70,766
Madhya Pradesh ...	4,863	1,32,799	4,798	3,780	13,979	2,864	7,562	1,70,645
Madras ...	12,042	1,62,347	18,362	15,351	41,650	32,021	2,106	2,83,879
Maharashtra ...	29,389	2,18,627	7,399	27,548	90,909	2,661	31,901	4,08,434
Mysore ...	17,292	1,03,649	5,216	3,257	20,946	1,015	10,955	1,62,329
Orissa ...	5,199	43,551	222	274	6,525	2,910	3,486	62,167
Punjab ...	13,738	98,416	291	359	27,604	14,372	6,297	1,61,077
Rajasthan ...	4,455	80,300	282	150	8,128	4,346	1,506	99,167
Uttar Pradesh ...	33,992	1,67,970	18,155	9,706	83,802	4,478	40,625	3,58,728
West Bengal ...	28,333	1,71,941	4,622	4,575	85,226	7,617	17,758	3,20,072

Source : Ministry of Education, Government of India.

Data for all States except Punjab are Provisional.

SECTION XIV

CO-OPERATION

The tables in this section show the working of the co-operative movement in Punjab.

The section consists of 8 tables. Table No. 14.1 gives the number, membership and working capital, etc., of all co-operative societies in Punjab. Table No. 14.2 shows number and membership by type of societies. Table No. 14.3 gives detailed account of loan transactions by primary co-operative societies. Table No. 14.4 presents data regarding number of offices, membership, ownership of capital, deposits and assets, etc., of the State and Central Co-operative banks separately. Table No. 14.5 reflects information about the number, membership, assets and liabilities of Primary Credit Societies in agricultural and non-agricultural sectors. Table No. 14.6 gives description of Central Co-operative Banks, offices, memberships, capital and deposits. Table No. 14.7 gives description of liabilities and assets of Central Co-operative Banks.

Last table shows Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in India for the year 1960-61 (Statewise).

The data for this section have been collected from Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERATION

Number, Membership and Working Capital of all Co-operative Societies in Punjab

No. 14.1

Description	AT THE END OF						
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62		
					Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I—Number of Societies	25,313	27,392	29,856	32,169	33,990	20,426	13,564
II—Membership of Primary Societies	13,61,816	15,23,389	17,70,775	19,81,257	21,69,703	13,55,367	8,14,336
III—Working Capital (thousand rupees)	4,54,357	5,31,979	5,91,120	6,82,475	8,13,413	5,54,001	2,59,412
(i) Share Capital paid -up	1,00,237	1,14,396	1,29,142	1,45,480	1,68,405	1,00,260	68,145
(ii) Reserve and other funds	40,539	28,105	32,918	38,337	43,792	25,430	18,362
(iii) Loans from—							
(a) Central Financing Agencies	1,06,040	1,47,814	1,13,288	1,14,203	1,57,707	1,04,838	52,869
(b) Reserve Bank	28,782	47,929	1,09,473	1,14,062	1,36,659	1,08,487	28,172
(c) Government	20,744	19,576	24,532	20,660	24,572	17,445	7,127
(d) Other sources	46,510	41,342	50,822	80,585	77,603	42,757	34,846
(iv) Deposits from—							
(a) Central Societies	10,168	22,554	11,107	22,225	30,265	30,034	231
(b) Primary Societies	15,860	16,428	16,547	18,624	19,834	14,073	5,761
(c) Individuals and other sources	85,477	93,835	1,03,291	1,25,299	1,46,910	1,03,011	43,899
(d) Debentures of land Mortgage Banks	—	—	—	3,000	7,666	*7,666	—
IV—Other Liabilities	—	—	47,920	66,356	47,750	28,256	19,494
V—Population in millions	19.05	19.46	19.88	20.30	20.30	11.52	8.78
VI—Number of Societies per 1 lakh of inhabitants	133	141	150	158	167	178	155
VII—Number of members of Primary Societies per 1,000 inhabitants	71	78		98	106	117	93
VIII—Average Working Capital (in rupees) per head of population	23.85	27.33	29.73	33.62	40.69	47.30	30.40

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

*Figures of State Land Mortgage Bank situated at Chandigarh have been taken under Punjabi Region.

CO-OPERATION

Number and Membership by Type of Societies in Punjab

No. 14.2

Description	NUMBER							MEMBERSHIP						
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62			1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62		
					Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region					Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I—Credit Societies—														
(i) State and Central—														
(a) State and Central Banks and Banking Unions ...	38	37	37	45*	44	31	13	27,896	29,487	31,433	33,146	34,494	23,642	10,852
(b) Central Land Mortgage Banks...	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	4,724	8,764	11,121	12,744	15,214	10,790	4,424
(ii) Primary—														
(a) Agricultural ...	14,344	15,623	17,107	18,448	19,019	11,149	7,870	8,04,000	9,27,000	11,25,657	12,97,906	14,26,846	9,24,310	5,02,536
(b) Non-Agricultural	2,185	2,251	2,258	2,203	2,213	1,520	693	1,12,000	1,22,000	1,31,894	1,32,670	1,36,432	67,949	68,483
(c) Grain Banks ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Land Mortgage Banks ...	—	—	—	—	14	9	5	—	—	—	—	15,214	10,790	4,424
II—Non-Credit Societies—														
(i) Marketing ...	117	125	146	158	181	117	64	16,093	20,451	28,366	33,914	44,387	27,837	16,550
(ii) Sugarcane Supply	22	24	25	25	25	14	11	50,863	55,229	59,578	64,071	65,160	34,070	31,090
(iii) Milk Supply ...	92	131	212	257	326	180	146	1,865	2,426	3,761	4,472	6,315	3,182	3,133
(iv) Irrigation ...	225	230	235	234	238	152	86	6,073	6,406	6,779	6,998	7,177	2,422	4,755
(v) Other Agricultural Societies ...	2,322	2,377	2,391	2,357	2,550	1,711	839	1,02,205	1,01,628	99,646	99,881	1,05,168	89,508	15,660

*Ten Societies under winding up Process.

CO-OPERATION—CONCLD

No. 14.2—Concl'd

Description	NUMBER							MEMBERSHIP						
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62			1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62		
					Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region					Total	Punjabi Region	Hindi Region
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(vi) Sugar Factories ...	8	8	8	8	8		4	55,945	55,948	58,126	62,234	71,366	33,425	37,941
(vii) Cotton Ginning and Pressing	11	11	7	7	7	7	—	2,416	2,465	1,578	1,589	1,597	1,597	—
(viii) Other Pressing Societies ...	17	18	22	24	27	11	16	3,068	4,601	6,913	7,097	17,957	4,369	3,588
(ix) Weavers Societies ...	564	642	713	799	896	580	316	10,463	11,833	13,043	14,594	15,990	10,914	5,076
(x) Spinning Mills ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	—	64	64	64	222	222	222	—
(xi) Other Industrial Societies ...	1,591	2,046	2,436	2,921	3,579	2,129	1,450	28,647	36,386	42,879	50,415	60,856	29,993	30,863
(xii) Consumers Societies ...	245	250	273	287	284	179	105	24,238	26,299	31,700	30,330	23,380	11,555	11,825
(xiii) Housing Societies ...	183	203	234	256	277	191	86	7,250	8,012	9,234	10,102	11,238	7,035	4,203
(xiv) Fisheries Societies ...	5	7	7	8	8	4	4	82	110	110	128	128	68	60
(xv) Other Non-Agricultural Societies ...	2,638	2,644	2,872	3,072	3,264	1,848	1,416	1,32,135	1,35,291	1,46,505	1,54,446	1,63,479	94,340	69,139
(xvi) Insurance Societies ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xvii) Supervising Unions ...	23	25	26	29	30	21	9	2,342	2,448	2,556	2,640	2,680	2,038	642
(xviii) State Unions and State Institutions ...	2	1	18	18	18	11	7	1,035	1,544	3,098	4,522	4,878	2,490	2,388
(xix) Farming Societies ...	678	736	817	1,010	979	556	423	11,892	13,110	14,618	19,409	17,423	8,809	8,614

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab. Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION

Loan Transactions by Primary Co-operative Societies

No. 14.3

Description	DURING				
	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
I—Number of Members—					
(i) Credit Societies (thousand)	916	1,049	1,258	1,431	1,578
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	446	474	513	551	591
Total ...	1,362	1,523	1,771	1,982	2,169
II—Loans advanced—					
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees) *	87,053	97,477	1,23,161	1,27,859	1,73,684
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	8,672	9,511	18,137	11,718	10,373
Total ...	95,725	1,06,988	1,41,298	1,39,577	1,84,057
III—Loans Repaid—					
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	63,172	79,252	96,113	1,08,876	1,30,495
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	7,612	8,569	17,656	11,219	8,424
Total ...	70,784	87,821	1,13,769	1,20,095	1,38,919
IV—Loans Outstanding—					
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	1,12,313	1,30,460	1,57,506	1,76,548	2,19,688
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	8,076	9,095	9,582	10,653	10,922
Total ...	1,20,389	1,39,555	1,67,088	1,87,201	2,30,610
V—Of which overdue—					
(i) Credit Societies (thousand rupees)	28,675	34,958	42,927	46,681	86,772
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	1,296	1,540	2,189	2,906	3,214
Total ...	29,971	36,498	45,116	49,587	89,986
VI—Amount advanced per member—					
(i) Credit Societies (rupees)	95	93	98	89	110
(ii) Non-Credit Societies (Ditto)	19	20	35	21	19
Average ...	70	70	80	70	85

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

CO-OPERATION

Number of Offices, Membership, Ownership of Capital, Deposits, Assets, etc. of Co-operative Banks

No. 14.4

Description	STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS					CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS				
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I—Number of Offices including Head Office	1	1	1	1	1	110	115	119	122	133
II—Number of members—										
(i) Central Societies	39	37	38	37	36	15	21	13	10	12
(ii) Primary Societies	2,616	2,589	2,549	2,538	2,522	21,162	22,811	24,841	26,662	28,161
(iii) Individuals and Others	17	16	12	6	6	4,047	4,013	3,980	3,893	3,757
III—Capital (thousand rupees)	5,619	5,736	6,936	8,324	9,589	12,590	14,465	16,163	18,605	22,514
IV—Deposits (Ditto)	11,967	24,068	13,210	24,857	31,998	72,652	76,556	78,887	93,987	1,05,735
V—Total Liabilities (Ditto)	49,620	80,053	70,936	95,886	1,17,290	1,41,348	1,70,035	1,80,694	2,07,298	2,43,343
(a)—Working Capital (Ditto)	49,254	78,884	69,844	95,487	1,16,377	1,38,144	1,64,457	1,72,781	1,97,612	2,33,565
(b)—All other liabilities (Ditto)	366	1,169	1,092	399	913	3,204	5,578	7,913	9,686	9,778
V—Total Assets (Ditto)	50,015	80,531	72,034	97,196	1,18,150	1,44,007	1,74,195	1,83,586	2,10,735	2,47,309

(a) Cash in hand	(Ditto)	29	14	28	24	23	2,438	5,023	4,262	6,247	6,967
(b)—Balances with Banks in current account	(Ditto)	1,156	9,141	1,418	17,213	20,970	15,204	31,300	18,098	40,522	48,975
(c)—Investments	(Ditto)	8,825	10,385	7,116	8,856	9,275	38,324	38,434	40,597	41,057	43,121
(d)—Loans outstanding	(Ditto)	39,115	59,989	62,302	69,848	86,172	80,391	91,000	1,09,021	1,14,533	1,39,713
(e)—Interest	(Ditto)	571	628	822	848	1,144	2,840	3,043	2,913	3,401	3,673
(f)—All other Assets	(Ditto)	319	374	348	407	566	4,810	5,395	8,695	4,975	4,860
vI—Loans overdue	(Ditto)	365	720	454	409	1,125	11,946	19,643	19,362	21,539	22,457

Source :—Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Figures as on 30th June.

Primary Credit Societies, Number,

No. 14.5

Description	AGRI	
	1958	1959
1	2	3
I Number of Societies ...	14,344	15,623
(i) Limited ...	948	1,005
(ii) Unlimited ...	13,396	14,618
II—Number of Villages and Towns served by Societies ...	14,950	16,794
III—Population served by Societies (Thousands) ...	4,020	4,635
IV—Number of members (Do) ...	804	927
V—Total Assets (thousand rupees) ...	1,37,631	1,60,233
(i) Cash in hand (Ditto) ...	6,204	8,113
(ii) Balances in Banks in current account (Ditto) ...	5,183	4,605
(iii) Investments (Ditto) ...	14,081	15,380
(iv) Loans outstanding (Ditto) ...	99,209	1,16,284
(v) Land and Buildings (Ditto) ...	2,319	3,946
(vi) All other Assets (Ditto) ...	10,635	11,505
VI—Total Liabilities (Ditto) ...	1,31,203	1,41,402
(a) Working Capital (Ditto) ...	1,29,277	1,39,473
(i) Paid up Capital (Ditto) ...	30,099	36,280
(ii) Statutory Reserves (Ditto) ...	6,594	6,869
(iii) Other Reserves (Ditto) ...	12,563	2,598
(iv) Deposits (Ditto) ...	23,901	28,815
(v) Other Borrowing (Ditto) ...	56,120	64,911
(b) Other Liabilities (Ditto) ...	1,926	1,929

Figures as on 30th June,

Source : Statistical statements relating to

TION

Membership, Assets and liabilities

CULTURE			NON-AGRICULTURE				
1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
17,107	18,448	19,019	2,185	2,251	2,258	2,203	2,213
927	904	1,920	518	735	653	692	792
16,180	17,544	17,099	1,667	1,516	1,605	1,511	1,421
18,328	19,698	20,782	194	194	194	188	177
5,630	6,490	7,134	560	610	660	665	672
1,126	1,298	1,427	112	122	132	133	136
1,94,761	2,20,849	2,60,730	17,046	18,551	19,309	19,719	22,063
8,954	10,363	12,478	622	586	672	664	700
4,799	6,916	8,674	631	821	643	702	782
17,127	19,154	21,859	1,188	1,294	1,280	1,293	1,366
1,42,836	1,61,619	1,92,352	13,104	14,176	14,670	14,929	16,555
4,132	4,454	6,097	30	38	40	50	56
16,913	18,343	19,270	1,471	1,636	2,004	2,081	2,604
1,72,364	1,94,688	2,31,480	16,129	16,095	16,640	16,937	19,104
1,69,696	1,91,356	2,28,179	15,723	15,461	16,113	16,379	18,214
42,179	48,075	54,999	4,136	4,499	4,773	4,976	5,356
7,234	7,588	8,068	619	640	670	698	749
2,823	3,113	3,831	1,477	257	288	283	298
35,166	43,219	51,455	2,985	3,378	3,673	4,085	4,847
82,294	89,361	1,09,826	6,506	6,687	6,709	6,337	6,964
2,668	3,332	3,301	406	634	527	558	890

Co-operative movement in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Central Co-operative Banks, Offices,

No. 14.6

Central Co-operative Bank	Number of Offices*					1958
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ambala ...	3	3	4	4	4	1
Amritsar ...	4	5	5	5	5	—
Batala ...	3	3	3	4	4	—
Bhatinda ...	2	2	3	3	3	—
Bhiwani ...	1	2	2	2	2	—
Bhoranj ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
Dasuya ...	1	1	1	1	1	1
Faridkot ...	1	1	1	1	2	—
Fazilka ...	3	3	3	3	3	—
Ferozepore ...	3	3	3	2	4	—
Gurdaspur ...	4	4	4	4	5	2
Gurgaon ...	4	4	4	5	4	—
Hissar ...	2	2	2	2	3	—
Hoshiarpur ...	15	15	15	15	16	5
Jind ...	1	1	1	—	—	—
Jullundur ...	7	6	6	6	7	—
Kandaghat ...	1	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra ...	3	5	5	5	8	1
Kapurthala ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
Karnal ...	4	4	4	4	4	—
Ludhiana ...	7	7	7	7	7	—
Moga ...	2	2	2	2	2	—
Mahendragarh ...	1	2	2	3	3	—
Nalagarh ...	1	2	2	2	2	—
Nawanshehar ...	2	2	2	2	2	—
Palwal ...	1	1	1	—	—	—
Pataudi ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
Pathankot ...	2	2	2	2	2	—
Patiala ...	6	6	7	8	8	2
Phagwara ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
Ramidi ...	1	1	1	1	1	—
Rewari ...	2	2	2	2	2	—
Rohtak ...	4	4	4	4	4	1
Rupar ...	3	4	4	4	4	—
Sangrur ...	8	8	8	10	10	2
Sirsa ...	2	2	2	2	3	—
Tarn Taran ...	2	2	3	3	4	—

Including Head Office.
 Figures as on 30th June.

ATION

Membership, Capital and Deposits in Punjab

NUMBER OF MEMBERS

<i>Central Societies</i>				<i>Primary Societies</i>				
1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	1	—	—	945	1,037	1,141	1,223	1,259
—	—	—	—	1,034	1,072	1,105	1,161	1,195
1	1	2	2	516	578	618	656	691
—	—	—	—	492	563	641	773	827
—	—	—	—	257	271	289	310	323
—	—	—	—	84	84	84	83	83
—	—	—	—	316	290	287	291	295
3	—	—	—	373	374	393	420	427
—	—	—	—	543	608	675	749	795
—	1	3	3	670	725	819	760	821
2	2	2	2	621	682	751	826	859
—	—	—	—	981	1,039	1,088	1,355	1,437
1	—	—	—	504	548	578	601	630
3	—	—	—	1,966	1,899	1,990	2,054	2,153
—	—	—	—	148	155	194	—	—
—	—	—	—	1,791	1,834	1,874	1,936	1,985
—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	—
1	1	1	4	1,114	1,179	1,257	1,334	1,403
—	—	—	—	414	424	474	551	582
—	—	—	—	991	1,155	1,352	1,556	1,677
—	—	—	—	978	1,088	1,226	1,343	1,425
—	—	—	—	605	647	697	751	773
—	—	—	—	209	288	378	469	532
—	—	—	—	123	206	225	245	262
—	—	—	—	354	355	366	377	399
—	—	—	—	254	264	269	—	—
—	—	—	—	16	16	16	16	16
—	—	—	—	257	284	306	330	364
2	—	1	—	736	912	1,055	1,175	1,321
—	—	—	—	131	139	148	163	184
—	—	—	—	32	36	36	36	36
—	—	—	—	301	345	395	433	464
1	1	—	1	910	984	1,118	1,236	1,316
1	1	1	—	656	728	793	863	927
5	5	—	—	844	958	1,051	1,353	1,396
—	—	—	—	390	453	520	589	653
—	—	—	—	529	591	632	644	651

Source: Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Central Co-operative Banks, Offices, Membership,

No. 14.6

Central Co-operative Bank	NUMBER OF MEMBERS— <i>concl</i> d					Paid-up
	Individual and others					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ambala ...	95	85	100	96	88	530
Amritsar ...	149	163	164	166	166	420
Batala ...	18	18	17	16	15	329
Bhatinda ...	56	57	56	54	53	416
Bhiwani ...	31	31	34	34	34	99
Bhoranj ...	—	—	—	—	—	8
Dasuya ...	171	172	172	172	172	114
Faridkot ...	230	227	224	223	213	299
Fazilka ...	102	105	104	103	102	303
Ferozepur ...	148	143	135	139	132	535
Gurdaspur ...	131	129	128	118	105	456
Gurgaon ...	106	104	104	105	97	686
Hissar ...	22	19	20	20	18	552
Hoshiarpur ...	143	144	139	134	131	525
Jind ...	—	—	—	—	—	75
Jullundur ...	207	213	213	219	214	1,034
Kandaghat ...	—	—	—	—	—	21
Kangra ...	76	67	67	66	64	254
Kapurthala ...	247	226	224	205	204	334
Karnal ...	89	90	85	84	82	574
Ludhiana ...	174	174	174	164	135	624
Moga ...	271	270	272	271	270	360
Mahendragarh ...	164	163	163	156	156	218
Nalagarh ...	167	167	166	166	166	73
Nawanshehar ...	106	105	107	107	101	474
Pa lwal ...	—	—	—	—	—	56
Pataudi ...	34	34	34	34	34	6
Pathankot ...	57	64	64	64	64	83
Patiala ...	96	87	77	65	58	439
Pha gwara ...	3	3	3	3	3	83
Ramidi ...	—	—	—	—	—	6
Rewari ...	108	108	107	103	103	321
Rohtak ...	300	299	296	296	296	600
Rupar ...	52	49	41	39	38	373
Sangrur ...	338	338	331	311	283	686
Sirsa ...	78	81	81	82	82	341
Tarn Taran ...	78	78	78	78	78	283

Note.—Figures as on 30th June.

TION

Capital and Deposits in Punjab

Capital ('000 Rs)				Deposits ('000 Rs)				
1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
618	678	708	881	3,143	3,602	3,664	4,691	6,071
537	656	689	743	4,471	4,512	4,412	5,177	5,443
360	402	455	602	1,985	2,035	2,317	3,020	2,773
452	487	593	652	905	1,163	1,109	1,893	1,969
109	140	167	219	713	796	807	823	858
8	8	8	8	83	93	78	75	66
107	109	113	115	459	297	322	357	526
319	335	350	369	588	645	692	835	809
336	368	404	423	888	863	1,011	1,274	1,309
666	789	741	798	2,325	2,521	2,390	1,938	2,058
463	479	512	560	2,215	2,864	2,700	2,834	3,252
726	744	854	991	2,773	2,594	2,858	4,873	5,316
587	692	742	811	2,402	3,023	2,429	2,741	3,148
548	627	763	1,489	4,952	4,617	5,257	5,405	6,237
80	87	—	—	266	269	272	—	—
1,073	1,187	1,260	1,471	7,208	7,962	8,025	9,899	11,153
—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
267	292	320	647	1,716	1,863	2,074	2,274	2,831
351	377	408	488	1,069	1,098	1,325	1,763	1,787
774	906	1,025	1,132	3,914	3,823	4,261	4,849	5,286
798	893	1,845	2,176	4,417	4,784	4,944	5,933	6,785
449	490	623	750	2,283	2,188	2,429	2,743	3,046
289	378	430	527	570	705	746	955	1,203
96	102	107	166	609	631	637	690	769
481	483	539	589	3,466	3,663	3,262	3,471	4,275
60	64	—	—	479	423	472	—	—
6	6	6	6	2	2	2	2	2
94	103	114	140	1,205	1,201	1,250	1,334	1,512
615	675	741	1,195	2,131	2,341	2,650	4,126	4,864
96	99	100	109	505	609	874	1,173	1,215
6	6	6	6	34	34	39	34	34
338	363	395	423	1,614	1,268	1,126	1,329	1,512
717	793	864	942	3,341	3,792	3,605	4,879	5,848
422	507	552	663	3,538	3,690	4,232	4,046	3,774
829	881	1,134	1,244	2,386	2,813	2,573	4,017	4,393
429	577	640	740	1,480	1,364	1,411	1,596	2,113
359	380	397	439	2,494	2,390	2,633	2,965	3,498

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India (Reserve Bank of India Publication) and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

Central Co-operative Banks,

(Thousand Rupees)

No. 14.7

Central Co-operative Bank						Lia
	*Working Capital					All
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ambala	6,269	7,423	7,393	8,833	10,533	162
Amritsar	7,763	7,887	7,727	8,414	8,852	131
Batala	3,516	3,893	4,763	5,342	6,350	9
Bhatinda	2,304	4,088	2,851	4,973	6,425	42
Bhiwani	1,542	1,856	1,767	2,223	2,370	18
Bhoranj	94	114	100	96	88	12
Dasuya	908	763	723	657	795	10
Faridkot	1,753	2,452	2,350	3,027	3,935	53
Fazilka	2,677	3,280	3,606	4,323	4,783	133
Ferozepore	5,189	6,123	5,315	6,132	7,095	220
Gurdaspur	5,536	5,988	6,782	6,032	7,640	15
Gurgaon	5,782	6,752	7,518	9,874	11,594	58
Hissar	5,521	6,228	6,854	7,364	8,691	67
Hoshiarpur	10,529	12,382	11,953	13,240	16,442	265
Jind	509	664	575	—	—	11
Jullundur	15,649	17,022	17,492	19,106	20,986	312
Kandaghat	91	—	—	—	—	2
Kangra	3,264	3,549	3,909	3,932	5,062	77
Kapurthala	2,004	3,303	2,741	4,249	4,585	206
Karnal	5,392	7,154	8,622	9,860	11,135	73
Ludhiana	7,487	8,616	10,274	12,302	13,442	242
Moga	4,367	4,864	5,837	6,087	7,435	30
Mahendragarh	1,307	2,734	2,214	3,039	4,307	61
Nawanshehar	4,329	4,467	5,316	4,666	5,325	57
Nalagarh	814	1,151	937	1,220	1,078	154
Palwal	765	733	686	—	—	8
Pataudi	9	9	9	9	9	1
Pathankot	1,845	1,882	1,877	1,887	2,053	23
Patiala	4,251	5,673	6,787	9,233	11,764	231
Phagwara	619	759	1,105	1,394	1,418	13
Ramidi	112	112	117	107	107	28
Rewari	2,533	2,616	2,702	3,318	3,284	27
Rohtak	6,153	7,941	8,007	8,924	12,382	126
Rupar	4,938	5,683	6,469	6,394	7,608	69
Sangrur	5,437	8,249	8,436	10,054	11,826	179
Sirsa	2,993	3,653	4,508	5,442	7,513	22
Tarn Taran	3,893	4,394	4,459	5,859	6,653	57

*Includes paid-up Capital, Reserves, Deposits and other borrowings.

TION

Liabilities and Assets

LIABILITIES

other Liabilities				Total				
1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
191	290	277	189	6,431	7,614	7,683	9,110	10,722
185	495	611	692	7,894	8,072	8,222	9,025	9,544
81	79	24	110	3,525	3,974	4,842	5,366	6,460
12	37	57	52	2,346	4,100	2,888	5,030	6,477
23	158	142	145	1,560	1,879	1,925	2,365	2,515
1	5	3	3	106	115	105	99	91
170	190	184	8	918	933	913	841	803
9	73	35	39	1,806	2,461	2,423	3,062	3,974
141	253	336	398	2,810	3,421	3,859	4,659	5,181
462	251	273	270	5,409	6,585	5,566	6,405	7,365
61	239	174	209	5,551	6,049	7,021	6,206	7,849
280	368	529	864	5,840	7,032	7,886	10,403	12,458
276	257	352	129	5,588	6,504	7,111	7,716	8,820
756	858	1,185	1,654	10,794	13,138	12,811	14,425	18,096
1	25			520	695	600		
735	1,174	1,313	789	15,961	17,757	18,666	20,419	21,775
				93				
127	180	316	494	3,341	3,676	4,089	4,248	5,556
45	180	363	442	2,210	3,348	2,921	4,612	5,027
202	230	300	304	5,465	7,356	8,852	10,160	11,439
190	287	924	592	7,729	8,806	10,561	13,226	14,034
186	247	240	275	4,397	5,050	6,084	6,327	7,710
32	54	113	79	1,368	2,766	2,268	3,152	4,386
38	141	157	93	4,386	4,505	5,457	4,823	5,418
20	131	143	166	968	1,171	1,068	1,363	1,244
20	26			773	753	712		
1	1	5	5	10	10	10	14	14
30	66	76	80	1,868	1,912	1,943	1,963	2,133
162	221	160	189	4,482	5,835	7,008	9,393	11,953
5	30	12	16	632	764	1,135	1,406	1,434
29	31	33	36	140	141	148	140	143
325	417	112	249	2,560	2,941	3,119	3,430	3,533
332	417	514	291	6,279	8,273	8,424	9,438	12,673
90	86	76	108	5,007	5,773	6,555	6,470	7,716
229	164	206	232	5,616	8,478	8,600	10,260	12,058
38	128	201	269	3,015	3,691	4,636	5,643	7,782
63	124	240	307	3,950	4,457	4,583	6,099	6,960

CO-OPE
Central Co-operative Banks,

No. 14.7

Central Co-operative Bank	ASSETS					Balances
	Cash in hand					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958
	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ambala ...	48	53	96	103	73	39
Amritsar ...	40	52	51	61	111	607
Batala ...	27	36	33	204	35	290
Bhatinda ...	25	43	131	167	808	408
Bhiwani ...	7	37	35	113	79	48
Bhoranj ...	2	1	5	2	3	26
Dasuya ...	14	17	17	3	7	11
Faridkot ...	62	196	165	146	76	83
Fazilka ...	20	32	11	16	28	46
Ferozepore ...	571	550	195	371	372	529
Gurdaspur ...	20	37	63	46	329	172
Gurgaon ...	144	578	253	581	429	741
Hissar ...	77	360	154	208	373	76
Hoshiarpur ...	96	181	182	221	230	3,309
Jind ...	9	49	32	—	—	100
Jullundur ...	102	151	248	382	708	2,792
Kandaghat ...	6	—	—	—	—	3
Kangra ...	32	79	95	83	115	660
Kapurthala ...	19	15	43	60	105	389
Karnal ...	47	149	59	37	229	273
Ludhiana ...	144	135	141	200	141	505
Moga ...	141	506	371	291	248	1,185
Mahendragarh ...	49	9	24	67	69	148
Nawanshehar ...	49	29	73	75	75	165
Nalagarh ...	59	29	24	54	25	64
Palwal ...	25	40	22	—	—	62
Pautadi ...	—	—	—	—	—	3
Pathankot ...	20	15	22	16	30	96
Patiala ...	55	136	133	609	277	465
Phagwara ...	6	19	22	91	97	166
Ramidi ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rewri ...	85	99	172	175	229	121
Rohtak ...	164	245	279	489	271	274
Rupar ...	146	207	304	105	168	221
Sangrur ...	87	787	327	701	573	829
Sirsa ...	19	63	56	316	515	66
Tarn Taran ...	21	88	424	254	139	232

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

RATION

Liabilities and Assets—(contd)

with Banks in current account				Investment				
1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
702	389	1,720	2,260	2,403	2,355	2,391	2,474	2,589
734	719	1,330	1,316	3,484	3,485	3,202	3,181	3,412
326	81	381	22	1,077	1,111	1,284	1,246	1,284
2,205	638	1,554	2,316	52	63	124	177	302
431	3	326	10	350	350	361	360	373
25	26	26	26	11	11	11	11	11
64	24	8	26	371	318	320	306	306
604	280	733	1,310	274	384	278	580	226
310	161	296	709	819	844	864	1,239	985
709	122	1,604	1,746	751	777	930	932	921
326	542	257	430	2,215	2,209	2,284	1,988	2,249
1,674	746	1,555	2,228	1,172	1,173	1,314	1,561	1,809
909	217	1,383	1,555	1,657	1,641	1,771	1,765	1,786
4,708	2	4,252	6,904	2,750	2,636	2,644	2,427	2,560
381	98	—	—	—	22	30	—	—
3,523	3,228	4,495	4,473	4,275	4,018	5,242	5,600	6,393
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
660	660	886	2,057	1,271	1,272	1,228	1,129	1,362
1,544	526	1,831	1,663	196	216	228	362	433
459	628	1,160	1,129	1,341	1,393	1,638	1,790	1,834
653	819	2,710	1,277	2,468	2,907	2,817	2,951	2,990
1,220	1,552	1,922	2,212	597	621	827	963	1,008
1,375	228	670	1,541	331	360	262	92	232
287	1,125	335	571	1,937	1,822	1,455	1,645	1,654
386	57	249	106	75	24	74	126	113
124	202	—	—	88	100	100	—	—
4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
98	138	30	24	753	748	720	662	668
1,174	444	3,038	3,100	520	408	1,093	333	451
141	380	646	431	23	23	20	30	32
—	5	—	—	3	3	3	3	3
427	333	740	405	890	767	767	737	739
529	180	498	1,893	1,632	1,678	1,703	1,799	2,273
319	395	604	1,353	2,620	2,477	2,240	1,688	746
3,407	2,869	3,498	2,775	137	414	541	844	1,306
650	50	365	1,202	951	957	979	1,122	1,209
212	227	1,416	1,901	830	847	852	934	862

operative Movement in India and Registrar Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

CO-OPERA
Central Co-operative Banks,

No. 14.7

Central Co-operative Bank	ASSETS							
	Loans outstanding					Interest		
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Ambala ...	3,535	4,170	4,436	4,573	5,515	70	77	88
Amritsar ...	3,595	3,762	3,982	4,060	4,370	404	362	383
Batala ...	2,037	2,377	3,284	3,486	4,964	59	82	136
Bhatinda ...	1,795	1,764	1,987	3,120	3,095	16	24	22
Bhiwani ...	1,144	1,089	1,496	1,564	2,008	33	43	57
Bhoranj ...	57	68	53	48	36	4	2	2
Dasuya ...	489	516	525	498	457	13	12	16
Faridkot ...	1,344	1,275	1,718	1,656	2,287	21	12	23
Fazilka ...	1,878	2,176	2,675	2,936	3,264	117	141	144
Ferozepore ...	3,416	4,092	4,259	3,414	4,197	104	127	145
Gurdaspur ...	2,954	3,343	3,879	3,751	4,636	107	124	135
Gurgaon ...	3,714	3,554	5,133	5,944	7,037	81	112	129
Hissar ...	3,798	3,730	4,969	4,386	5,215	61	77	60
Hoshiarpur ...	3,891	4,738	5,958	6,853	7,774	114	116	91
Jind ...	375	253	463	—	—	11	2	3
Jullundur ...	8,179	9,263	8,595	8,621	9,480	327	431	188
Kandaghat ...	74	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Kangra ...	1,013	1,235	1,653	1,731	1,828	97	50	30
Kapurthala ...	1,396	1,540	2,006	2,261	2,719	204	174	172
Karnal ...	3,851	5,333	6,661	7,318	8,505	112	99	112
Ludhiana ...	3,983	4,851	6,546	7,086	9,298	94	94	99
Moga ...	2,486	2,710	3,228	3,196	4,237	94	105	86
Mahendragarh ...	859	1,051	1,798	2,250	2,544	12	12	28
Nawanshehr ...	2,119	2,272	2,633	2,676	3,060	66	87	54
Nalagarh ...	589	687	779	815	867	147	146	149
Palwal ...	580	490	392	—	—	5	10	9
Pataudi ...	7	7	7	7	7	4	4	4
Pathankot ...	900	983	958	1,093	1,290	42	41	46
Patiala ...	3,346	4,098	5,345	5,287	7,931	49	37	45
Pahgvara ...	436	556	656	595	821	12	12	9
Ramidi ...	111	111	111	108	108	63	69	74
Rewari ...	1,417	1,399	1,544	1,803	2,188	20	19	25
Rohtak ...	4,138	5,778	6,259	6,694	8,015	66	99	133
Rupar ...	1,907	2,743	3,628	4,188	5,625	19	34	46
Sangrur ...	4,311	3,726	4,865	5,246	7,565	32	22	19
Sirsa ...	1,957	2,033	3,498	3,886	4,844	87	82	83
Tarn Taran ...	2,710	3,227	3,042	3,383	3,926	72	103	68

Note.—Figures are as on 30th June.

Source : Statistical statements relating to Co-operative Move

TION—concl'd
Liabilities and Assets

ASSETS—concl'd

All other assets							Total				
1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
110	121	439	435	423	380	367	6,534	7,792	7,823	9,360	10,925
458	460	111	172	140	93	122	8,241	8,567	8,477	9,183	9,791
160	209	126	187	103	102	101	3,616	4,119	4,921	5,579	6,615
33	35	90	70	80	73	71	2,386	4,169	2,982	5,124	6,627
59	65	22	26	13	12	20	1,604	1,976	1,965	2,434	2,555
2	2	2	3	3	3	3	102	110	100	92	81
14	15	37	33	32	32	30	935	960	934	861	841
26	30	75	99	91	89	89	1,859	2,570	2,555	3,230	4,018
187	219	61	94	57	52	47	2,941	3,597	3,912	4,726	5,252
177	181	198	589	111	103	96	5,569	6,844	5,762	6,601	7,513
144	168	228	215	202	85	84	5,696	6,254	7,105	6,271	7,896
156	198	124	221	490	683	823	5,976	7,312	8,065	10,480	12,524
77	78	21	20	41	16	35	5,690	6,737	7,212	7,835	9,042
109	72	737	274	3,415	162	147	10,897	12,653	12,292	14,024	17,687
—	—	38	21	15	—	—	533	728	641	—	—
149	189	536	777	1,272	1,397	779	16,211	18,163	18,773	20,644	22,022
—	—	10	—	—	—	—	94	—	—	—	—
37	32	56	102	153	69	168	3,129	3,398	3,819	3,935	5,562
194	186	30	62	37	25	40	2,234	3,551	3,012	4,733	5,146
136	161	19	113	71	75	90	5,643	7,546	9,169	10,516	11,948
154	115	651	343	302	323	358	7,845	8,983	10,724	13,424	14,179
87	90	45	116	110	38	109	4,548	5,278	6,174	6,497	7,904
35	34	9	30	16	101	136	1,408	2,837	2,356	3,215	4,556
54	55	96	89	205	94	107	4,432	4,586	5,545	4,879	5,522
156	160	35	60	43	20	19	969	1,332	1,126	1,420	1,290
—	—	22	20	19	—	—	782	784	744	—	—
4	4	—	—	—	—	—	14	15	15	15	15
51	57	106	99	192	144	110	1,917	1,984	2,076	1,996	2,179
56	65	45	63	100	164	246	4,480	5,916	7,160	9,487	12,070
9	25	12	40	67	64	61	655	791	1,154	1,435	1,467
79	79	10	—	—	—	—	187	183	193	190	190
27	39	54	293	352	51	57	2,587	3,004	3,193	3,533	3,657
172	194	126	220	141	143	150	6,400	8,549	8,695	9,795	12,796
57	73	137	116	91	59	44	5,050	5,896	6,704	6,701	8,009
52	51	331	225	169	185	178	5,727	8,581	8,790	10,526	12,448
81	113	23	50	51	54	61	3,103	3,835	4,717	5,824	7,944
99	98	148	118	88	84	112	4,013	4,595	4,701	6,170	7,038

ment in India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Puniab.

CO-OPERATION

Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Societies in India
(State-wise) All Types 1960-61

No. 14.8

Name of the State	Number of Societies	Number* of Membership (thousand)	Share Capital (Rs in lacs)	Working Capital (Rs in lacs)
Andhra Pradesh	26,719	3,336	1,962	13,067
Assam	8,907	501	232	1,604
Bihar	29,739	1,719	494	2,609
Gujarat	13,959	1,776	2,434	15,331
Maharashtra	31,564	4,081	5,254	29,079
Jammu and Kashmir	2,192	291	68	504
Kerala	7,072	1,712	533	2,585
Madhya Pradesh	25,858	1,253	986	7,078
Madras	18,447	4,173	2,114	16,186
Mysore	14,954	2,418	1,746	10,415
Orissa	11,206	1,195	444	2,558
Punjab [@]	32,159	1,985	1,455	6,823
Rajasthan	16,891	907	599	3,169
Uttar Pradesh	69,087	6,668	2,696	13,275
West Bengal	19,306	1,836	874	5,491

Source.—Statistical Statements relating to Co-operative Movement in India, 1960-61.

*Membership of primary societies

@excludes information for ten societies under winding up process.

SECTION XV

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Information given in table No. 15.1 shows number of different types of vehicles registered in the Punjab State over a number of years and district-wise data for the year 1961.

Table No. 15.2 shows number of vehicles on roads in Punjab from 1955-56 to 1960-61 and districtwise for the year 1960-61.

Table No. 15.3 shows the Number of Driving Licences current in Punjab for the years 1955-56 to 1960-61 and district-wise data for the year 1960-61.

Table No. 15.4 presents the progress achieved by Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1961-62.

Table 15.5 denotes comparative position in respect of number of various types of vehicles on roads in the States of India.

The last table shows the number of motor vehicles per mile of road, per 100 square miles of area and per lakh of population in different States of India and countries as on 31st March, 1960.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles Registered in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.1

Year District	VEHICLES REGISTERED DURING THE YEAR									
	Cars	Jeeps	Station Wagons	Trucks	Taxies	Tractors	Buses	Motor cycles	Auto- rickshaws	Miscel- laneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PUNJAB—										
1950	267	40	40	350	12	57	227	129	3	2
1951	452	42	42	619	12	603	379	151	3	—
1952	474	60	38	587	3	565	243	190	2	—
1953	566	84	28	531	11	458	209	230	2	—
1954	538	93	34	573	10	629	170	196	2	—
1955	522	93	27	889	6	1,724	359	523	7	7
1956	599	131	29	932	9	587	342	537	8	7
1957	553	136	35	858	8	1,504	256	615	15	15
1958	486	113	48	857	6	1,394	332	730	49	49
1959	665	..	..	719	48	993	412	575	64	137
1960	662	..	..	898	67	876	526	1,193	89	81
1961	1,333	..	..	1,355	62	1,114	359	1,517	119	341
Punjabi Region	743	..	..	725	12	641	212	1,038	54	253
Hindi Region	590	..	..	630	50	473	147	479	65	88

District 1961											
Hissar	...	34	..	..	81	32	115	15	73	2	3
Rohtak	...	155	..	..	141	2	124	52	51	25	—
Gurgaon	...	52	..	..	32	—	46	37	6	4	28
Karnal	...	23	..	..	111	9	117	13	28	18	6
Ambala	...	293	..	..	234	6	62	17	315	15	49
Simla	...	7	..	..	17	1	—	4	9	—	—
Kangra	...	26	..	..	24	—	3	17	3	—	2
Hoshiarpur	...	26	..	..	62	1	17	25	21	—	6
Jullundur	...	278	..	..	159	—	17	35	354	—	114
Ludhiana	...	78	..	..	122	—	78	26	354	9	6
Ferozepore	...	67	..	..	148	—	157	56	59	5	50
Amritsar	...	110	..	..	32	4	66	21	109	12	63
Gurdaspur	...	20	..	..	87	3	5	6	24	7	—
Patiala	...	115	..	..	58	1	58	16	75	8	7
Sangrur	...	19	..	..	13	—	84	4	18	6	—
Bhatinda	...	13	..	..	22	3	149	9	10	1	—
Kapurthala	...	15	..	..	11	—	10	6	8	6	7
Mahendergarh	..	2	..	..	1	—	6	—	—	1	—

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

Note : (i) Figures in Column 2 also include jeeps and station wagons for 1959 to 1961.

TRANSPORT

Number of Different Types of Motor Vehicles on Road in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.2

Year District		VEHICLES ON ROADS AS ON 31ST MARCH								
		Motor-cycles	Auto-rickshaws	Jeeps	Private Motor cars	Motor cabs	Other public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Punjab—										
1955-56	...	1,799	..	*227	4,949	126	2,745	4 513	1,964	16,323
1956-57	...	2,062	27	566	3,337	271	2,323	4 311	1,289	14,192
1957-58	...	2,642	71	890	3,705	116	2,855	5,323	4,167	19,769
1958-59	...	3,203	81	798	4,200	156	2,995	5,149	3,282	19,864
1959-60	...	3,511	258	1,223	3,943	194	2,930	5,895	4,204	22,158
1960-61	...	4,018	316	1,268	3,840	128	3,027	6,110	4,130	22,837
Puniabi Region	...	931	272	434	902	45	981	2,119	945	6,629
Hindi Region	...	3,087	44	834	2,938	83	,046	3,991	3,185	16,208
District 1960-61—										
Hissar	...	140	126	193	126	5	118	317	803	1,828
Rohtak	...	84	47	21	106	12	169	361	50	850
Gurgaon	...	47	9	63	2	4	215	156	2	498
Karnal	...	140	54	24	130	2	163	510	22	1,045
Ambala†	...	467	38	96	462	3	234	682	50	2,032
Simla	...	19	—	3	22	15	21	24	—	104
Kangra	...	46	1	20	55	4	92	147	—	365
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	...	102	1	104	245	13	211	652	144	1,459
Jullundur	...	611	19	273	430	—	285	427	517	2,575
Ludhiana	...	548	—	41	368	9	123	307	24	1,411
Ferozepore	...	295	9	181	247	36	214	492	525	1,972
Amritsar	...	708	1	29	662	—	301	302	314	2,353
Gurdaspur	...	121	7	17	117	—	62	326	10	660
Patiala	...	461	—	90	457	25	455	842	372	2,702
Sangrur	...	73	4	52	85	—	173	147	414	948
Bhatinda	...	39	—	41	72	—	61	100	865	1,178
Kapurthala	...	113	—	—	238	—	110	303	—	764
Mahendergarh	...	4	—	20	16	—	20	15	18	93

286

Source : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab.

*Information is exclusive of erstwhile Pepsu.

†Does not include information of Licensing Authority Chandigarh.

TRANSPORT STATISTICS

Number of Driving Licences Current in Punjab (District-wise)

No. 15.3

Year District	DRIVING LICENCES CURRENT DURING THE YEAR		
	Total	Professional	Authorisation to drive P. S. Vehicles
1955-56 ..	40,765	32,417	13,896
1956-57 ...	37,965	16,309	16,599
1957-58 ...	45,217	24,338	14,852
1958-59 ...	13,829	7,213	4,230
1959-60 ...	..	..	..
1960-61 ...	38,027	16,120	13,453
Hissar District 1960-61	2,530	1,714	129
Rohtak ...	1,969	646	1,323
Gurgaon ...	846	462	388
Karnal ...	1,023	322	411
Ambala ...	6,839	1,852	4,319
Simla ...	403	150	253
Kangra ...	571	77	439
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—
Moshiarpur ...	1,781	644	1,137
Jullundur ...	5,422	2,545	2,877
Ludhiana ...	3,124	1,620	407
Ferozepore ...	3,792	2,173	1,093
Amritsar ...	3,000	864	151
Gurdaspur ...	2,642	379	98
Patiala ...	2,520	1,998	38
Sangrur ...	527	52	32
Bhatinda ...	703	214	—
Kapurthala ...	239	150	89
Mahendragarh ...	96	258	269

Source: : Provincial Transport Controller, Punjab and Basic Road Statistics of India

TRANSPORT
Progress of Punjab Roadways (Commercial Wing) during 1961-62

No. 15.4 7

Description	Punjab Roadways Amritsar	Punjab Roadways Jullundur	Punjab Roadways Ambala	Punjab Roadways Gurgaon	Grand Total
1. Total Fleet ...	212	196	163	172	743
2. Total Mileage ...	88,72,648	77,70,082	74,89,109	73,40,257	3,14,72,096
3. Effective Mileage ...	87,58,510	75,98,421	72,51,467	70,20,280	3,06,28,678
4. Total Receipts (Rs) ...	95,29,778	92,35,870	79,98,730	74,42,489	3,42,06,867
5. Total expenditure (Rs) ...	64,25,646	54,77,890	52,80,079	51,41,694	2,23,25,309
6. Overall Receipt per mile ...	109 nP.	119 nP.	110 nP.	106 nP.	111 nP.
7. Overall Expenditure per mile	72 nP.	71 nP.	71 nP.	70 nP.	71 P.
8. Total Profits (Rs) ...	31,04,132	37,57,980	27,18,651	23,00,795	1,18,81,558
9. Overall Profits per mile ...	37 nP.	48 nP.	39 nP.	36 nP.	40 nP.
10. Interest Paid (Rs) ...	3,53,432	4,24,592	3,08,254	3,04,389	13,90,667
11. Total Returns (Rs) ...	34,57,564	41,82,572	30,26,905	26,05,184	1,32,72,225
12. Total Passengers Carried ...	1,69,20,637	1,12,08,893	1,62,17,355	96,99,816	5,40,46,701
13. Mileage per Gallon ...	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9
14. Break downs ...	301	104	219	247	871
14 (a) Breakdowns per 1,000 miles	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3
15. Accidents ...	39	18	13	38	108
16. Total Staff ...	1,002	999	872	859	3,732
17. Interest on Capital (Rs) ...	3,53,432	4,24,592	3,08,253	3,04,389	13,90,666
18. Daily Operated Mileage on effective	23,998	20,817	19,867	19,234	83,916
19. Daily Operated Mileage on Total	24,310	21,286	20,512	20,110	86,218
20. Daily Passengers carried ...	46,358	30,709	44,431	26,575	1,48,073

288

TRANSPORT

Different types of Motor Vehicles * on roads in States and Union Territories in India as on 31st March, 1960

No. 15.5

State Union territory	Motor cycles	Auto- rick- shaws	Jeeps	Private Motor cars	Motor cabs	Other Public service vehicles	Goods vehicles	Miscella- neous vehicles	Total
1. Andhra Pradesh* @	4,679	113	1,395	12,388	432	3,294	7,869	1,873	32,043
2. Assam@	897	8	1,601	7,080	330	1,180	7,628	5,172	23,896
3. Bihar	3,130	48	2,717	7,503	705	1,948	7,499	936	24,486
4. Bombay@	14,294	1,262	2,731	54,913	5,258	7,956	32,682	5,846	1,24,942
5. Kerala*	1,561	88	%	9,625	984	3,029	4,574	535	20,196
6. Madhya Pradesh@	3,106	104	2,715	10,359	187	3,088	11,016	2,535	33,110
7. Madras	6,483	527	1,614	23,105	1,814	4,972	9,637	1,587	49,739
8. Mysore* @	3,978	340	876	12,073	670	3,231	8,653	1,368	31,189
9. Orissa	1,085	—	1,669	2,544	61	787	4,312	418	10,876
10. Punjab	3,511	258	1,223	3,943	194	2,930	5,895	4,204	22,158
11. Rajasthan	1,836	31	957	7,370	300	3,491	6,169	3,796	23,950
12. Uttar Pradesh	5,548	19	2,461	13,384	411	7,571	12,936	1,197	43,527
13. West Bengal* @	8,526	—	4,521	53,000	4,500	4,000	25,000	4,701	1,04,248
14. Jammu and Kashmir£	126	—	198	696	109	640	1,974	15	3,758
15. Himachal Pradesh* @	38	—	78	112	27	74	194	2	525
16. Delhi	8,858	2,200	355	12,501	1,734	1,148	3,406	58	30,260
17. Manipur	41	—	148	40	3	32	488	88	840
18. Tripura	35	—	316	135	31	180	506	87	1,290
19. Andaman and Nicobar Islands	37	—	35	20	17	7	102	67	285
Total	67,769	4,998	25,610	2,30,791	17,767	49,558	1,50,340	34,485	5,81,318

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications (Road Wing). Government of India.

*Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during the last quarter of the financial year.

£Provisional

@ Number as on 31st March, 1959.

£Number as on 31st March, 1957.

% Included in private motor cars.

TRANSPORT

Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and countries in relation to Road mileage, Area and Population as on 31st March, 1960

No. 15.6

State/Union territory	NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES PER			
	Mile of Road		100 square miles of area	* Lakh of population
	Surfaced	All surfaces		
Andhra Pradesh	1.8	1.0	30	90
Assam	13.8	1.4	51	207
Bihar	3.3	0.6	36	54
Bombay	5.6	2.7	65	212
Jammu and Kashmir	3.1	0.5	4	106
Kerala	3.6	1.7	135	122
Madhya Pradesh	2.7	1.3	19	104
Madras	2.7	1.6	99	149
Mysore	1.8	0.8	42	135
Orissa	2.3	5.7	18	63
Punjab	3.2	0.9	42	100
Rajasthan	2.8	0.8	18	121
Uttar Pradesh	3.2	0.7	38	60
West Bengal	13.8	3.2	307	306
Union Territories	26.9	3.9	60	547
COUNTRIES				
Algeria	10.5	3.9	21	1,751
United Arab Republic	19.2	3.3	28	414
Burma	8.5	5.6	14	180
India	4.0	1.4	45	135
Indonesia	4.2	2.4	28	172
Iran	16.4	5.7	18	570
Japan	2.7	2.7	114	1,749
Pakistan	2.4	1.0	17	68
France	14.6	8.1	2,932	13,702

TRANSPORT

Number of Motor Vehicles in various States of India and countries in relation to Road mileage, Area and Population as on the 31st March, 1960—concl'd

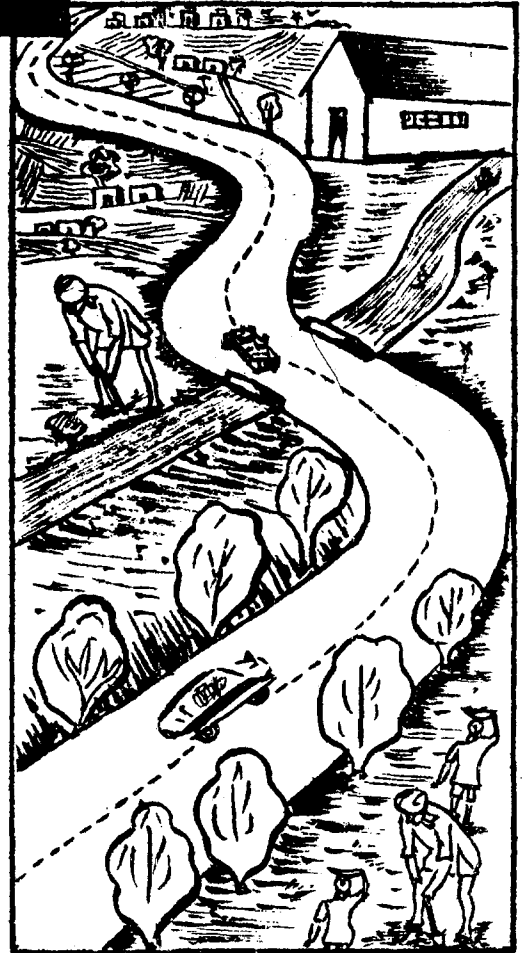
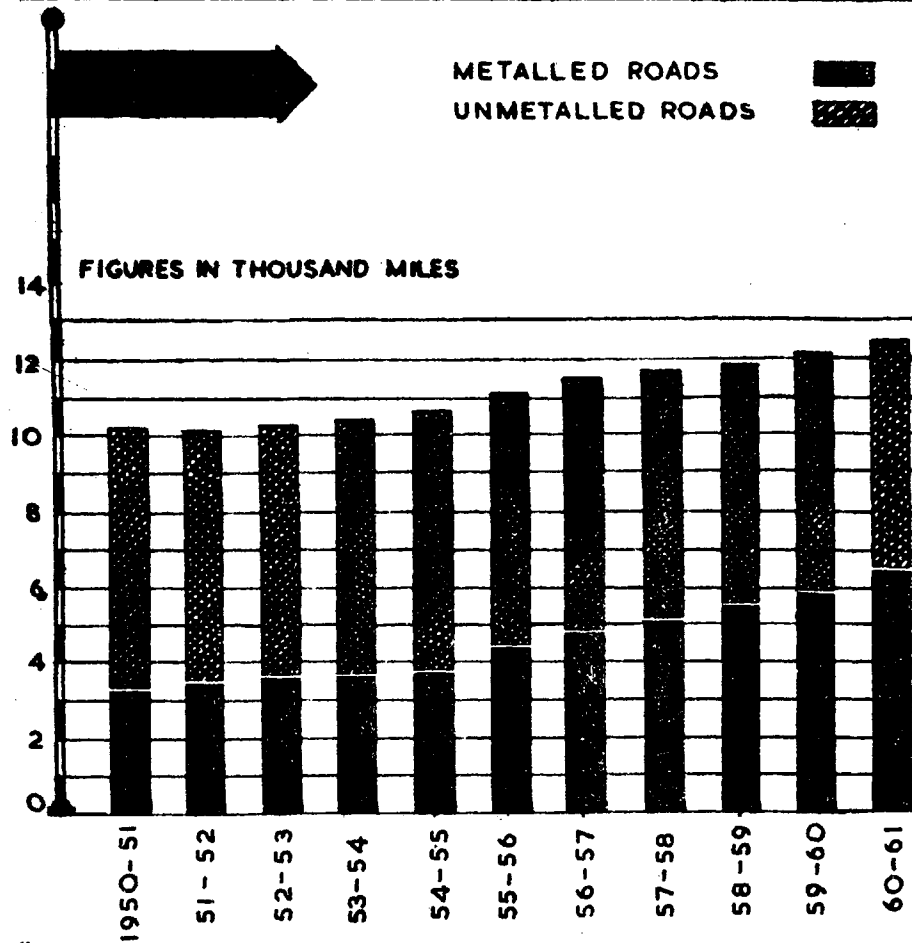
No. 15.6

State/Union territory	NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES PER			
	Mile of Road		100 square miles of area	*Lakh of population
	Surfaced	All surfaces		
Germany West	39.0	27.0	6,193	11,109
Italy	36.8	16.4	1,787	4,211
Norway	13.4	13.4	240	11,848
Sweden	21.2	21.2	707	16,417
Switzerland	18.6	18.6	3,544	1,066
United Kingdom	32.9	32.9	7,201	12,951
Canada	21.3	10.7	129	27,972
U. S. A.	29.5	21.0	2,043	40,918
Australia	15.2	5.1	92	26,576
New Zealand	12.5	12.5	683	29,866

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications (Roads Wing), Government of India.

*Estimated for the year 1960.

ROAD DEVELOPMENT IN PUNJAB



SECTION XVI

ROADS

First four tables given in this section show the Road Development in the State from 1950-51 to 1961-62. The last three tables show road mileage in various States of India.

Table No. 16.1 gives metalled and unmetalled roads in Punjab. Table Nos. 16.2 and 16.3 give Road Mileage maintained by Public Works Department and Local Bodies in Punjab by types. District-wise data have been shown for the latest year.

Expenditure on construction and maintenance of roads has been shown in table No. 16.4 from 1954-55 to 1960-61.

The table Nos. 16.5 and 16.6 give Road Mileage maintained by the Public Works Department and Local Bodies in India (State-wise) as on 31st March, 1960.

The last table depicts Road Mileage per 100 square Miles of Area and per lakh of Population in different States of India and Different Countries of the World.

The data in this section have been collected from the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads, Punjab. Information has not been adjusted for the changes in the boundaries of the various districts.

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by the Punjab Public Works Department and Local Bodies
in Punjab By Districts

No. 16.1

Year District	ROAD MILEAGE			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Total	
			Miles	Kilometres
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	3,239	6,867	10,106	16,271
1951-52	3,416	6,678	10,094	16,251
1952-53	3,562	6,622	10,184	16,396
1953-54	3,653	6,686	10,339	16,646
1954-55	3,766	6,811	10,577	17,029
1955-56	4,337	6,756	11,093	17,860
1956-57	4,741	6,679	11,420	18,386
1957-58	5,072	6,518	11,590	18,660
1958-59	5,462	6,299	11,761	18,935
1959-60	5,950	6,225	12,175	19,602
1960-61	6,428	6,030	12,458	[20,057
1961-62	6,824	5,935	12,759	20,542
Hissar	695	666	1,361	2,191
Rohtak	465	401	866	1,394
Gurgaon	502	472	974	1,568
Karnal	436	525	961	1,547
Ambala	411	281	692	1,114
Simla	81	138	219	353
Kangra	194	1,289	1,483	2,388
Lahaul and Spiti	—	163	163	262
Hoshiarpur	304	407	711	1,145
Jullundur	287	196	483	778
Ludhiana	262	198	460	741

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by the Punjab Public Works Department and Local Bodies
in Punjab by District—*concl'd*

No.16.1

Year District	ROAD MILEAGE			
	Metalled	Unmetalled	Total	
			Miles	Kilometres
1	2	3	4	5
Ferozepore ...	511	391	902	1,452
Amritsar ...	434	234	668	1,075
Gurdaspur ...	291	336	627	1,010
Patiala ...	357	49	406	654
Sangrur ...	434	72	506	815
Bhatinda ...	349	76	425	684
Kapurthala ...	138	11	149	240
Mahendragarh ...	162	78	240	386
Total ...	6,313	5,983	12,296	19,797
Break-up in—				
(i) Hindi Region ...	2,958	3,973	6,931	11,159
(ii) Punjabi Region ...	3,355	2,010	5,365	8,638
Maintained in other States—				
Himachal Pradesh ...	111	36	147	237
Rajasthan ...	4	—	4	6
Jammu and Kashmir ...	—	11	11	18

Source. Chief Engineer, P.W.D., B. and R., Punjab.

Information from 1950-51 to 1961-62 for State as a whole includes Road Mileage maintained by Punjab P. W. D. in other States also.

ROADS

Road Mileage maintained by Public Works Department (B & R) and Local Bodies in Punjab

No. 16.2

(Miles)

Year District	MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (B & R)								MAINTAINED BY LOCAL BODIES			TOTAL ROADS	
	NATIONAL HIGHWAYS				PROVINCIAL HIGHWAYS				Metalled	Un-metalled	Total	Miles	Kilo-metres
	Metalled		Un-metalled	Total	Metalled		Un-metalled	Total					
	Sur-faced	Un-surfaced			Surfaced	Un-surfaced							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51	758	1	18	777	1,866	249	1,087	3,202	365	5,762	6,127	10,106	16,271
1951-52	765	7	6	778	1,975	280	1,033	3,288	389	5,639	6,028	10,094	16,251
1952-53	795	—	1	796	2,142	256	1,046	3,444	369	5,575	5,944	10,184	16,396
1953-54	795	—	1	796	2,303	167	1,043	3,513	388	5,642	6,030	10,339	16,646
1954-55	795	—	1	796	2,415	179	1,263	3,857	377	5,547	5,924	10,577	17,029
1955-56	796	—	—	796	2,801	329	1,537	4,667	411	5,219	5,630	11,093	17,868
1956-57	796	—	—	796	3,224	352	1,898	5,474	369	4,781	5,150	11,420	18,386
1957-58	806	12	4	822	3,592	316	1,902	5,810	346	4,612	4,958	11,590	18,660
1958-59	808	10	4	822	3,869	429	1,710	6,008	346	4,585	4,931	11,761	18,935
1959-60	829	2	3	834	4,333	459	1,689	6,481	327	4,533	4,860	12,175	19,602
1960-61	857	1	22	880	4,758	446	1,736	6,940	364	4,274	4,638	12,458	20,057
1961-62	874	3	18	895	5,143	402	1,568	7,113	402	4,349	4,751	12,759	20,542
	(1,407)	(5)	(29)	(1,441)	(8,280)	(647)	(2,525)	(11,452)	(647)	(7,002)	(7,649)		
Hissar	126	—	—	126	479	54	108	641	36	558	594	1,361	2,191
Rohtak	74	—	—	74	274	33	84	391	84	317	401	866	1,394

Gurgaon	...	153	1	21	175	299	35	48	382	14	403	417	974	1,568
Karnal	...	81	—	—	81	331	13	94	438	10	432	442	961	1,547
Ambala	...	33	—	—	33	330	9	96	435	40	184	224	692	1,114
Simla	...	34	—	—	34	46	—	139	185	—	—	—	219	353
Kangra	...	6	—	—	6	182	6	317	505	—	972	972	1,483	2,388
Lahaul and Spiti	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	163	163	—	—	—	163	262
Hoshiarpur	...	35	—	—	35	229	34	87	350	6	320	326	711	1,145
Jullundur	...	56	—	—	56	195	13	50	258	23	146	169	483	778
Ludhiana	...	34	—	1	35	164	10	25	199	54	172	226	460	741
Ferozepore	...	69	—	—	69	402	25	84	511	15	307	322	902	1,452
Amritsar	...	45	—	—	45	319	11	37	367	59	197	256	668	1,075
Gurdaspur	...	12	—	—	12	248	8	70	326	23	266	289	627	1,010
Patiala	...	57	—	—	57	274	26	49	349	—	—	—	406	654
Sangrur	...	—	—	—	—	305	129	72	506	—	—	—	506	815
Bhatinda	...	—	—	—	—	334	15	76	425	—	—	—	425	684
Kapurthala	...	21	—	—	21	113	3	12	128	—	—	—	149	240
Mahendargarh	...	—	—	—	—	140	22	78	240	—	—	—	240	386
Total	...	836 (1,346)	1 (2)	22 (35)	859 (1,383)	4,664 (7,510)	446 (718)	1,689 (2,719)	6,799 (10,947)	364 (586)	4,274 (6,881)	4,638 (7,467)	12,296	19,797
Maintained in other States														
Himachal Pradesh	...	21	—	—	21	90	—	36	126	—	—	—	147	237
Rajasthan	...	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	6
Jammu and Kashmir	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	11	18

Figures in brackets are in kilometres

Source : Chief Engineer, P.W.D., B. & R., Punjab.

Information from 1950-51 to 1961-62 for State as a whole includes Road Mileage maintained by Punjab P.W.D. in other States also.

ROADS

Road Mileage by Types, maintained by P.W.D. (B. and R.) in Punjab

No. 16.3

(Miles)

Type of Road	AS ON 31st MARCH											
	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cement Concrete ...	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	5
Bitumen Macadam ...	—	—	—	10	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Premix bitumen asphalt carpet ...	2	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black top surfaced roads ...	2,620	2,734	2,931	3,083	3,190	3,577	4,018	4,395	4,674	5,159	5,611	6,012
Water Bound Macadam (stone metal only) ...	126	179	151	108	125	264	286	263	374	396	349	308
Water Bound Macadam (Kankar) ...	111	96	89	57	54	65	65	65	65	65	97	97
Other lower type surfaces (Moorum, gravel and sand clay, etc.) ...	13	12	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unmetalled roads ...	1,105	1,039	1,047	1,044	1,264	1,537	1,898	1,906	1,714	1,692	1,757	1,586
Total ...	3,979 (6,406)	4,066 (6,506)	4,240 (6,825)	4,309 (6,937)	4,653 (7,491)	5,463 (8,795)	6,270 (10,095)	6,632 (10,678)	6,830 (10,996)	7,315 (11,777)	7,819 (12,589)	8,008 (12,893)

Figures in brackets are in Kilometres.

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Punjab.

ROADS

Expenditure on Construction and Maintenance of Roads in Punjab

No. 16.4

(Rupees)

Particulars	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. State Roads—							
(a) New Construction—							
(i) Financed from Central Road Fund (Government of India, Reserve) ...	13,92,113	11,92,745	10,20,889	21,42,000	5,74,832	7,06,210	7,83,600
(ii) Financed from Punjab Allocation of Central Road Fund ...	21,82,375	12,37,369	30,33,605	18,66,200	2,28,733	10,48,853	31,41,700
(iii) Financed from Grant-in-aid from Government of India ...	—	—	—	—	—	28,07,158	26,82,000
(a) Inter-State Roads ...	—	—	—	—	—	17,46,613	14,93,000
(b) Scheduled Area Roads ...	—	—	—	—	—	10,60,545	11,89,000
(iv) Financed from Provincial Fund ...	1,21,28,688	1,78,36,454	53,15,580	1,86,71,300	1,99,31,644	9,05,654	3,05,000
(b) Maintenance ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Financed from Provincial Revenues ...	66,27,125	1,05,55,657	1,03,11,861	96,39,500	1,02,51,162	1,08,90,836	1,08,00,000
2. National Highways—							
(a) New construction—							
Financed from Central Government Fund ...	72,73,469	1,16,83,247	1,56,36,462	36,73,600	13,58,182	39,24,464	57,00,000
(b) Maintenance—							
Financed from Central Government Fund ...	36,44,904	51,41,295	28,45,801	24,01,800	24,15,123	25,54,773	38,00,000

Source : Chief Engineer, Public Works Department (Buildings and Roads), Punjab.

ROADS

**Road mileage maintained by the Public Works Departments and Local Bodies in India as on
31st March, 1960—By States**

No. 16.5

(Miles)

Name of the State	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Total
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh*	15,610	3,682	19,292
Assam**	1,682	10,397||	12,079
Bihar††	7,299	27,682||	34,981
Gujarat	6,807	8,346	15,153
Madhya Pradesh†	11,495	5,824	17,319
Madras	17,657	7,705	25,362
Orissa†	3,914	7,824	11,738
Punjab	5,950	6,225	12,175
Uttar Pradesh¶	13,004	24,790||	37,794
West Bengal*§	7,414	20,803||	28,217
Jammu and Kashmir	1,135	2,374||	3,509
Mysore	16,105	10,761	28,866
Rajasthan**%	8,034	15,742	23,776
Kerala	5,025	4,288	9,313
Delhi†	277	1	278
Himachal Pradesh	127	702	829
Manipur	389	532	921
Tripura*†	268	91	359
Maharashtra	14,735	8,780	23,515
N.E.F.A.	35	973	1,008
Total	Miles	1,36,962	3,04,484
	Kilometres	(2,20,509)	(4,50,219)

Source : Basic Road Statistics of India (1960) Eleventh Supplement (Ministry of Transport and Communications)(Road wings).

*Relates to 31st March, 1959.

†Relates to 31st March, 1957.

‡Excludes mileage transferred to Tripura, Territorial Council.

§Excludes mileage in the district of 24 Parganas.

||Includes unmotorable mileage.

¶Provisional.

**Mileage of Local Bodies relate to 31st March, 1957.

††Mileage of Local Bodies relate to 31st March, 1959.

%Includes the mileage of roads maintained by other departments, viz., Irrigation, Forests, Railway, M.E.S., C.D. and N.E.S. Roads.

ROADS
Road mileage maintained by Public Works Departments in various States of India as on
31st March, 1960

No. 16.6

(Miles)

Name of the State	SURFACED				Unsurfaced (Motorable)	Total	
	Black top	Cement concrete	Water bound macadam	Total surfaced			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Andhra Pradesh*	4,025	177	6,471	10,673	674	11,347	
Assam	1,333	—	176	1,509	7,922‡	9,431	
Bihar	4,508	8	474	4,990	1,756	6,746	
Gujarat	2,218	662	2,687	5,567	3,311‡	8,876	
Madhya Pradesh||	1,680	28	9,649	11,357	5,573	16,930	
Madras	6,606	313	3,789	10,708	120	10,828	
Orissa	996	17	2,506	3,519	2,444	5,963	
Punjab	5,159	3	461	5,623	1,692‡	7,315	
Uttar Pradesh†	5,446	748	5,162	11,356	3,135‡	14,491	
West Bengal*§	4,425	153	645	5,223	1,251‡	6,474	
Jammu and Kashmir	662	—	473	1,135	2,374‡	3,509	
Mysore	3,870	344	10,483	14,697	3,382	18,079	
Rajasthan	4,032	24	3,894	7,950	8,460	16,410	
Kerala*	1,629	73	3,132	4,834	2,776	7,610	
Delhi||	270	5	2	277	1	278	
Himachal Pradesh	81	—	45	126	700	826	
Manipur	223	—	51	274	363	637	
Tripura*®	77	—	191	268	91	359	
N.E.F.A.	35	—	—	35	973	1,008	
Maharashtra	3,241	555	7,171	10,967	1,709	12,676	
Total	Miles ... Kilometres ...	50,516 (81,298)	3,110 (5,005)	57,462 (92,476)	1,11,088 (1,78,779)	48,707 (78,386)	1,59,795 (2,57,165)

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India (1960), Eleventh Supplement (Ministry of Transport and Communication) (Road wing).

*Relates to 31st March, 1959.

†Provisional.

‡Including unmotorable milegae.

§Excludes mileage in the district of 24 paraganas.

®Excludes mileage transferred to Tripura Territorial Council.

|| Relate to 31st March, 1957.

ROADS

Road mileage per 100 square miles of area and per Lakh of Population in Different States of India and Different Countries in 1960
No. 16.7

State/Country	ROAD MILEAGE PER			
	100 square miles of area		Lakh of Population	
	Surfaced Roads	All Roads	Surfaced Roads	All Roads
1	2	3	4	5
STATES OF INDIA*				
Andhra Pradesh ...	16.3	30.1	48.8	90.2
Assam ...	3.7	40.6	15.0	163.5
Bihar ...	11.0	62.6	16.2	92.1
Bombay ...	11.5	23.7	37.4	77.0
Madhya Pradesh ...	7.3	14.8	39.3	79.7
Madras ...	37.2	60.5	56.1	91.3
Orissa ...	7.1	31.7	24.8	110.6
Punjab ...	13.3	45.5	31.5	107.8
Uttar Pradesh ...	11.3	48.7	17.6	76.0
West Bengal ...	22.3	95.4	22.2	94.9
Mysore ...	22.9	50.9	73.5	163.2
Rajasthan ...	6.5	23.0	43.4	153.6
COUNTRIES †				
India ...	11.9	34.4	33	96
Australia ...	6.0	17.9	1,750	5,172
Canada ...	6.1	12.1	1,313	2,609
France ...	201.1	360.1	940	1,683
United Kingdom ...	218.7	218.7	393	393
Italy ...	48.6	109.0	115	257
Pakistan ...	7.3	18.1	29	71
Norway ...	25.4	25.4	884	884
Switzerland ...	191.0	191.0	575	575
U.S.A. ...	69.2	97.1	1,386	1,945
West Germany ...	159.0	229.1	285	411
New Zealand ...	54.5	54.5	2,382	2,382

*As 31st March, 1960
†In 1960

Source: Basic Road Statistics of India.
Eleventh (1960) Supplement. (Ministry of Transport and
Communication) (Road Wing)

SECTION XVII

RAILWAYS

The Railway system in India is divided into eight zones which are further sub-divided into Divisions. The divisions are not necessarily co-terminus with the State territories. However, the Ferozepore and the Delhi Divisions of the Northern Railway cover a major portion of the Punjab State. The data presented in this section relates to these divisions.

Table 17.1—Route mileage of the Railways.—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

Table No. 17.2.—The figures in this table represent the weight in tons of goods booked on Broad gauge.

Table No. 17.3.—This shows number of passengers originating and earnings accruing therefrom excluding military traffic and excess fare-earnings.

RAILWAYS

Railway route Mileage as on 31st March

No. 17.1

(Miles)

Division/Year	ROUTE MILEAGE			
	Total	Broad Gauge 5'-6"	Metre Gauge 3'-3"	Narrow Gauge 2'-6" and 2'-0"
1	2	3	4	5
(A) Delhi—				
1957	936.0	876.0	—	60.0
1958	..	..	..	..
1959	962.0	902.0	—	60.0
1960	962.0	902.0	—	60.0
1961	961.4	901.5	—	59.9
1962	961.4 (1,547.2)	901.5 (1,450.8)	—	59.9 (96.4)
(B) Ferozepore—				
1957	1,033.0	931.0	—	102.0
1958	..	..	..	..
1959	1,023.0	921.0	—	102.0
1960	1,023.0	921.0	—	102.0
1961	1,023.2	921.3	—	101.9
1962	1,023.2 (1,646.7)	921.3 (1,482.7)	—	101.9 (164.0)
Total (A+B)				
1957	1,969.0	1,807.0	—	162.0
1958	..	..	..	..
1959	1,985.0	1,823.0	—	162.0
1960	1,985.0	1,823.0	—	162.0
1961	1,984.6	1,822.8	—	161.8
1962	1,984.6 (3,193.9)	1,822.8 (2,933.5)	—	161.8 (260.4)

Source: General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

Note.—Figures within brackets are in Kilometres.

RAILWAYS

Goods Booked on Broad Gauge

No. 17.2

(Thousand Tons)

Division	May, 1955 to March, 1956	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Delhi ..	2,316 (2,353)	3,213 (3,264)	2,753 (2,797)	2,292 (2,329)	2,547 (2,588)	2,273 (2,309)	2,262 (2,299)
Ferozepore ..	1,486 (1,510)	1,474 (1,498)	1,431 (1,454)	1,241 (1,261)	1,382 (1,404)	1,236 (1,256)	1,250 (1,270)
Total ..	3,802 (3,863)	4,687 (4,762)	4,184 (4,251)	3,533 (3,590)	3,929 (3,992)	3,509 (3,565)	3,512 (3,569)

Source: General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

Note: Figures within brackets are in metric tons.

RAIL

Number of Passengers

No. 17.3

Class of Passengers	1954-55		1955-56		1956-57	
	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Delhi—						
(i) Air-conditioned	89	450	98	542	97	537
(ii) First Class ...	2,031	2,845	2,006	3,109	1,938	3,200
(iii) Second Class ...	8,638	2,560	9,135	2,949	9,224	2,871
(iv) Third Class ...	4,44,825	43,513	4,69,877	46,714	5,13,051	50,411
Total ...	4,55,583	49,368	4,81,116	53,314	5,24,310	57,019
Ferozepore—						
(i) Air-conditioned	29	121	30	145	32	153
(ii) First Class ...	834	910	681	966	780	1,076
(iii) Second Class ...	3,250	1,153	3,476	1,361	3,455	1,413
(iv) Third Class ...	3,33,396	30,225	3,24,017	31,765	3,56,390	33,560
Total ...	3,37,509	32,409	3,28,204	34,237	3,60,657	36,202
GRAND TOTAL—						
(i) Air-conditioned	118	571	128	687	129	690
(ii) First Class ...	2,865	3,755	2,687	4,075	2,718	4,276
(iii) Second Class ...	11,888	3,713	12,611	4,310	12,679	4,284
(iv) Third Class ...	7,78,221	73,738	7,93,894	78,479	8,69,441	83,971
Total ...	7,93,092	81,777	8,09,320	87,551	8,84,967	93,221

*Excluding Military traffic and excess fare earnings.

WAYS

Originating and Earnings accruing therefrom*

1957-58		1958-59		1959-60		1960-61		1961-62	
Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)	Number (hundreds)	Earnings (thousand rupees)
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
128	681	100	556	173	1,036	162	917	198	1,211
2,140	3,244	1,737	2,827	2,025	3,561	2,126	3,201	1,945	2,871
10,111	2,899	7,810	2,337	7,435	2,314	6,965	2,213	6,962	2,481
5,52,452	51,916	4,86,219	45,211	4,52,720	44,562	5,17,218	48,864	5,07,491	60,770
5,64,831	58,740	4,95,866	50,931	4,62,353	51,473	5,26,471	55,195	5,16,596	67,333
33	157	31	148	36	179	43	219	39	245
750	1,042	669	995	636	1,152	670	1,236	559	1,304
3,646	1,577	3,046	1,129	2,592	1,132	2,553	1,114	2,222	1,051
3,90,031	34,102	3,20,785	28,850	2,77,772	27,018	3,27,564	30,402	3,09,810	35,609
3,94,460	36,878	3,24,531	31,122	2,81,036	29,481	3,30,830	32,971	3,12,630	38,209
161	838	131	704	209	1,215	205	1,136	237	1,456
2,890	4,286	2,406	3,822	2,661	4,713	2,796	4,437	2,504	4,175
13,757	4,476	10,856	3,466	10,027	3,446	9,518	3,327	9,184	3,532
9,42,483	86,018	8,07,004	74,061	7,30,492	71,580	8,44,782	79,266	8,17,301	96,379
9,59,291	95,618	8,20,397	82,053	7,43,389	80,954	8,57,301	88,166	8,29,226	1,05,542

Source : General Manager, Northern Railways, New Delhi.

SECTION XVIII

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section contains information relating to the administration of civil and criminal justice, prisons and police. The data shown in the tables of this section are self-explanatory and have been compiled from the returns received from the concerned offices of the State Government.

Table Nos. 18.1 to 18.11.—Information relating to the judicial staff administering justice, both civil and criminal, number of officers exercising appellate or original jurisdiction, civil and criminal cases instituted and decided, number of persons tried and convicted has been given in these 11 tables. Such data are tabulated in the office of the Registrar, High Court after collecting these from all courts under jurisdiction of the High Court, Punjab.

Table Nos. 18.12 to 18.23.—Number of prisoners, convicted and released relating to all jails, subsidiary jails and judicial lock-ups in the State of Punjab have been shown in these tables. Such information is collected and tabulated in the office of the Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab. Increase or decrease is due to the occurrence or non-occurrence of various types of agitations or movements. An account of agitations sponsored in the State is given year-wise.

1955.—An unprecedented large number of 8,000 Akali prisoners in connection with Akali Agitation, caused overcrowding in the jails during the year, 1955.

1956.—There was no large-scale movement or agitation in the State during the year in happy contrast to the past when there had been every year some type of agitation which had their repercussions on the jail administration. This respite was utilized towards the improvement of efficient set-up of jails.

1957.—During this year, two big movements occurred, one sponsored by Hindi Samiti against some of the clauses of Regional formula and other by Patwaries in support of their demand for increase in pay, etc.

1958.—The influx of agitation prisoners was limited to two movements this year. One was of Patwaries which was a prolongation from year 1957. This movement subsided with the release of all Patwaries Agitation prisoners in the middle of the year, 1958. The second was a minor movement started by Nangal Fertilizer Factory Workers.

1959.—Two movements, i.e., food and Anti-betterment Levy agitations, were launched simultaneously on 5th/6th February, 1959. These agitations were sponsored with a view to protest against the high prices of foodgrains and the levy of betterment tax on Agriculturists.

1960—During this year, an agitation was sponsored by the Akali Dal for the Creation of Punjabi Suba and a large number of persons had to be arrested in this connection.

Table Nos. 18.24 to 18.37—Information relating to the strength of Punjab Police and different types of crimes is given in these tables. The information relates to the integrated Punjab. This information is collected and tabulated in the Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Table No. 18.38.—Gives information relating to number of Police Stations and Police posts (districtwise) working as on 31st March, 1962.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Judicial Divisions and Number of officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction in Punjab

No. 18.1

Year	CIVIL					CRIMINAL						
	Judges of High Court	Number of Districts	District Judges	Other Judges		Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges	Other Judges	District Magistrates	Other Magistrates	
				Stipendiary	Honorary						Stipendiary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955	11	18	{ 7(a) 14	..	—	15	18	{ 7(a) 16	..	..	..	—
1956	10	18	{ 27(a) 2	..	—	15	18	{ 27(a)	..	..	..	—
1957	13	18	{ 21 (a) 2	..	—	15	18	{ 21 (a) 7	..	..	..	—
1958	15	18	{ 25(a)	..	—	15	18	{ 25 (a)	..	..	..	—
1959	16	18	{ 2 24(a)	{ 43(a)* 55	—	15	18	{ 24(a)	7	{ 8(a) 31	{ 37(a) 256	—
1960	17	18	{ 2 27(a)	{ 46(a) 54	—	15	19	{ 27(a) ..	{ 1(a) 6	{ 8(a) 31	{ 37(a) 271	—
1961	16	19	{ 2 27(a)	{ 42(a) 53	—	15	19	{ 27(a)	6	{ 8(a) 31	{ 34(a) 252	—

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

- Notes.—1. (a)—Do both civil and criminal work.
 2. Figures within brackets include Additional District Judges and Chief and additional Judges of Small Cause Courts.
 3. *Excludes 2 Tehsildars, exercising Civil powers.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number of Cases decided in the Courts of Punjab

No. 18.2

Year	CIVIL				CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 ...	28,643	19,312	6,452	2,325	1,59,818	8,449	11,058	877
1956 ...	31,420	19,269	5,522	1,867	1,82,436	9,124	10,115	468
1957 ...	34,805	17,771	5,691	2,018	1,88,368	7,339	9,422	241
1958 ...	43,097	20,567	7,680	2,443	2,11,640	8,242	10,106	137
1959 ...	42,510	20,922	9,582	2,691	2,22,486	10,910	10,337	119
1960 ...	41,030	22,240	9,483	2,570	2,21,534	12,217	10,530	44
1961 ...	33,528	20,389	8,180	2,623	2,24,364	8,000	10,187	163

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Number and description of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab

No. 18.3

Year	SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW						TITLE AND OTHER SUITS					Grand Total
	Suits for money or movable property	Arrears of rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or abatement of rent	For ejectment or recovery of possession alone	All other suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Mortgage suits	Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1955 ...	15,314	—	—	—	—	15,314	4,140	3,047	634	5,385	13,206	28,520
1956 ...	16,813	—	—	—	—	16,813	4,815	3,545	668	6,391	15,419	32,232
1957 ...	15,356	—	—	—	—	15,356	5,065	3,706	745	11,563	21,079	36,435
1958 ...	14,446	—	—	—	—	14,446	7,833	4,463	807	15,695	28,798	43,244
1959 ...	14,049	—	—	—	—	14,049	6,282	3,939	726	16,300	27,247	41,296
1960 ...	14,156	—	—	—	—	14,156	5,557	4,405	819	10,272	21,053	35,209
1961 ...	13,854	—	—	—	—	13,854	5,099	3,997	670	8,891	18,657	32,511

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Number and value of Civil Suits Instituted in Punjab

No. 18.4

Year	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED							Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money terms	Total number of suits instituted	Total value of suits (Rs)
	Value not exceeding Rs 10	Value Rs 11 to Rs 50	Value Rs 51 to Rs 100	Value Rs 101 to Rs 500	Value Rs 501 to Rs 1,000	Value Rs 1,001 to Rs 5,000	Value above Rs 5,000			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1955	624	2,154	3,983	13,305	4,638	3,025	574	217	28,520	2,40,30,651
1956	679	2,682	4,739	14,091	5,946	2,885	705	505	32,232	3,28,42,493
1957	859	3,640	6,166	15,888	5,476	3,186	721	499	36,435	3,35,77,287
1958	1,094	4,499	6,880	19,037	6,971	3,481	863	419	43,244	3,41,06,995
1959	860	3,935	6,224	17,857	7,011	3,933	1,066	410	41,296	3,27,33,066
1960	704	2,890	5,522	16,302	5,650	2,978	860	303	35,209	2,72,67,833
1961	542	2,591	4,334	15,352	5,429	3,025	1,018	220	32,511	3,07,76,138

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Punjab
Civil Suits**

No. 18.5

Year	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS					NUMBER OF SUITS DISPOSED OF									
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Received during the year	Other wise received	Total	Without trial	Without contest	On admission of claim	Compromised	With Contest		On reference to Arbitration	By transfer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1955 ...	11,865	28,520	917	282	41,584	3,283	3,960	..	..	7,261	4,038	328	175	12,941	784
1956 ...	12,941	32,232	864	64	46,101	3,985	3,965	2,212	8,691	7,774	4,225	371	197	14,681	921
1957 ...	14,681	36,435	916	286	52,318	4,768	3,871	2,763	10,282	8,006	4,568	291	256	17,513	996
1958 ...	17,433*	43,244	996	118	61,791	6,768	4,217	3,526	14,110	9,155	4,835	298	188	18,694	943
1959 ...	18,687*	41,296	1,368	214	61,565	6,191	4,148	2,698	13,633	10,243	5,147	279	171	19,055	1,000
1960 ...	19,053*	35,209	1,055	491	55,808	5,640	4,530	3,441	11,212	9,672	5,569	367	599	14,778	756
1961 ...	14,778	32,511	875	287	48,451	4,397	3,854	2,501	9,518	8,570	4,052	317	319	14,923	739

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court. †

*Eighty, seven and two cases transferred to miscellaneous side during 1958, 1959 and 1960, respectively and hence the number of cases pending at the beginning of the year will not tally with the number of cases pending at the end of the previous year.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

**General Results of Trial of Civil Cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction in Punjab
Miscellaneous Cases**

No. 18.6

Year	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF SUITS DISPOSED OF									
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Insti-tuted during the year	Received during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	On ad-mission of claim	Compro-mised	With Contest		On refer-ence to Arbitra-tion	By trans-fer	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
									Judge-ment for Plaintiff	Judge-ment for defend-ent				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1955	5,461	20,084	52	25,597	2,801	2,134	—	—	6,803	3,557	—	—	6,285	310
1956	6,285	19,237	82	25,604	2,954	2,384	892	2,968	6,247	3,698	72	54	6,335	378
1957	6,335	17,529	74	23,938	2,412	2,268	800	2,743	6,129	3,362	6	51	6,167	453
1958	6,247	21,919	117	28,283	2,885	2,204	1,099	4,251	6,460	3,639	7	22	7,716	353
1959	7,723	21,577	69	29,369	2,973	2,404	1,178	3,647	7,119	3,564	30	7	8,447	964
1960	8,449‡	20,846	71	29,366	2,861	2,309	1,049	3,492	8,665	3,810	23	31	7,126	577
1961	7,126	21,221	47	28,394	2,743	3,118	1,096	2,900	7,061	3,437	8	26	8,005	444

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

Note.—Number of cases as shown in Column No. 2 against 1958, 1959 and 1960 will not tally with the number of cases shown under Column No. 14 for 1957, 1958 and 1959, respectively because of inter-transfer of cases.

‡Two cases received by transfer from original side.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Civil Appellate Courts—Appeals from Decrees in Punjab

No. 18.7

Year	NUMBER OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS				APPEALS FROM DECREES							Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than one year
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Other-wise received	Total	<i>Disposed off</i>								
					Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded for retrial	By transfer			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1955 ...	6,589	6,690	276	13,555	885	3,248	649	963	400	307	7,103	3,593	
1956 ...	7,103	6,586	—	13,689	699	3,017	505	919	378	4	8,167	4,393	
1957 ...	8,167	7,185	12	15,364	618	3,200	435	1,078	359	1	9,673	4,922	
1958 ...	9,673	7,951	3	17,627	1,013	4,617	477	1,204	366	3	9,947	5,356	
1959 ...	9,947	8,994	102	19,043	1,070	5,496	895	1,577	414	130	9,461	4,672	
1960 ...	9,461	9,215	5	18,681	1,090	4,959	1,231	1,731	412	60	9,198	4,465	
1961 ...	9,198	8,667	4	17,869	949	4,534	1,119	1,239	337	2	9,689	4,750	

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous Appeals in Punjab

No. 18.8

Year	NUMBER OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS			APPEALS DISPOSED OFF						Pend- ing at the close of the year	Pend- ing for more than a year
	Pend- ing at the begin- ning of the year	Insti- tuted and re-insti- tuted during the year	Total	Dis- missed or not prose- cuted	Con- firmed	Modi- fied	Re- versed	Re- manded for retrial	By trans- fer		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1955	908	2,485	3,393	400	1,201	177	338	123	71	1,083	272
1956	1,083	2,132	3,215	300	987	105	368	102	5	1,348	250
1957	1,348	2,228	3,576	291	1,162	119	348	98	—	1,558	364
1958	1,558	2,453	4,011	324	1,466	145	421	87	—	1,568	682
1959	1,568	2,495	4,063	296	1,559	203	479	136	18	1,372	292
1960	1,372	2,706	4,078	322	1,451	243	454	100	—	1,508	435
1961	1,508	2,935	4,443	342	1,446	241	468	126	—	1,820	375

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases in Punjab

No. 18.9

Year	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OFF				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
			Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1955 ...	162,795	246,659	85,602	141,271	1,659	61	18,066
1956 ...	183,638	276,213	99,374	155,056	4,259	70	17,454
1957 ...	208,572	289,376	108,920	156,464	3,891	46	20,055
1958 ...	223,000	324,535	124,044	176,692	4,666	35	19,098
1959 ...	230,351	337,249	126,386	184,857	4,013	73	21,920
1960 ...	248,420	351,816	140,994	177,466	4,735	11	28,610
1961 ...	239,488	349,825	129,108	184,744	4,554	47	31,372

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

General Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal Cases in Punjab

No. 18.10

Year	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of appellants and applications for revision before the court	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed	Otherwise disposed off	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Pending trials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955	26,261	5,980	5,413	5,384	4,609	1,873	3	2,999
1956	25,840	6,083	5,100	4,502	4,919	1,236	2	3,998
1957	24,871	5,296	4,793	4,284	5,155	917	—	4,426
1958	25,932	5,346	5,674	4,107	5,707	1,174	1	3,923
1959	25,079	5,347	5,743	3,890	5,305	1,097	—	3,697
1960	25,454	4,323	5,888	4,583	5,908	932	—	3,820
1961	24,426	3,858	5,066	4,710	5,865	991	1	3,935

Source: Registrar, Punjab High Court.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Nature of Offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted in Punjab
 No. 18.11

Years/Description of offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Returned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1955 ...	182,761	157,965	167,167	244,735	85,412	141,257	55	18,011
1956 ...	200,459	178,543	188,443	271,874	97,753	156,890	71	17,160
1957 ...	222,689	182,153	192,922	284,789	108,368	156,231	26	20,164
1958 ...	252,486	213,635	217,752	318,614	122,106	178,214	44	18,250
1959 ...	258,530	222,523	230,318	329,713	123,107	185,383	72	21,152
1960 ...	265,472	224,696	233,230	345,626	139,019	178,641	9	27,957
1961 ...	261,090	225,400	238,921	342,863	128,603	185,013	43	29,204
1. Against the State ...	3	2	3	9	3	—	—	6
2. Relating to Army and Navy ...	4	2	4	4	3	1	—	—
3. Against public tranquility	516	458	485	1,667	880	624	—	163
4. By or relating to public servants ...	258	243	252	426	240	138	—	48
5. Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants ...	1,011	970	1,020	2,199	1,550	564	—	85
6. False evidence and offences against public justice	169	149	164	225	99	60	—	66
7. Relating to coin and Government stamps ...	16	12	14	33	10	5	—	18
8. Relating to weights and measures ...	302	302	305	308	108	200	—	—
9. Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals ...	1,143	1,113	1,158	1,208	248	912	—	48
10. Relating to religion ...	15	11	12	31	12	7	—	12
11. Against the human life	1,833	1,638	1,876	5,014	1,388	2,529	3	1,094

Note.—This table does not include information relating to Session courts and High Court cases. Hence figures may not tally with corresponding figures given in table No. 18.9.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Nature of offences Reported and Number of Persons Tried, Convicted and Acquitted
in Punjab—concl'd

No. 18.11—concl'd

Years/description of offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported (including pending from previous years)	Re- ^v turned as true	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Brought to trial (including pending from previous years)	Ac- quitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to an other State	Remain- ing under trial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth ...	1,470	1,308	1,453	3,598	1,743	982	2	871
13. Hurt ...	6,790	5,062	5,786	13,875	8,848	2,724	2	2,301
14. Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement ...	316	233	276	615	467	57	—	91
15. Criminal force or assault ...	551	458	536	930	566	210	—	154
16. Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour ...	346	260	296	858	342	259	1	256
17. Rape ...	247	213	253	522	218	180	1	123
18. Unnatural offence ...	32	27	31	37	20	10	—	7
Against property								
19. Thefts ...	3,830	3,162	3,305	5,061	2,295	1,903	1	862
20. Extortion ...	33	21	29	49	41	—	—	8
21. Robbery and Dacoity ...	136	103	118	390	224	109	3	54
22. Criminal misappropriation ...	93	73	88	113	81	23	—	9
23. Criminal breach of trust ...	1,152	932	1,017	1,384	733	257	9	385
24. Receiving stolen property ...	1,034	944	1,024	1,380	581	609	1	189
25. Cheating ...	1,156	822	953	1,661	1,124	185	—	352
26. Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property ...	26	6	6	34	25	1	—	8
27. Mischief ...	890	714	789	1,838	1,255	274	—	309
28. Criminal trespass ...	3,030	2,512	2,558	5,899	3,346	1,334	2	1,217
29. Relating to documents and trade or property marks ...	328	196	328	646	369	119	1	157
30. Criminal breach of contracts of service ...	13	11	13	13	11	—	—	2
31. Relating to marriage ...	533	405	426	1,221	962	79	1	179
32. Defamation ...	247	166	183	305	268	16	—	21
33. Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance ...	1,286	1,044	1,101	2,537	1,852	226	—	459
34. Under Special and local Laws ...	2,32,281	2,01,828	2,13,059	2,88,773	98,691	1,70,416	16	19,650

Source : Registrar, Punjab High Court.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

***Places of Confinement in Punjab**

No. 18.12

Year	*Places of Confinements in Punjab.				
	Central Jail	District Jail	Subordinate Jail	Judicial Lock-ups	Total
1956	3	11	6	49	69
1957	3	11	12	43	69
1958	4	10	18	37	69
1959	4	10	17	38	69
1960	4	12	16	38	70
1961	4	11	17	38	70

Source :—Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Includes one District Jail, Delhi during 1956 and 1957 and subsequently upgraded to Central Jail from 1958 onwards which forms an integral part of Prisons Administration, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Number of Prisoners (Classwise) in Punjab

No. 18.13

Year	AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR			DISCHARGED DURING THE YEAR			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR		
	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil	Convicted	Under Trial	Civil
1956 ...	6,175	2,621	2	22,240	54,151	179	22,550	53,840	178	5,865	2,932	3
1957 ...	5,865	2,932	3	25,749	59,227	121	26,267	59,787	96	5,347	2,372	28
1958 ...	5,347	2,372	28	23,441	51,249	172	22,880	51,051	191	5,908	2,570	9
1959 ...	5,908	2,570	9	32,865	59,760	519	32,288	59,378	513	6,485	*2,941	15
1960 ...	6,485	2,881†	15	26,511	88,014	823	25,644	85,814	814	7,352	5,081	24
1961 ...	7,252†	5,080†	24	25,644	54,747	646	26,422	57,630	655	6,474	2,197	15

Note.—This table includes prisoners in Jails, Sub-Jails and Judicial Lock-ups in Punjab.

*Difference of 11 prisoners due to omission.

†Revised Figures.

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Convicts by age, Sex and Literacy

No. 18.14

Year	TOTAL CONVICTS IMPRISONED DURING THE YEAR			AGE OF CONVICTS								EDUCATION AMONG CONVICTS				
				Under 22 years		22 to 40		41 to 60		Above 60 years		Literate		Illiterate		
	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	Males	Fe- males	
1956	...	13,890	155	14,045	1,800	18	8,998	18	2,536	19	556	—	3,621	20	10,269	135
1957	...	17,218	283	17,501	2,314	49	10,994	173	3,153	60	757	1	7,110	156	10,108	127
1958	...	14,546	97	14,643	1,812	4	10,269	75	2,044	17	421	1	3,967	11	10,579	86
1959	...	20,291	199	20,490	2,582	24	13,576	144	3,238	30	895	1	5,796	30	14,495	169
1960	...	16,223	231	16,454	2,009	46	10,569	130	3,240	39	405	16	4,180	59	12,043	172
1961	...	15,837	365	16,202	1,759	62	10,888	253	2,475	40	715	10	4,601	131	11,236	234

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Length of Sentences of convicts admitted in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.15

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
LENGTH OF SENTENCE							
1. Not exceeding one month	M	2,191	3,334	1,873	3,026	1,978	1,951
	F	22	94	13	31	15	32
2. Above one month and not exceeding six months	M	5,996	6,894	5,720	7,892	6,231	6,300
	F	68	159	52	120	110	260
3. Above six months and not exceeding one year	M	2,702	2,900	3,097	4,443	3,475	3,075
	F	49	22	19	39	30	45
4. Above one year and not exceeding five years	M	2,137	2,924	2,825	3,559	3,356	3,096
	F	15	4	9	6	69	13
5. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	M	348	621	430	677	509	511
	F	1	1	1	—	—	7
6. Exceeding ten years	M	124	136	96	311	257	307
	F	—	—	2	1	4	4
7. Sentenced to transportation beyond seas							
(i) For life	M	232	327	399	286	296	454
	F	—	2	1	2	3	3
(ii) For a term	M	25	—	—	—	—	—
	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Sentenced to death	M	135	82	106	97	121	143
	F	—	1	—	—	—	1
Convicts admitted	M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837
	F	155	283	97	199	231	365
Total of item (1 to 8)		14,045	17,501	14,643	20,490	16,454	16,202

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons , Punjab.

M—Males
F—Females

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Number and disposal of Convicts by Sex in Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.16

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1. Convicts in Jails at the commencement of the year	M	6,088	5,789	5,280*	5,857	6,414	7,158*
	F	63	63	61	51	69	94
2. Imprisoned during the year	M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837
	F	155	283	97	199	231	365
3. Received by Transfer	M	7,453	7,456	8,618	12,151	9,178	9,037
	F	165	94	112	163	192	388
4. Transferred to other Jails	M	7,398	7,835	8,681	10,425	9,274	9,078
	F	151	85	79	121	145	315
5. Released during the year—							
	(i) On appeal	M	4,455	4,273	4,579	4,242	3,902	3,796
(ii) On expiry of sentence	F	62	65	62	60	74	48
	M	4,015	5,317	4,902	7,673	5,582	5,787
(iii) Under revision rules	F	57	147	29	69	107	242
	M	5,280	5,158	4,049	4,387	4,574	4,665
(iv) By order of Government	F	45	39	49	41	63	82
	M	449	2,537	332	5,110	1,115	2,082
6. Transported beyond Sea	F	5	43	—	52	9	67
	M	—	—	—	—	—	54
7. Transferred to Mental Hospital	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M	2	45	11	8	8	112
8. Escaped	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M	3	1	—	4	1	40
9. Executed	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M	25	13	20	28	45	23
10. Died	F	—	—	—	—	—	—
	M	15	17	13	8	16	14
11. Number of convicts at the end of the year (Item 1+ 2+ 3)—items 4 to 10	F	—	—	—	1	—	—
	M	5,789	5,267	5,857	6,414	7,258	6,381
12. Daily average number of convicts	F	63	61	51	69	94	93
	M	5,900	5,747	5,411	6,031	6,243	6,124
Total	F	60	71	52	57	64	70
		5,960	5,818	5,463	6,088	6,307	6,194

* Revised Figures

Source :—Inspector General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males
F—Females

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Offences Committed by the Convicts and punishments inflicted on them

No. 18.17

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Daily average Population ...	5,960	5,818	5,463	6,088	6,307	6,194
II. Offences dealt with—						
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	28	6	21	5	8
(b) By Superintendents—						
(i) By minor Punishments ...	659	627	730	658	676	473
(ii) By Major Punishments ...	824	610	832	790	726	330
Total (i) and (ii) ...	1,483	1,237	1,562	1,448	1,402	803
III. Punishments inflicted:—						
(a) By Criminal Courts ...	17	12	6	18	6	7
(b) By Superintendents—						
(i) Minor—						
1. Warning ...	463	393	403	336	325	310
2. Penal diet ...	—	—	1	3	15	18
3. Separate and Cellular confinement ...	27	23	63	60	47	50
4. Hand-cuffing and Link feters ...	14	13	34	46	33	24
5. Other punishments ...	154	180	229	213	256	71
Total 1 to 5 ...	*658	*609	730	658	676	473
(ii) Major—						
1. Separate and cellular confinements ...	83	125	197	171	191	40
2. Penal diet with solitary confinements ...	—	2	—	—	42	9
3. Fetters and hand cuffing	224	172	192	238	124	116
4. Corporal punishments...	3	—	—	1	—	—
5. Other Punishment (in- cluding combination of minor punishments) ..	515	329	443	380	369	165
Total 1 to 5 ...	825	628	832	790	726	330
Total (i) and (ii) ...	1,483	1,237	1,562	1,448	1,402	803

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Difference is due to that some offences dealt with as minor punishment were awarded major punishment.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Sickness and Mortality among prisoners of all classes in Jails and Subsidiary Jails

No. 18.18

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Average daily strength of Prisoners—						
Males ...	7,622	8,313	7,858	8,430	12,379	8,550
Females ...	93	118	83	100	245	115
Total ...	7,715	8,431	7,941	8,530	12,624	8,665
II. Number admitted into Hospitals--						
Males ...	6,822	10,841	8,356	9,991	13,728	5,854
Females ...	52	215	115	177	496	118
Total ...	6,874	11,056	8,471	10,168	14,224	5,972
III. Daily average number of Sicks						
Males ..	181	276	174	225	272	242
Females ..	3	—	3	3	2	1
Total ...	184	276	177	228	274	243
IV. Number of Deaths in and out of Hospital —						
Males ...	22	21	20	16	24	23
Females ...	—	—	—	1	—	1
Total ...	22	21	20	17	24	24
V. Ratio per 1,000 average strength						
1. Of admission into Hospital—						
Males ..	895	1,304	1,063	1,185	1,109	685
Females ..	559	1,822	1,386	1,770	2,024	1,026
Persons ..	891	1,311	1,067	1,192	1,127	689
2. Of Daily average number of sick—						
Males ...	24	33	22	27	22	28
Females ...	32	..	36	30	8	8
Persons ...	24	33	22	27	22	28
3. Of Deaths from all causes—						
Males ..	3	3	3	2	2	3
Females ...	—	—	—	10	—	8
Persons ...	3	3	3	2	2	3

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Convicts classified as "Habituals" admitted into Jails by Sex

No. 18.19

Particulars		1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Convicts admitted during the year	{ M	13,890	17,218	14,546	20,291	16,223	15,837
	{ F	155	283	97	199	231	365
II. Number imprisoned in default of furnishing security and classified as habituals—							
A. For the first time	{ M	83	148	108	206	124	91
	{ F	—	—	3	—	—	—
B. Convicted previously—							
(i) Once	{ M	497	445	618	504	456	386
	{ F	1	7	5	—	—	—
(ii) Twice	{ M	140	286	374	230	211	224
	{ F	—	2	1	—	—	1
(iii) More than twice	{ M	316	363	419	250	184	230
	{ F	—	2	—	—	1	—
Total convicts classified as habituals (A+B)	{ M	1,036	1,242	1,519	1,190	975	931
	{ F	1	11	9	—	1	1
III. Youthful offenders under 15 years of age (Reformatory School Act, 1897) —							
(i) Number admitted during the year	{ M	159	150	37	34	56	14
	{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Number previously convicted	{ M	4	1	2	3	—	2
	{ F	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

M—Males
F—Females

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**
Working of Remission System in the Jails of Punjab

No. 18.20

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Number released during the year who came under the remission system for industry but failed to gain remission ...	—	—	—	—	—	1
II. Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission — sentenced to:—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	4,261	4,277	3,387	3,806	3,964	3,984
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	477	459	337	331	382	423
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	462	347	202	154	184	219
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	125	114	172	137	106	121
III. Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year— Sentenced to—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	125	264	176	155	196	176
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	255	451	353	375	363	506
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	746	1,046	913	720	1,013	596
(iv) Exceeding five years ...	2,517	2,325	2,660	3,575	3,154	2,970
IV. Average remission gained by the convicts entered in item II— Sentenced to:—						
(i) Not exceeding one year ...	31	38	30	68	32	32
(ii) Over one but not exceeding two years ...	139	166	173	186	93	172
(iii) Over two but not exceeding five years ...	304	375	394	342	328	317
(iv) Over five years ...	662	939	1,256	1,077	1,881	1,039
V. Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
VI. Average gratuity earned by convicts ...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS**

Condition of Prisoners discharged from Jails and Sub-Jails

No. 18.21

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Number discharged during the year	14 368	17,579	14,002	21,634	15 466	16,769
II. Number who had neither gained nor lost weight in Jail ...	7,981	9,671	9,241	15,656	10,467	11,740
III. Number who had gained weight--						
(i) Up to 5 lb. ...	4 819	5,473	3,981	5,012	4,103	3,926
(ii) Over 5 lb. ...	760	1,077	318	345	238	423
Total ...	5,579	6,550	4,299	5,357	4,341	4,349
IV. Number who had lost weight --						
(i) Up to 5 lb. ...	767	1,275	454	565	647	661
(ii) Over 5 lb. ...	41	83	8	56	11	19
Total ...	808	1,358	462	621	658	680

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

***Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners in Jails and Subsidiary Jails**

No. 18.22

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I. Daily average number of Prisoners	7,715	8,431	7,941	8,530	12,624	8,665
II. Expenditure (000' Rs)--						
(i) Establishment ...	1,697	1,616	1,690	1,860	1,852	1,817
(ii) Dietary Charges ...	1,156	1,246	1,303	1,456	2,537	1,534
(iii) Other Charges ...	783	797	910	1,001	1,612	1,604
Total ...	3,636	3,659	3,903	4,317	6,001	4,955
III. Cost per head of average strength (Rs) ...	470	434	492	506	475	571

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

*Excluding cost of building new Jails, of addition and repairs.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
PRISONS****Progress of Jail Industries in Punjab**

No. 18.23

Year	Value of Articles produced (rupees)
1956	6,62,196
1957	7,23,650
1958	8,53,634
1959	11,12,416
1960	12,79,536
1961	25,51,221

Source : Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

Strength of Civil Police in Punjab

No. 18.24

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
A.—SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE AS ON 1ST APRIL					
Inspector-General and Deputy Inspectors-General Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Deputy Superintendents ...	7	7	7	7	7
Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors, Sergeants and Assis- tant Sub-Inspectors ...	114	110	117	132	136
Head Constables including Mounted Head Cons- tables ...	2,455	2,389	2,411	2,983	3,051
Mounted Constables ...	3,393	3,381	3,399	3,647	3,732
Foot Constables ...	533	540	529	622	622
	23,971	23,702	23,860	26,959	27,222
Total ...	30,473	30,129	30,323	34,350	34,770

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**Cognizable Crime—Classes I and V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of Cases and Persons concerned**

Part I—Return of cases

No. 18.25

Particulars of cases	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Number of cases—					
Pending from previous year (a) ...	6,477	7,327	7,383	8,160	8,683
Reported in the year ...	19,058	19,128	18,881	17,458	16,569
In which investigation was refused ...	1	1	—	—	—
Remaining for investigation ...	25,534	22,924	22,506	21,456	20,243
Proved or declared to be false ...	1,819	1,811	1,293	1,371	1,287
Due to mistakes of law or fact declared non- cognizable ...	345	250	523	195	199
Pending at the end of the year (b) ...	7,298	7,299	8,139	8,655	8,636
True Cases—					
(i) Convicted ...	5,864	6,171	5,691	5,342	5,427
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	3,689	4,115	4,016	4,005	4,121
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	6,519	6,798	6,602	6,049	5,582
Total ...	16,072	17,084	16,309	15,396	15,130
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases ...	3,779	3,225	2,880	4,095	4,253
Grand Total of True cases (i-ii-iii-iv) ...	19,851	20,309	19,189	19,492	19,383
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	728	592	463	701	829

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Note : The difference between (a) and (b) is due to fact that the investigation of certain old cases filed in the previous year as untraced, was reopened during the year. This note is applicable to table Nos. 18.25 to 18.28

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

**Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy
Number of Cases and Persons Concerned**

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.26

Particulars of persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at the beginning of year as concerned in the cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police (a) ...	10,774	13,120	13,910	15,720	16,547
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	28,360	27,315	26,983	25,459	23,372*
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	1,544	2,288	2,350	1,198	1,480
Released by magisterial order before trial ...	256	222	217	382	248
Number of persons tried ...	24,186	24,009	22,611	22,982	22,061
Number convicted ...	11,528	10,451	9,545	9,222	9,007
Number acquitted or discharged ...	12,658	13,558	13,066	13,760	13,054
Number of persons evading arrest at the end of the year ...	152	200	61	154	85
Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	13,148	13,916	15,715	16,617	16,126
PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATE'S CASES					
Number arrested ...	8,058	8,336	7,473	10,258	9,798
Number convicted ...	1,363	1,225	932	1,507	1,383
Number acquitted or discharged ...	6,695	7,111	6,541	8,751	8,415

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes 4 persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other Offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws

(I) Number of Cases and Persons Concerned

Part I—Return of Cases

No. 18.27

Particulars of cases	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of cases—					
Pending from previous year (a) ...	18,223	19,133	14,885	15,409	17,712
Reported in the year ...	25,634	29,014	35,735	41,812	42,776
In which investigation was refused ...					
Remaining for investigation ...	30,359	33,670	41,254	46,231	46,587
Proved or declared to be false ...	414	418	425	398	310
Due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable ...	176	45	175	93	57
Pending at the end of the year (b) ...	18,679	14,867	15,409	17,731	17,588
True Cases—					
(i) Convicted ...	20,176	25,195	27,081	30,697	33,213
(ii) Discharged or acquitted ...	3,311	4,108	4,505	5,566	5,786
(iii) Not detected or apprehended ...	1,099	3,018	3,025	2,736	3,534
Total ...	24,588	32,321	34,611	38,999	42,533
(iv) Total Magistrate's True Cases ...	13,559	7,552	12,847	15,015	15,119
Grand Total of True Cases (i to iv) ...	38,147	39,873	47,458	54,014	57,652
(v) Total Magistrate's Cases Convicted ...	11,466	6,794	12,334	14,200	14,091

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

**Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including Offences under Special and Local Laws
Number of Cases and Persons Concerned**

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.28

Particulars of Persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at the beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the police (a) ...	19,116	19,889	16,176	17,101	30,323
Arrested by the Police during the year ...	34,478	34,839	41,966	67,942	49,605*
Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code ...	1,827	3,795	3,299	3,808	14,885
Released by Magistrates' order before trial ...	187	127	105	1,513	112
Number of persons tried ...	31,258	34,673	37,636	49,377	45,517
Number convicted ...	25,332	28,618	31,165	35,418	36,455
Number acquitted or discharged ...	5,926	6,055	6,471	13,959	9,062
Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year ...	26	24	12	41	16
Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year (b) ...	30,312	16,133	17,102	30,345	19,408
Persons concerned in Magistrate's cases— Number arrested ...	10,926	12,625	13,360	16,312	16,039
Number convicted ...	9,175	11,689	12,582	14,649	14,157
Number acquitted or discharged ...	1,751	936	778	1,663	1,882

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

*Includes six persons who having been arrested, jumped bail and are evading re-arrest.

Property Stolen and Recovered

No. 18.29

Particulars	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of cases in which property was stolen ...	8,383	7,741	8,019	7,849	7,137
Number of cases in which property was recovered	3,521	3,463	3,501	3,193	3,223
Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen ...	42.00	44.70	43.5	40.7	45.1
Amount of property stolen (000' Rs) ...	2,689	3,194	3,219	3,377	3,736
Amount of property recovered (000' Rs) ...	969	1,581	1,217	1,115	1,261
Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen ...	36.05	49.40	37.8	33.0	33.5

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

**Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy :
Number of cases and persons
Part I—Return of Cases**

No. 18.30

Year	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	Number ending in discharge or acquitted	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never that have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	449	4,549	4,998	740	444	2,336	1,044	388	7	39	2
1957	416	5,356	5,772	1,195	372	2,831	845	522	7	—	—
1958	530	4,524	5,054	796	529	2,400	869	459	1	—	—
1959	440	3,817	4,257	784	284	2,140	600	449	—	—	—
1960	492	4,765	5,257	882	584	2,243	1,003	535	10	—	—
1961	539	4,030	4,569	928	441	1,905	808	487	—	—	—

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

**Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V including abetment and criminal conspiracy :
Number of cases and Persons
Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases**

No. 18.31

Year	Persons concerned •in cases pending at beginning of the year namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and person against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trail at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956 ...	1,015	8,170	281	106	9,360	827	5,890	1,243	14.7	885	515	—	—
1957 ...	936	10,331	176	51	11,392	855	6,905	2,014	19.2	1,269	349	—	—
1958 ...	1,259	9,389	593	2	11,239	1,108	7,172	1,283	12.9	1,137	526	—	13
1959 ...	1,124	7,632	576	3	9,329	674	5,845	1,403	17.1	1,174	208	—	25
1960 ...	1,220	7,287	796	—	9,303	707	5,299	1,443	17.9	1,300	522	1	31
1961 ...	1,277	6,773	740	—	8,790	1,088	4,908	1,158	15.4	1,154	444	—	38

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences) including offences under special and local laws :

Number of cases and persons

Part I—Return of cases

No. 18.32

Year	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)	Number ending discharge or acquitted	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never that have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1956	1,758	71,946	73,704	1,151	338	19,826	49,393	2,617	30	349	3
1957	2,571	82,650	85,221	1,274	369	25,539	55,072	2,967	—	—	—
1958	3,019	1,05,369	1,08,388	2,470	5,647	28,238	69,833	2,200	—	—	—
1959	2,687	98,309	1,00,996	854	592	38,026	58,371	3,153	—	—	—
1960	2,665	95,253	97,918	3,092	2,641	25,973	62,959	3,253	—	—	1
1961	3,267	91,555	94,822	1,607	1,194	28,429	57,907	5,685	—	—	—

338

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

Non-Cognizable Crime—Class VI (Other offences) including offences under Special and Local Laws

Number of cases and persons

Part II—Return of persons concerned in cases

No. 18.33

Year	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to number against whom processes issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the police				Acquitted or discharged	Convicted					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1956 ...	4,610	89,100	16,672	756	109,626	5,408	39,590	58,231	55.1	5,950	447	—	—
1957 ...	7,343	93,113	23,416	489	123,383	3,925	50,211	61,944	53.2	7,165	135	—	3
1958 ...	6,613	1,12,164	33,723	1,272	151,228	2,752	59,520	81,338	55.8	7,287	324	—	7
1959 ...	7,306	93,555	41,815	8	142,668	2,079	61,766	69,632	51.4	8,784	384	—	23
1960 ...	8,585	82,218	47,172	—	137,975	2,230	53,937	69,967	54.1	9,978	1,789	—	74
1961 ...	10,470	1,19,028	25,267	252	154,513	1,535	62,881	76,439	53.0	11,994	1,641	—	23

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**
Equipment Discipline and General Management of Police Force

No. 18.34

Particulars	1957	1958 ^j	1959	1960	1961
Total Strength					
(a) Sanctioned—					
Officers* ...	2,455	2,389	2,411	2,983	3,051
Men ...	27,897	27,623	27,788	31,228	31,576
(b) Actual—					
Officers* ...	2,425	2,310	2,371	3,029	2,866
Men ...	26,220	26,779	27,169	29,032	31,048
Number of Arms of various kinds ...	43,693	42,855	36,211	42,358	..
Dismissed					
Officers ...	11	7	5	8	22
Men ...	119	107	106	122	206
Punished departmentally other than by dismissal					
Officers ...	109	123	142	170	170
Men ...	564	578	632	692	90 ^j
Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court					
(a) Under the Police Act—					
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—
Men ...	20	20	18	21	23
(b) Under sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code—					
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—
Men ...	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code—					
Officers ...	—	—	—	—	—
Men ...	1	2	—	3	1
(d) Other offences—					
Officers ...	—	3	—	2	3
Men ...	16	9	12	6	36
Reward during the year					
By promotion ...	—	5	5	—	2
By Khilats, present, good conduct stripes or money awards ...	—	7,652	13,291	10,323	9,865
Number who cannot read and write (Officers and Men) ...	8,513	8,609	8,992	8,309	9,645
Number of constables enlisted during the year ...	2,782	1,527	1,266	1,901	3,48

*It does not include the figures of Officers of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent. Hence total strength (sanctioned) may not tally with the total strength sanctioned as given in Table No. 18.24.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES**

Equipment, Discipline and General Management of Police Force—concl'd

No. 18.34

Particulars of Persons	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number leaving the force during the year*					
On pension or gratuity ...	145	185	203	239	294
Resignation without pension or gratuity ...	368	409	403	363	388
By dismissal ...	81	104	109	128	252
By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns ...	433	624	266	227	582
By desertion ...	45	65	17	19	4
By death ...	50	50	58	51	50

*Relates to Constables only.

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

Principal Police Offences : Number of Cases in the State

No. 18.35

Particulars	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Offences against the State, Public Tranquillity and Justice						
Reported ...	384	501	319	356	348	286
Convicted ...	130	200	114	132	112	104
Serious offences against the persons						
Murder—						
Reported ...	589	603	596	595	542	542
Convicted ...	253	240	269	246	253	308
Others—						
Reported ...	5,909	5,819	6,068	6,210	5,436	5,031
Convicted ...	2,267	2,045	2,178	2,110	1,950	1,835
Serious offences against Persons or Property						
Dacoity—						
Reported ...	16	10	13	6	6	4
Convicted ...	7	4	7	5	2	4
Robbery—						
Reported ...	176	..	115	103	72	..
Convicted ...	42	45	39	38	33	..
House trespass or House breaking with intent to commit offence						
Reported ...	4,517	4,153	4,012	3,929	3,302	3,088
Convicted ...	1,056	940	953	844	725	697
Minor offences against Property						
Ordinary theft—						
Reported ...	4,922	4,889	4,906	4,698	4,210	4,072
Convicted ...	1,459	1,431	1,544	1,334	1,099	1,150
Cattle theft—						
Reported ...	691	663	631	625	665	618
Convicted ...	212	197	188	186	160	197

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

**JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
CRIMES
Murder—Persons Prosecuted**

No. 18.37

Particulars	MURDER									KIDNAPPING AND ABDUCTION						
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1. Persons* in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...	901	700	855	770	943	829	1,045	1,070	548	411	514	855	719	860	891	768
2. Persons arrested during the year ...	1,465	1,518	1,361	1,508	1,586	1,593	1,650	1,375	1,129	928	1,099	990	1,052	1,014	935	864**
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trial ...	75	33	39	36	46	43	37	32	184	92	125	118	140	151	56	136
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed	1,533	1,268	1,531	1,281	1,618	1,365	1,582	1,620	1,066	734	833	811	771	832	1,000	749
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...	962	766	961	817	999	846	979	812	765	558	655	677	644	664	826	651
6. Number of persons convicted	571	502	570	464	619	519	603	808	301	176	178	134	127	168	174	98
7. Number of persons in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...	758	917	646	961	865	1,014	1,076	793	417	513	655	716	860	891	770	746
8. Percentage of conviction ...	37.2	39.6	37.2	36.2	38.4	38.0	38.1	49.8	28.2	24.0	21.4	16.6	16.4	20.1	17.4	13.2

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.
**Includes one person who having been arrested, jumped bail and evading rearrest.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE CRIMES

Murder—Persons Prosecuted—concl'd

No. 18.37

Particulars	DACOITY								ROBBERY							
	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1. Persons * in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the beginning of the year ...	320	113	111	126	125	110	41	39	194	121	145	152	135	103	128	80
2. Persons arrested during the year ...	108	101	113	73	69	35	29	28	248	227	286	157	132	157	103	101
3. Persons released by the Police or Magistrate before trial ...	11	13	7	17	2	49	3	—	27	25	62	13	9	17	7	13
4. Number of persons in whose cases the trials were completed	304	96	91	54	82	55	28	49	293	180	219	160	156	125	146	73
5. Number of persons acquitted or discharged ...	175	53	59	34	50	22	12	29	134	91	113	77	78	76	76	39
6. Number of persons convicted	129	43	32	20	32	33	16	20	159	89	106	83	78	49	76	34
7. Number of persons in custody or on bail pending trial or investigation at the close of the year ...	113	105	126	28	110	41	39	18	122	143	150	136	102	117	78	95
8. Percentage of conviction ...	42.4	44.8	35.2	37.3	39.0	60.0	57.1	40.8	54.2	49.4	48.4	51.8	50.0	39.1	47.9	46.6

345

*Includes cases pending from previous year in the Court.

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE
Number of Police Stations and Police Posts in the Punjab

No. 18.38

District		As ON 31ST MARCH, 1962		
		Police Stations	Police Posts	Total
1		2	3	4
Ambala Division				
Hissar	...	19	6	25
Rohtak	...	14	3	17
Gurgaon	...	19	12	31
Karnal	...	21	1	22
Ambala	...	22	10	32
Simla	...	7	6	13
Total	...	102	38	140
Jullundur Division				
Kangra	...	14	7	21
Lahaul and Spiti	...	2	1	3
Hoshiarpur	...	14	4	18
Jullundur	...	11	9	20
Ludhiana	...	12	—	12
Ferozepore	...	23	10	33
Amritsar	...	24	18	42
Gurdaspur	...	13	13	26
Total	...	113	62	175
Patiala Division				
Patiala	...	19	7	26
Sangrur	...	22	3	25
Bhatinda	...	20	2	22
Kapurthala	...	6	—	6
Mohindergarh	...	7	2	9
Total	...	74	14	88
Grand Total	...	289	114	403
Punjabi Region	...	164	67	231
Hindi Region	...	125	47	172

Source : Inspector-General of Police, Punjab.

- Note.*—(a) Figures given above against Amritsar include one Punitive Police Post.
 (b) Figures given above against Gurgaon, Jullundur, Ferozepore and Gurdaspur include 9,6,7 and 1 City Police Posts respectively.
 (c) Region-wise figures are provisional.

SECTION XIX

STATE INCOME OF PUNJAB

The first two tables in this section give data regarding the State Income of Punjab by Industrial origin, Net output and *per capita* net output 53 from 1952- both at current prices and constant prices of 1952-53.

The State Income refers to the aggregate of factor income originating within the boundary of the State. For estimating the State Income, the entire economic activity has been classified in twelve sectors, viz., Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Forestry, Fishery, Mining, Factory Establishments, Small Enterprises, Organised Banking and Insurance, other Commerce and Transport, Professions, Liberal Arts and Domestic Service, Public Authorities and House Property.

The total State Income of a year divided by the population of that year gives the *per capita* Income which is an index of the level of living of the people.

For detailed discussion of the subject a reference may be made to Publication No. 17 of this organisation.

The last table shows the *per capita* Income in various States of the country.

State Income of Punjab by Industrial Origin

No. 19.1

Sector Sub-Sector		NET OUTPUT IN (RS CRORES) DURING									
		1952-53		1953-54		1954-55		1955-56		1956-57**	
		Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*	Current prices	Constant prices*
I. AGRICULTURE, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES											
(i) Agriculture	...	209.8	} 289.8	214.6	} 313.9	186.2	} 330.4	214.4	} 320.1	266.9	} 354.7
(ii) Animal Husbandry and Ancillary activities	...	80.0		87.4		90.0		80.2		69.4	
(iii) Forestry	...	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	3.0	2.0
(iv) Fishery	...	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	...	292.3	292.3	303.8	315.7	277.9	331.9	297.2	322.0	339.5	356.9
II—MINING, MANUFACTURE AND HAND TRADE											
(i) Mining	...	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7
(ii) Factory Establishment	...	12.4	12.4	14.9	15.4	13.7	13.8	18.3	18.4	22.4	21.1
(iii) Small enterprises	...	42.0	42.0	43.8	45.2	45.1	44.9	55.5	55.7	58.6	55.2
Total	...	55.1	55.1	59.2	61.2	59.4	59.3	74.4	74.9	81.7	77.0
III—COMMERCE, TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION											
(i) Post, Telegraph and Telephone	...	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.1	2.9	2.2	3.1	2.5	3.4
(ii) Railways	...	8.4	8.4	9.0	8.4	8.8	8.6	9.5	9.8	10.4	10.7
(iii) Organised Banking and Insurance	...	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	3.3	2.7	3.7	3.0	4.0
(iv) Other Commerce and Transport	...	99.8	99.8	97.6	100.7	100.6	113.5	112.8	123.9	113.9	122.0
Total	...	112.8	112.8	110.9	114.3	114.1	128.3	127.2	140.5	129.8	140.1

IV—OTHER SERVICES										
(i) Profession and Liberal Arts	39.8	39.8	39.4	39.9	39.6	40.1	43.5	39.0	44.4	43.2
(ii) Government Services	24.0	24.0	26.6	26.6	29.3	29.3	34.5	34.5	40.6	40.6
(iii) Domestic Services	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.8	4.7	5.6	4.8
(iv) House Property	9.4	9.4	9.9	9.9	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.6	10.6
Total	77.5	77.5	80.3	80.7	83.5	83.8	93.0	88.4	101.2	99.2
Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost (Total I to IV)	537.7	537.7	554.2	571.9	534.9	603.3	591.8	625.8	652.2	673.2

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Constant Prices, 1952-53.

** Provisional.

DISTRICT BOARDS

Area, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of District Boards in the Punjab

No. 20.1

Year	Area within District Board limits (Sq. kilometers)	Population within District Board limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS			Total income	Total expenditure
			Official	Unofficial*	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						Rs	Rs
1956-57	96,938	..	137	—	137	4,40,76,385	4,32,17,993
1957-58	96,938	..	139	—	139	3,18,76,119	3,04,07,498
1958-59	96,938	..	140	—	140	1,69,33,331	1,93,73,930
1959-60	97,244	..	142	—	142	2,09,12,797	1,98,26,646
1960-61	97,244	1,25,74,383†	141	—	141	1,98,47,346	2,02,13,773
1961-62	97,244	1,25,74,383†	109	278	387	2,02,40,312	2,03,17,918

Source : District Board Offices.

*According to Government Ordinance of 16th June, 1954, unofficial members (elected and nominated) ceased to be the members of the Boards upto 1960-61.

†Population according to 1961 census.

No. 20.2

DISTRICT BOARDS
Income

(Thousand rupees)

Year	INCOME FROM			CONTRIBUTION FROM			Grant-in-aid	Other sources*	Total
	Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Board property	Education	Medical and Health			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956-57	9,690	1,376	3,575	616	10,682	40	13,999	4,099	44,077
1957-58	9,586	1,602	3,343	607	5,980	39	8,193	2,526	31,876
1958-59	8,768	1,590	2,289	711	91	102	1,340	2,043	16,934
1959-60	10,382	1,982	2,665	710	30	55	1,393	3,695	20,912
1960-61	9,686	2,149	2,319	795	26	111	1,515	3,246	19,847
1961-62	8,963	1,743	2,109	649	398	186	1,781	4,411	20,240

*Includes income from un-earmarked contribution from the Government, interest of investment, miscellaneous unclassified receipt and veterinary, etc.

Source : District Board Offices.

353

No. 20.3

DISTRICT BOARDS
Expenditure

(Thousand rupees)

Year	Establishment	Road	Education	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Other expenditure*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57	2,131	3,300	31,461	2,908	1,240	2,178	43,218
1957-58	2,299	2,327	19,701	3,124	1,285	1,671	30,407
1958-59	2,313	2,379	4,686	3,204	1,414	5,378	19,374
1959-60	2,498	2,846	5,689	3,162	1,489	4,143	19,827
1960-61	2,269	2,815	6,934	2,826	1,446	3,924	20,214
1961-62	3,162	3,380	5,726	3,197	1,407	3,446	20,318

*Includes expenditure on Board properties, gardens, interest on loans and reserve for unforeseen charges, etc.

Source : District Board Offices.

DISTRICT BOARDS

Percentage of Income under various Heads to Total Income

No. 20.4

Year	INCOME FROM			CONTRIBUTION FROM			Grant-in aid	Others	Total
	Local Rate	Taxes	Fees	Board properties	Educa-tion	Medical and health			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1956-57	21.9	3.1	8.1	1.5	24.2	0.1	31.9	9.2	100.0
1957-58	30.1	5.0	10.8	1.9	18.8	0.1	25.4	7.9	100.0
1958-59	51.8	9.4	13.5	4.2	0.5	0.6	7.9	12.1	100.0
1959-60	49.6	9.5	12.7	3.4	0.1	0.3	6.7	17.7	100.0
1960-61	48.8	10.8	11.7	4.0	0.1	0.6	7.6	16.4	100.0
1961-62	44.3	8.6	10.4	3.2	2.0	0.9	8.8	21.8	100.0

Percentage of Expenditure under various Heads to Total Expenditure

No. 20.5

Year	Establishment	Road	Education	Medical and Health	Veterinary	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1956-57	5.0	7.6	72.8	6.7	2.9	5.0	100.0
1957-58	7.5	7.7	64.8	10.3	4.2	5.5	100.0
1958-59	11.9	12.3	24.2	16.5	7.3	27.8	100.0
1959-60	12.6	14.3	28.7	16.0	7.5	20.9	100.0
1960-61	11.2	13.9	34.3	14.0	7.2	19.4	100.0
1961-62	15.6	16.6	28.2	15.7	6.9	17.0	100.0

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees in Punjab

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees		Population within Municipal Committee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee			Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
1957-58 ...	164	...	..	12	1,292	1,304	4,96,97,268	4,95,84,531
1958-59 ...	164	...	..	13	1,205	1,218	4,98,64,711	4,82,12,588
1959-60 ...	*176	...	..	13	1,269	1,282	5,75,40,463	5,57,91,562
1960-61 ...	172	...	..	15	1,349	1,365	6,69,99,562	6,08,81,263
1961-62 ...	173†	...	37,35,936	43	1,526	1,569	6,52,15,690	6,36,18,364
Punjabi Region	107	...	24,57,669	24	915	939	4,27,72,857	4,13,52,722
Hindi Region	66	...	12,78,267	19	611	630	2,24,42,833	2,22,65,642
Hissar ...	1. Hissar	...	60,222	5	14	19	10,42,698	9,65,355
	2. Hansi	...	33,712	—	—	—	9,36,070	7,91,362
	3. Sirsa	...	33,363	—	11	11	7,31,617	7,82,959
	4. Bhiwani	...	58,194	—	17	17	6,18,144	5,78,432
	5. Mandi Dabwali	...	15,421	—	9	9	5,08,288	5,22,383
	6. Fatehabad	...	12,461	—	8	8	1,77,340	1,82,702
	7. Tohana	...	12,394	—	8	8	1,63,391	1,63,616
	8. Jakhal	...	3,138	—	8	8	1,63,419	1,55,986
	9. Loharu	...	4,465	—	8	8	61,460	66,235
	10. Kalanwali	...	4,079	—	8	8	89,377	93,442
	11. Uklana	...	3,588	—	8	8	1,25,605	1,43,634
Rohtak ...	1. Rohtak	...	88,193	—	21	21	13,21,355	16,42,064
	2. Sonapat	...	45,882	—	13	13	5,88,479	5,78,959
	3. Jhajjar	...	14,234	—	9	9	3,03,102	2,89,117
	4. Beri	...	10,840	—	8	8	1,01,036	1,03,038
	5. Bahadurgarh	...	14,982	—	9	9	4,44,026	3,60,201
	6. Gohana	...	11,076	—	9	9	1,63,736	1,64,071
	7. Meham	...	9,300	—	8	8	76,689	57,250
Gurgaon ...	1. Gurgaon	...	37,868	—	12	12	4,55,751	4,86,550
	2. Sohna	...	6,889	—	8	8	90,492	1,14,172
	3. Rewari	...	36,994	—	13	13	5,22,887	5,48,322
	4. Haili Mandi	...	1,728	—	8	8	34,924	35,066

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—contd

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Population within Municipal Committee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)	
			Official	Un-official	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Gurgaon—concl'd	5. Bawal ...	5,924	—	8	8	19,497	20,396	
	6. Nuh ...	3,772	—	8	8	55,740	38,076	
	7. Ferozepur Jhirka ...	5,775	—	8	8	65,356	65,884	
	8. Palwal ...	27,863	—	11	11	3,01,838	2,64,921	
	9. Hodal ...	10,558	—	8	8	1,01,617	1,05,163	
	10. Farrukhnagar ...	4,948	—	8	8	20,728	22,154	
	11. Ballabgarh ...	8,330	—	8	8	1,19,564	1,25,993	
	12. Faridabad ...	10,857	—	8	8	1,24,060	1,08,020	
	13. Pataudi ...	4,243	—	8	8	8,598	9,505	
	14. Notified Area Committee Faridabad (Industrial Township) ...	39,852	3	6	9	9,58,045	7,55,507	
	Karnal ...	1. Karnal ...	72,109	—	18	18	8,06,087	7,47,929
		2. Panipat ...	67,026	—	18	18	6,87,517	6,92,567
		3. Pundri ...	7,660	—	8	8	6,122	5,705
		4. Thanesar ...	16,828	—	9	9	1,89,813	1,99,973
5. Nilokheri ...		8,035	3	3	6	1,83,731	1,56,876	
6. Ladwa ...		8,259	—	8	8	90,117	1,08,266	
7. Gharaunda ...		10,496	—	8	8	2,13,766	73,727	
8. Shahbad ...		18,975	—	10	10	1,29,326	1,48,037	
9. Radaur ...		5,155	—	8	8	41,775	44,972	
10. Kaithal] ...		34,890	—	12	12	5,98,271	6,16,248	
11. Pehowa ...		6,159	—	8	8	80,658	63,510	
Ambala ...	1. Ambala City ...	76,204	—	22	22	12,68,062	12,24,103	
	2. Kalka ...	18,068	—	8	8	2,20,122	2,40,237	
	3. Sadhaura ...	7,775	—	8	8	81,755	81,174	
	4. Yamuna Nagar ...	51,700	—	12	12	8,11,227	12,08,723	
	5. Morinda ...	7,540	—	8	8	57,588	39,000	

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—*contd*

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Population within Municipal Committee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee		Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Ambala— <i>concl'd</i>	6. Rugar ..	14,136	—	9	9	2,78,601	2,76,248
	7. Jagadhri ...	32,637	—	5	5	3,18,808	3,54,335
	8. Chhachrauli ...	5,038	—	8	8	48,640	56,625
	9. Kharar ...	8,216	—	8	8	1,04,856	1,05,423
	10. Buria ...	3,988	—	8	8	18,989	17,856
	11. Kurali ...	6,390	—	8	8	56,979	32,305
	12. Nalagarh ...	3,096	—	8	8	25,013	26,590
Simla ...	1. Simla ...	42,597	—	16	16	33,56,536	34,93,054
Kangra ...	1. Kangra ...	5,775	—	8	8	81,681	77,352
	2. Dharamsala ...	10,255	—	8	8	2,19,516	1,40,472
	3. Palampur ...	6,116	—	8	8	72,547	70,037
	4. Nurpur ...	3,405	—	8	8	34,645	34,539
	5. Kulu ...	4,886	—	7	7	73,735	67,022
Hoshiarpur ...	1. Hoshiarpur ...	50,739	—	16	16	9,57,868	9,56,072
	2. Anand Pur Sahib ...	4,189	—	8	8	31,200	26,809
	3. Garhshankar ...	5,976	—	8	8	44,059	39,666
	4. Hariana ...	4,468	—	8	8	26,206	31,816
	5. Urmar Tanda ...	10,383	—	8	8	1,16,600	1,18,847
	6. Una ...	5,166	—	8	8	36,869	31,735
	7. Sham Chaurasi ...	2,470	—	8	8	23,320	17,124
	8. Nangal Township ...	34,372	..	..	..	..	..
	9. Mukerian ...	8,676	1	8	9	1,10,578	1,00,335
	10. Dasuya ...	8,721	—	8	8	67,407	55,728
	11. Gardhiwala ...	3,153	—	8	8	22,830	26,126
Jullundur ...	1. Jullundur ...	2,22,569	—	33	33	31,35,168	34,21,481
	2. Kartarpur ...	12,202	—	8	8	1,13,510	97,681
	3. Nakodar ...	14,452	—	9	9	1,40,052	1,40,374

LOCAL BODIES
Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—contd

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Popu- tion within Municipal Commit- tee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee		Offi- cial	Un- ffi- cial	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Jullundur— <i>concd</i>	4. Nurmahal ...	6,905	1	8	9	62,789	58,770
	5. Phillaur ...	11,058	—	8	8	90,359	87,538
	6. Banga ...	10,212	—	8	8	1,46,398	1,33,518
	7. Nawanshehr ...	14,097	—	9	9	3,78,374	3,32,138
	8. Rahon ...	6,316	—	8	8	16,032	17,411
	9. Alawalpur ...	4,539	—	8	8	8,246	7,330
Ludhiana ...	10. Adampur ...	5,177	—	8	8	31,908	20,136
	1. Ludhiana ...	2,44,032	—	—	—	42,60,702	40,94,056
	2. Jagraon ...	29,617	—	12	12	4,82,506	4,35,295
	3. Khanna ...	24,416	—	10	10	6,54,161	6,26,955
	4. Raikot ...	11,239	—	9	9	1,25,310	1,17,846
Ferozepore ...	5. Samrala ...	5,439	—	—	—	1,37,959	1,32,704
	1. Ferozepore ...	47,060	—	15	15	5,29,308	4,89,363
	2. Zira ...	8,118	—	8	8	1,01,567	78,298
	3. Muktsar ...	30,765	—	11	11	5,92,975	5,14,480
	4. Moga ...	47,779	—	14	14	8,55,666	8,69,998
	5. Fazilka ...	32,015	—	11	11	4,39,557	3,96,544
	6. Abohar ...	46,863	—	12	12	8,88,570	9,09,550
	7. Guru Har Sahai ...	4,293	—	8	8	1,19,998	1,19,016
	8. Jalalabad ...	7,723	—	8	8	1,04,960	93,949
	9. Giddar Baha ...	17,364	—	9	9	3,65,104	3,62,993
	10. Tankanwali ...	4,545	—	8	8	52,306	43,243
	11. Dharmkot ...	6,443	—	8	8	42,477	47,438
	12. Malout ...	20,774	—	8	8	4,95,781	3,42,667
13. Talwandi Bhai ...	4,886	—	8	8	56,158	42,708	
Amritsar ...	1. Amritsar ...	3,76,295	—	43	43	1,27,97,040	1,29,67,254
	2. Tarn Taran ...	20,961	—	10	10	5,45,682	5,12,341
	3. Patti ...	15,833	—	9	9	1,92,479	1,81,691
	4. Ramdass ...	3,153	—	8	8	9,421	8,877
	5. Majitha ...	6,973	—	—	—	1,75,373	29,480

LOCAL BODIES
Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—contd

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees		Popu- lation within Municipal Commit- tee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee			Offi- cial	Un- offi- cial	Total		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Amritsar—concl'd	6.	Jandiala ...	11,915	—	9	9	1,84,064	1,38,679
	7.	Chheharta ...	13,760	—	9	9	95,421	96,037
	8.	Khem Karan ...	7,142	—	8	8	38,999	35,413
Gurdaspur ...	1.	Gurdaspur ...	27,665	—	9	9	3,29,663	2,59,536
	2.	Dalhousie ...	2,739	—	8	8	3,22,461	3,07,713
	3.	Pathankot ...	46,330	—	9	9	8,38,209	7,97,254
	4.	Dina Nagar ...	9,599	—	8	8	2,13,999	1,29,045
	5.	Batala ...	51,300	—	14	14	7,32,228	6,44,037
	6.	Qadian ...	11,502	—	7	7	75,895	86,856
	7.	Sujanpur ...	10,458	—	8	8	63,169	56,676
	8.	Dhariwal ...	9,601	—	8	8	1,20,111	1,27,908
	9.	Srihargobindpur ...	2,341	—	8	8	13,280	3,229
	10.	Fatehgarh Churian	6,439	—	8	8	87,614	35,276
	11.	Dera Baba Nanak	5,288	—	8	8	25,944	25,882
	12.	Narot Jaimal Singh	1,809	—	8	8	4,225	30
Patiala ...	1.	Patiala ...	1,25,234	—	26	26	15,60,533	13,50,670
	2.	Samana ...	16,133	—	10	10	2,37,294	1,96,916
	3.	Rajpura ...	11,211	—	8	8	2,08,473	1,72,846
	4.	Payal ...	3,575	—	8	8	14,081	23,324
	5.	Amloh ...	3,582	—	8	8	32,182	35,551
	6.	Sirhand ...	9,608	—	8	8	1,35,300	1,83,621
	7.	Doraha ...	4,602	—	8	8	76,097	68,561
	8.	Gobindgarh ...	7,026	—	8	8	6,38,819	6,90,262
	9.	Dera Bassi ...	4,051	—	8	8	33,183	42,157
	10.	Banur ...	4,308	—	7	7	29,359	27,846
	11.	Sanaur ...	9,007	—	8	8	28,156	25,695
	12.	Bassi Pathana ...	13,042	—	9	9	76,946	95,710
	13.	Nabha ...	30,603	—	12	12	2,59,744	2,35,354
	14.	Rajpura Township	16,714	3	8	11	1,42,671	1,26,430

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—contd

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees		Popu- lation within Municipal Commit- tee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee			Offi- cial	Un- offi- cial	Total		
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8
Sangrur ...	1.	Sangrur ...	28,344	—	10	10	3,35,466	2,39,445
	2.	Malerkotla ...	39,543	—	—	—	3,98,186	2,68,593
	3.	Ahmedgarh ...	9,074	—	—	—	1,92,438	1,52,402
	4.	Dhuri ...	14,835	—	8	8	1,43,903	1,33,079
	5.	Barnala ...	21,354	—	10	10	2,83,347	2,82,228
	6.	Tappa ...	6,220	—	7	7	58,488	58,791
	7.	Bhadaur ...	9,407	—	7	7	25,636	24,283
	8.	Dhanaula ...	11,238	—	8	8	33,900	33,244
	9.	Jind ...	24,216	—	6	6	6,38,721	5,86,920
	10.	Narwana ...	14,037	—	9	9	5,21,064	5,13,356
	11.	Safidon ...	9,223	8	—	8	1,60,479	1,10,792
	12.	Uchana ...	4,387	—	8	8	64,514	47,239
	13.	Julana ...	5,155	—	8	8	70,129	48,121
	14.	Sunam ...	21,408	—	9	9	2,64,059	2,56,649
	15.	Lehragaga ...	7,847	—	8	8	1,77,160	1,35,728
	16.	Bhiwanigarh ...	5,437	—	8	8	21,562	29,921
	17.	Longowal ...	9,269	—	8	8	20,485	19,997
Bhatinda ...	1.	Bhatinda ...	52,253	—	13	13	8,54,810	8,93,420
	2.	Kot Fatta ...	3,808	—	8	8	..	..
	3.	Faridkot ...	26,735	—	10	10	2,37,993	2,41,868
	4.	Jaitu ...	17,170	—	8	8	2,17,302	1,83,241
	5.	Kot Kapura ...	32,021	—	10	10	4,42,458	3,72,585
	6.	Bhucho Mandi ...	2,277	—	8	8	91,729	78,536
	7.	Rampura Phul ...	19,700	—	9	9	1,97,809	2,03,437
	8.	Mansa ...	22,473	—	10	10	3,41,832	4,09,166
	9.	Goniana ...	8,054	—	8	8	75,439	88,142

LOCAL BODIES

Number, Population, Constitution, Income and Expenditure of Municipal Committees
in Punjab—concl'd

No. 20.6

Year/District	Number of Municipal Committees	Population within Municipal Committee limits	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Income (Rs)	Expenditure (Rs)
	Name of Municipal Committee		Official	Un-official	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhatinda—concl'd	10. Raman ...	9,507	—	—	—	3,16,622	3,33,016
	11. Sangat ...	2,874	—	8	8	17,171	24,914
	12. Baretta ...	7,041	—	8	8	60,807	65,953
	13. Budhlada ...	8,620	—	8	8	3,12,632	3,42,483
	14. Maur ...	10,944	—	8	8	1,18,201	1,21,730
Kapurthala	1. Kapurthala ...	29,334	—	—	—	3,02,816	2,88,665
	2. Phagwara ...	37,929	11	—	11	4,60,021	3,93,891
	3. Sultanpur ...	7,661	8	—	8	69,608	68,404
Mahendragarh	1. Mahendragarh ...	9,071	—	8	8	1,70,247	1,57,308
	2. Narnaul ...	23,959	—	—	—	3,59,482	2,55,911
	3. Dadri ...	13,839	—	8	8	2,41,335	2,06,219
	4. Kanina ...	4,582	—	8	8	31,401	16,422
	5. Ateli ...	1,521	—	8	8	32,073	32,890

Source :—Municipal Committees in the State.

*Includes 20 Municipal Committees which remained suspended during 1959-60.

†Includes 8 Municipal Committees which remained suspended during 1961-62.

Notes.—(i) The totals showing against the year 1960-61 under columns 4 to 8 do not include figures for the six Municipal Committees :
Nalagarh, Kurali, Adampur, Malout, Talwandi Bhai and Narot Jaimal Singh.

(ii) The totals showing against the year 1961-62 under columns 7 to 8 do not include figures for two Municipal Committees :—
Nangal Township and Kot Fatta.

Population figures according to 1961 Census.

**LOCAL
Income of Municipalities of**

No. 20.7

Source of Income/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
A. Municipal Rates and Taxes:							
(i) Octroi ..	2,503	1,573	1,656	1,801	2,059	674	190
(ii) Tax on houses and lands ..	231	120	115	146	247	571	38
(iii) Tax on animals and vehicles ...	40	27	42	62	29	6	41
(iv) Tax on profession and trades ...	22	10	9	1	47	—	8
(v) Tolls on roads and ferries ...	34	9	15	94	53	—	7
(vi) Water rate ...	64	100	115	11	101	118	33
(vii) Lighting rate ...	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
(viii) Conservancy rate ...	1	3	—	—	—	75	14
(ix) Other taxes ...	60	115	47	61	32	—	33
Total ...	2,955	1,957	1,999	2,176	2,580	1,444	364
B. Realisation under Special Acts :—							
From pounds, hackney carriages, Licences for sales of spirits and drugs, etc. ...	2	5	7	6	30	—	1
C. Other sources of revenue:—							
(i) Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. ...	210	70	66	111	74	167	18
(ii) Sale proceeds of lands and products of lands, etc. ...	79	15	22	149	4	—	1
(iii) Conservancy receipts (Other than rates), etc. ...	19	16	12	17	40	—	—
(iv) Receipts from markets and Slaughter houses ...	21	8	5	10	24	40	2
(v) Fees from Educational Institutions	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
(vi) Other fees ...	65	2	101	90	26	51	2
(vii) Fines ...	11	—	7	—	1	—	—
(viii) Grants from Government ...	36	140	347	167	29	398	37
(ix) Grants from Local Funds ...	37	1	—	—	76	441	—
(x) Other grants and contributions ...	2	19	8	—	1	12	1
(xi) Miscellaneous ...	82	173	77	129	122	482	28
Total ...	562	444	650	673	397	1,591	89

BODIES
Punjab during 1961-62 (District-wise)

(000' Rs)

Hoshiar- pur	Jul- lundur	Lu- dhiana	Ferc- zepore	Amrit- sar	Gurdas- pur	Kapur- thala	Bhatin- da	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendra- garh
977	2,680	3,191	2,576	3,881	1,578	568	1,749	2,196	1,772	520
116	372	649	220	765	105	—	87	238	45	—
23	28	6	14	218	47	7	7	68	28	—
—	7	—	14	183	11	14	8	—	10	1
6	22	6	15	79	73	1	67	—	6	—
6	184	176	182	369	45	1	—	8	2	1
—	—	—	1	5,799	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10	4	—	9	1	—	9	2	—
53	105	62	52	55	42	5	46	95	33	5
1,181	3,398	4,100	3,078	11,349	1,910	597	1,964	2,614	1,898	527
4	44	5	21	8	6	—	6	8	11	3
29	207	287	573	387	133	54	310	219	225	40
9	3	8	52	—	97	—	48	9	24	3
12	102	41	58	160	16	19	32	19	38	4
19	21	11	8	25	18	2	4	16	21	—
—	7	—	3	9	33	—	1	—	1	—
20	12	3	57	85	8	1	19	31	38	9
2	2	—	38	6	—	7	—	9	4	1
12	50	11	31	160	130	—	24	72	68	102
—	—	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	71	—	7	850	12	—	9	—	9	1
129	18	260	141	434	94	25	55	140	86	22
232	493	622	974	2,116	541	108	502	515	514	182

Income of Municipalities of the Punjab

No. 20.7

Source of Income/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
D. Extraordinary and Debt:							
(i) Sale proceeds of securities etc. ...	197	95	—	—	58	—	—
(ii) Loans from Government ...	785	182	182	117	45	133	5
(iii) Loans raised from private individuals ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Realisation of sinking funds ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Advances ...	38	†17	15	25	1	27	5
(vi) Deposits ...	9	175	17	—	5	162	2
(vii) Other Miscellaneous ...	69	95	9	30	175	—	16
Total ...	1,098	564	223	172	284	322	28
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,617	*2,998	2,879	3,027	3,291	3,357	482

*It includes Rs 27,597 as it is shown an opening balance in case of Jhajjar
†It excludes Rs (5,055+1427)=6,482 which are a deduct item in case of

BODIES

State during the year 1961-62 District-wise

(000) Rs

Hoshiar- pur	Jullun- dur	Ludhia na	Feroze- pore	Amrit- sar	Gurdas- pur	Kapur- thala	Bhatin- da	Patiala	Sangrur	Mohinder- garh
—	82	348	—	158	—	2	200	248	43	—
10	59	375	377	366	329	120	519	21	733	100
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—
—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
1	9	209	102	27	23	5	3	26	3	—
—	28	—	10	—	5	—	30	5	77	16
9	10	2	82	14	12	—	61	36	102	7
20	188	934	571	565	370	127	813	336	987	123
1,437	4,123	5,661	4,645	14,038	2,827	832	3,285	3,473	3,410	835

Source.—Municipal Committees in the State.

Sonepat and Jhajjar Municipal Committees.
Municipal Committee.

Expenditure of Municipalities of

No. 20.8

Expenditure/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
A.—General Administration Charges ...	726	324	604	855	570	380	132
B.—Public Safety:—							
(i) Lighting ...	155	100	112	102	110	42	39
(ii) Fire ...	44	18	42	5	62	95	2
(iii) Miscellaneous ...	21	307	10	9	198	—	5
Total ...	220	425	164	116	370	137	46
C.—Public Health, Water Supply and Convenience:—							
(i) Water supply (including Capital Outlay) ...	785	741	350	188	537	746	60
(ii) Drainage (including capital outlay) ...	722	425	162	188	422	64	—
(iii) Conservancy ...	662	432	512	619	683	544	69
(iv) Hospitals/Dispensaries and Vaccination ...	206	141	96	95	95	328	3
(v) Plague and other epidemic charges ...	20	25	43	29	40	—	1
(vi) Market and slaughter homes ...	3	4	2	5	7	20	1
(vii) Arboriculture, Public Gardens etc. ...	26	46	20	14	39	121	1
(viii) Sanitary ...	3	37	19	19	21	5	6
(ix) Veterinary charges ...	8	10	1	2	7	126	2
(x) Miscellaneous ...	—	5	1	15	21	—	1
D.—Public Works—							
(i) Roads ...	237	181	162	265	302	306	15
(ii) Buildings ...	29	—	67	16	43	—	3
(iii) Establishment ...	49	33	43	43	38	62	—
(iv) Stores ...	1	—	—	3	—	29	1
(v) Miscellaneous ...	87	36	1	4	9	—	1
Total Public Health, Water Supply and Convenience	2,838	2,116	1,479	1,505	2,264	2,351	164

BODIES

Punjab State during 1961-62 (District-wise)

(Thousand rupees)

Hoshiarpur	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepur	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Kapurthala	Bhatinda	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendragarh
392	649	469	1,173	1,342	601	193	972	773	861	173
115	211	267	151	6,064	132	61	176	199	151	46
30	44	72	46	—	82	12	16	22	—	—
36	137	196	29	171	35	9	21	44	38	24
181	392	535	226	6,235	249	82	213	265	189	70
24	738	823	500	1,544	83	25	699	333	155	34
91	492	844	400	590	98	103	242	653	127	17
240	775	883	610	1,594	501	190	395	642	621	124
61	235	147	240	385	126	3	60	40	26	8
23	53	145	21	206	29	2	5	36	11	—
2	8	36	3	10	9	1	2	5	4	1
33	48	54	35	149	20	8	13	52	9	—
2	58	9	38	6	21	7	55	33	17	4
—	42	—	6	52	11	—	1	2	—	—
15	51	56	5	9	14	13	15	5	7	—
92	202	335	284	495	201	88	83	98	204	57
7	127	81	22	302	33	3	31	21	8	—
26	104	33	43	294	29	6	28	53	23	6
—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	6	—	—
7	30	69	15	8	37	5	140	40	35	3
623	2,963	3,515	2,222	5,665	1,212	454	1,769	2,019	1,247	254

LOCAL
Expenditure of Municipalities of

No. 20.8

Expenditure/District	Hissar	Rohtak	Gurgaon	Karnal	Ambala	Simla	Kangra
E. —							
(i) Public Instructions ...	48	54	58	90	53	176	6
(ii) Contribution for general purposes...	55	61	23	41	113	—	—
Total ...	103	115	81	131	166	176	6
F.—Interest on Loans ...	182	90	110	72	82	38	9
Other miscellaneous expenditure ...	63	7	67	33	—	—	3
Total ...	245	97	177	105	82	38	12
G.—Extraordinary and Debt:—							
(i) Investment ...	15	50	26	110	91	—	—
(ii) Payment to sinking fund ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Repayment of loans ...	160	29	79	32	56	41	19
(iv) Advances ...	3	*12	76	—	—	89	3
(v) Deposits ...	68	8	—31	3	3	261	1
(vi) Other Miscellaneous ...	68	19	45	1	61	20	6
Total ...	314	118	195	146	211	411	29
GRAND TOTAL ...	4,446	3,195	2,700	2,858	3,663	3,493	389

*It excludes Rs 1,720 which are a deduct item in case of
 †Data for Nangal Township Municipal Committee is excluded as
 ‡It includes Rs two Lakhs received as grants and loans from

BODIES**Punjab State During 1961-62 (District-wise)**

(Thousand rupees)

Hoshiarpur	Jullundur	Ludhiana	Ferozepur	Amritsar	Gurdaspur	Kapurthala	Bhatinda	Patiala	Sangrur	Mahendragarh
161	28	396	149	143	30	5	44	83	34	8
3	1	55	26	1	61	—	6	1	53	—
164	29	451	175	144	91	5	50	84	87	8
3	47	69	128	127	30	—	19	12	26	—
24	2	191	95	1	2	—	71	1	6	—
27	49	260	223	128	32	—	90	13	32	—
—	100	68	208	125	27	—	120	63	350	—
—	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
4	59	8	33	83	28	12	28	14	74	29
7	8	90	29	113	28	4	16	15	45	103
—	28	3	15	—	4	—	20	13	23	7
6	39	8	3	135	1	1	78	16	33	25
17	234	177	291	456	88	17	264	121	525	164
1,404	4,316	5,407	4,310	13,970	12,473	751	3,358	3,275	2,941	669

Municipal Committee, Jhajjar.

Source: Municipal Committees in Punjab.

the same is not available, because the records have got burnt.

Government and paid to Public Health Department.

PANCHAYATS

Number of Panchayats, Block Samities, Zila Parishad and their Membership in Punjab
for the year 1961-62

No. 20.9

District	PANCHAYATS		PANCHAYAT SAMITIS		ZILA PARISHAD	
	Number	Member-ship	Number	Member-ship	Number	*@ Member-ship
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ..	822	5,356	17	402	1	51
Rohtak ..	712	4,865	15	359	1	51
Gurraon ...	854	5,454	14	345	1	48
Karnal ...	962	6,166	15	358	1	45
Ambala ...	960	5,978	13	294	1	46
Simla ...	70	554	2	44	1	13
Kangra ...	748	4,967	22	525	1	73
Lahaul and Spiti ...	24	146	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpore ...	1,105	6,994	16	353	1	48
Jullundur ...	838	5,348	12	274	1	42
Ludhiana ...	607	3,911	9	213	1	34
Ferozepur ...	1,051	6,789	17	422	1	51
Amritsar ...	1,009	6,515	15	369	1	50
Gurdaspur ...	800	5,045	11	261	1	38
Patiala ...	842	5,201	10	236	1	30
Sangrur ...	825	5,441	15	362	1	45
Bhatinda ...	588	3,937	11	271	1	40
Kapurthala ...	235	1,511	4	98	1	18
Mohindergarh ...	414	2,641	8	193	1	31
Total ...	13,466	86,819	226	5,379	18	754
Punjabi Region ...	8,042	51,451	120	..	9	..
Hindi Region ...	5,424	35,368	106	..	9	..

Source ; Development Department, Punjab.

*Does not include co-opted members in case of Hissar, Karnal, Hoshiarpur, Patiala, Sangrur and Ferozepur Districts.

@ Does not include Associated and Ex-officio members,

SECTION XXI

REGISTRATION

This section contains data on the number of Registration offices, number of registrations of property, aggregate value of property transferred and the total receipts therefrom to the Government from 1956-57 to 1961-62. The data for the latest year has been given district-wise and by regions.

The data have been obtained from the Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.

REGISTRATION
Number and Description of Registered Documents and value of Property Transferred
in Punjab

No. 21.1

Year/District	Number of Registration offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS OF PROPERTY					AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED (000 Rs)			Total receipts (000 Rs)	
		Immovable property			Moveable property	Grand Total	Immovable property	Movable property	Total		
		Compulsory	Optional	Total							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1956-57	...	112	1,54,318	811	1,55,129	4,638	1,59,767	3,89,069	1,663	3,90,732	8,653
1957-58	...	112	1,92,628	1,174	1,93,802	5,594	1,99,396	6,58,442	6,240	6,64,682	9,842
1958-59	...	112	2,20,129	1,053	2,21,182	6,010	2,27,192	7,66,409	1,567	7,67,976	4,230
1959-60	...	113	2,27,686	1,177	2,28,863	10,238	2,39,101	5,77,506	3,170	5,80,676	4,204
1960-61	...	117	2,09,009	1,038	2,10,047	13,709	2,23,756	5,68,812	2,886	5,71,698	4,243
1961-62	...	117	1,76,327	895	1,77,222	14,255	1,91,477	4,67,488	4,173	4,71,661	3,578
Punjabi Region	...	61	1,20,193	668	1,20,861	10,165	1,31,026	2,99,537	2,378	3,01,915	2,458
Hindi Region	...	56	56,134	227	56,361	4,090	60,451	1,67,951	1,795	1,69,746	1,120
District 1961-62											
Hissar	...	8	12,349	36	12,385	957	13,342	34,829	257	35,086	241
Rohtak	...	5	10,821	70	10,891	506	11,397	26,652	172	26,824	204
Gurgaon	...	8	7,165	10	7,175	415	7,590	51,312	269	51,581	179
Karnal	...	5	9,823	2	9,825	462	10,287	23,124	327	23,451	193
Ambala	...	9	11,682	113	11,795	382	12,177	37,206	124	37,330	264
Simla	...	4	292	—	292	141	433	1,073	43	1,116	10

372

Kangra	...	7	3,427	9	3,436	377	3,813	4,541	123	4,664	67
Kulu Sub-Division	...	4	1,030	2	1,032	137	1,169	1,698	106	1,805	20
Lahaul and Spiti	...	3	26	—	26	171	197	69	60	130	1
Hoshiarpur	...	6	12,760	142	12,902	703	13,605	20,762	157	20,919	228
Jullundur	...	5	15,484	53	15,537	1,161	16,698	42,036	140	42,176	332
Ludhiana	...	5	13,354	—	13,354	607	13,961	39,955	139	40,094	308
Ferozepore	...	8	13,170	42	13,212	846	14,058	37,754	684	38,438	295
Amritsar	...	6	19,943	307	20,250	1,063	21,313	34,885	250	35,135	348
Gurdaspur	...	5	10,515	31	10,546	382	10,928	18,748	139	18,887	156
Kapurthala	...	4	3,536	27	3,563	650	4,213	10,656	68	10,723	74
Bhatinda	...	6	7,978	1	7,979	1,152	9,131	25,219	252	25,470	184
Patiala	...	8	10,428	17	10,445	2,027	12,472	27,262	239	27,501	220
Sangrur	...	7	10,697	30	10,727	1,752	12,479	25,605	265	25,870	215
Mahendergarh	...	4	1,847	3	1,850	364	2,214	4,102	359	4,461	39

Source : Inspector-General of Registration, Punjab.

Note.—Kulu Sub-division is a separate district for registration purposes under section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908, with effect from 28th September, 1956.

SECTION XXII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The first three tables show the number of companies, private and Public Ltd., at work, companies registered and companies ceased working in Punjab.

Table No. 22.4 gives the distribution of new Joint Stock companies registered in Punjab during 1961-62 according to size and industrial classification.

The last two tables show information for the country.

The data for this section have been taken from the publications 'Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India'.

SECTION XXII

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

The first three tables show the number of companies, private and Public Ltd., at work, companies registered and companies ceased working in Punjab.

Table No. 22.4 gives the distribution of new Joint Stock companies registered in Punjab during 1961-62 according to size and industrial classification.

The last two tables show information for the country.

The data for this section have been taken from the publications 'Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India'.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Number of Companies (Private and Public Limited) at work in Punjab

No. 22.1

*Year	Number of companies
1	2
1951-52	1,201
1952-53	1,194
1953-54	1,166
1954-55	1,098
1955-56	1,050
1956-57	1,027
1957-58	862
1958-59	789
1959-60	783
1960-61†	862
1961-62†	910

*Ending 31st March.

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

†Provisional.

Note.--(1) Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.

(2) Companies at work do not include Associations not for profit and companies limited by guarantee.

Companies Registered in Punjab

No. 22.2

*Year	Number of companies registered during the year	Authorised capital (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3
1951-52	62	165
1952-53	62	172
1953-54	40	73
1954-55	29	155
1955-56	30	3,098
1956-57	29	114
1957-58	29	44
1958-59	31	134
1959-60	38	116
1960-61†	51	318
1961-62†	58	199

†Ending 31st March.

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

†Provisional.

Note. (1) Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.

(2) These figures do not include (a) number of associations not for profit, (b) Companies transferred to Punjab from other States and (c) Companies restored on register.

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Companies (Private and Public Limited) ceased working in Punjab

No. 22.3

* Year	Number of com- panies ceased work- ing during the year	Paid up Capital (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3
1951-52 ...	59	27
1952-53 ...	63	29
1953-54 ...	75	24
1954-55 ...	89	51
1955-56 ...	70	62
1956-57 ...	197	73
1957-58 ...	189	80
1958-59 ...	100	58
1959-60 ...	43	14
1960-61† ...	28	14
1961-62† ...	14	5

Source : Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

*Ending 31st March.

†Provisional.

Information for the years 1951-52 to 1954-55 is only of erstwhile Punjab State.

Distribution of New Joint Stock Companies registered in Punjab during 1961-62 according to the size pattern and Industrial classification

No. 22.4

Industrial classification	SIZE GROUP ACCORDING TO AUTHORISED CAPITAL					Total
	Below Rs 1 lakh	Rs 1 lakh and under Rs 5 lakhs	Rs 5 lakhs and under Rs 10 lakhs	Rs 10 lakhs and under Rs 25 lakhs	Rs 25 lakhs and above	
1. Agriculture and allied activities ...	1	—	—	—	—	1
2. Mining and Quarrying ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Processing and Manufacture of Food stuffs, Textile, Leather and products thereof ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Processing and Manufacture of Metals and chemicals and products thereof ...	5	5	3	1	—	14
5. Processing and Manufacture not else where classified ...	—	—	—	1	—	1
6. Construction and Utilities ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Commerce (Trade and Finance)	12	12	2	2	2	30
8. Transport Communication and storage ...	1	5	—	1	—	7
9. Community and Business service	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Personal and other services ...	—	3	2	—	—	5
Total ...	19	25	7	5	2	58

Source : Department of Company Law Administration, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India, New Delhi.

**State-wise distribution of Joint Stock Companies registered in 1961-62 and
their authorised Capital**

No. 22.5

State	NUMBER OF COMPANIES REGISTERED			Authorised capital (thousand rupees)
	Public	Private	Total	
Andhra ..	6	22	28	28,950
Assam ...	2	13	15	53,370
Bihar ...	2	7	9	13,150
Gujrat ...	20	53	73	2,95,270
Kerala ...	5	46	51	97,034
Madhya Pradesh ...	3	20	23	58,270
Madras ...	28	256	284	2,13,430
Maharashtra ...	41	277	318	7,21,672
Mysore ...	6	22	28	2,20,466
Orissa ...	2	10	12	5,17,525
Punjab ...	3	55	58	19,873
Rajasthan ...	5	25	30	42,720
Uttar Pradesh ...	4	35	39	92,309
West Bengal ...	58	334	392	5,39,182
Delhi ...	14	240	254	3,35,440
Total ...	199	1,415	1,614	32,48,711

Source : Quarterly Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

Number and paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies at Work in India

No. 22.6

(Paid-up Capital in crores of Rupees)

As on 31st March	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		TOTAL	
	Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital	Number	Paid-up capital
1956 ...	9,575	690.4	20,299	333.8	29,874	1,024.2
1957 ...	8,810	714.6	20,547	363.0	29,357	1,077.6
1958 ..	8,296	773.6	19,984	532.7	28,280	1,306.3
1959 ...	7,760	784.1	19,719	725.7	27,479	1,509.8
1960* ...	7,306	811.6	19,615	781.5	26,921	1,593.1
1961* ...	6,745	876.1	19,363	843.5	26,108	1,724.6
1962* ...	5,999	933.7	18,758	945.7	24,757	1,879.4

*Provisional.

Source : Quarterly Blue Book on Joint Stock Companies in India.

SECTION XXIII

BANKING

This section gives information on development of banking in the State.

The first table incorporates information on different types of banks functioning in the State over a number of years.

Table No. 23.2 relates to Indian Commercial Banks, their number in the State in different years, their Paid-up Capital and reserves.

Tables Nos. 23.3 and 23.4 show banking offices in various places of Punjab and classified by population, respectively.

Table No. 23.5 denotes the District-wise Development of Banking activities in the State of Punjab for the years, 1959 to 1962.

Table No. 23.6 gives the number of Banking offices in various States per thousand square miles of area and per lakh of population.

The information has been taken from the "Statistical tables relating to Banks in India" issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

BANKING

Banking Development in Punjab

No. 23.1

Type of Bank	Number of Offices									
	1950	1952	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Indian Commercial Banks ...	302	275	284	283	276	285	291	318	327	330
(a) Indian Scheduled Banks (A-I)	220	195	213	213	212	267	279	307	314	318
(b) Indian Non-Scheduled Banks	82	80	71	70	64	18	12	11	13	12
(i) A2 ...	65	65	56	55	51	7	8	7	8	7
(ii) B ...	13	14	14	15	13	11	4	4	5	5
(iii) C ...	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) D ...	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II. Foreign Banks ...	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
III. Co-operative Banks ...	34	37	50	56	74	99	110	115	119	122
(a) Class A ...	7	7	29	36	45	73	96	100	98	105
(b) Class B ...	27	30	21	20	29	26	14	15	21	17
IV. Post Office Saving Banks (Punjab Circle) ...	471	796	958	962	1,038	1,040	1,044	1,122	1,180	1,636
All Types of Banks ...	812	1,112	1,296	1,305	1,392	1,427	1,448	1,558	1,629	2,091

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Scheduled Banks—

A1. Scheduled Banks registered in India.

Non-Scheduled Banks—

A2. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves of Rs 5 lakhs and above.

B. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves between Rs 1 lakh to Rs 5 lakhs.

C. Banks with paid-up capital and reserves between Rs 50,000 and Rs 1 lakh.

D. Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of less than Rs 50,000.

Co-operative Banks—

A. Banks with capital and reserves of Rs 5 lakhs and above.

B. Banks with capital and reserves up to Rs 5 lakhs.

Notes.— Figures regarding co-operative banks for the years 1959 onwards have been taken from the Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

2. Figures regarding co-operative Banks are as on 30th June and figures relating to other Banks relate to the reference date of 31st March.

3. Banking offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury-Pay Office, Cash Office.

BANKING
Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
II. Scheduled Banks—A 1 ...	1950	5	220	96.1	221.9	
	1952	4	195	76.2	68.8	
	1954	4	213	46.6	40.9	
	1955	4	213	46.1	40.2	
	1956	1	212	10.0	10.1	
	1957	3	267	28.9	92.6	
	1958	3	279	28.9	97.7	
	1959	3	307	28.9	60.8	
	1960	3	314	48.9	43.3	
	1961	3	318	48.9	47.5	
III. Non-Scheduled Banks (i) A2 ...	1950	10	65	59.9	106.1	
	1952	9	65	52.9	126.9	
	1954	7	56	49.6	150.4	
	1955	5	55	30.3	109.9	
	1956	4	51	23.2	85.1	
	1957	3	7	8.2	22.6	
	1958	3	8	8.2	22.8	
	1959	2	7	6.4	10.5	
	1960	2	8	6.4	10.7	
	1961	2	7	6.4	11.0	
	(ii) B ...	1950	2	13	4.7	2.1
		1952	3	14	6.3	2.4
		1954	3	14	5.9	2.4
		1955	4	15	6.9	3.4
1956		3	13	5.7	3.4	
1957		2	11	5.2	2.3	
1958		2	4	5.2	2.3	
1959		2	4	4.4	3.4	
1960		3	5	7.0	3.0	
1961		3	5	7.1	3.0	

BANKING

Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab—*contd*

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
(iii) C ...	1950	1	2	0.7	0.1
	1952	1	1	0.5	—
	1954	1	1	0.5	0.01
	1955	—	—	—	—
	1956	—	—	—	—
	1957	—	—	—	—
	1958	—	—	—	—
	1959	—	—	—	—
	1960	—	—	—	—
	1961	—	—	—	—
	(iv) D ...	1950	2	2	0.08
1952		—	—	—	—
1954		—	—	—	—
1955		—	—	—	—
1956		—	—	—	—
1957		—	—	—	—
1958		—	—	—	—
1959		—	—	—	—
1960		—	—	—	—
1961		—	—	—	—
Total (A2+B+C+D)		1950	15	82	65.4	108.3
	1952	13	80	59.7	129.3
	1954	11	71	56.0	152.8
	1955	9	70	37.2	113.3
	1956	7	64	28.9	88.5
	1957	5	18	13.4	24.9
	1958	5	12	13.4	25.1
	1959	4	11	10.8	13.9
	1960	5	13	13.4	13.7
	1961	5	12	13.5	14.0

BANKING

Indian Commercial Banks operating in Punjab—*concl'd*

No. 23.2

Type of Bank	Year	Number of Banks	Number of Offices	Paid-up Capital (Lakh rupees)	Reserves (Lakh rupees)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Grand Total (I+II) ...	1950	20	302	161.5	330.2
	1952	17	275	135.9	198.1
	1954	15	284	102.6	193.7
	1955	13	283	83.3	153.5
	1956	8	276	38.9	98.6
	1957	8	285	42.3	117.5
	1958	8	291	42.3	122.0
	1959	7	318	39.7	74.7
	1960	8	327	62.3	57.0
	1961	8	330	62.4	61.5

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note.—Banking offices include Registered Office, Head Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office.

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962
No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Population (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
HISSAR						
Bhiwani ...	58,194	—	1	1	1	3
Fatehabad ...	12,461	—	1	—	1	2
Hansi ...	33,712	2	—	1	2	5
Hissar ...	60,222	2	—	1	2	5
Jakhal ...	3,138	1	—	—	—	1
Dabwali ...	15,421	1	—	—	1	2
Loharu ...	4,465	—	—	—	1	1
Sirsa ...	33,363	1	—	1	2	4
Tohana ...	12,394	1	—	1	—	2
Uklana Mandi ...	3,588	1	—	—	—	1
ROHTAK						
Gohana ...	11,076	—	1	—	1	2
Jhajjar ...	14,234	—	—	—	1	1
Rohtak ...	88,193	2	—	1	3	6
Sonepat ...	45,882	1	—	1	2	4
Bahadurgarh ...	14,982	1	—	1	1	3
GURGAON						
Ballabhgarh ...	8,330	1	—	1	1	3
Faridabad ...	50,709	1	—	1	3	5
Gurgaon ...	37,868	1	—	1	2	4
Hodal ...	10,558	—	—	1	—	1
Nuh ...	3,772	—	—	—	1	1
Palwal ...	27,863	1	—	1	1	3
Rewari ...	36,994	1	—	1	2	4
Bawal ...	5,924	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—*contd*

No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Population (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KARNAL						
Kaithal ...	34,800	1	—	1	2	4
Karnal ...	72,109	1	—	1	3	5
Nilokheri ...	8,035	1	—	—	—	1
Panipat ...	67,026	1	—	1	2	4
Smalkha ...	..	—	—	1	—	1
Shahabad ...	18,975	—	—	1	—	1
Thamesar ...	16,828	1	—	—	1	2
AMBALA						
Ambala (Cantt. and City) ...	181,747	3	—	2	5	10
Chandigarh ...	89,321	2	1	1	6	10
Jagadhari ...	32,637	1	—	1	3	5
Kalka ...	18,068	—	—	1	—	1
Kharar ...	8,266	—	—	1	1	2
Kurali ...	6,390	1	—	1	—	2
Morinda ...	7,540	—	—	—	1	1
Nalagarh ...	3,096	—	—	—	1	1
Yamuna Nagar ...	51,672	—	1	1	4	6
Rupar ...	14,136	—	1	1	2	4
Sadhaura ...	7,775	—	—	—	1	1
Nariagarh ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
SIMLA						
Kandhaghat ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kasauli ...	4,102	—	1	—	—	1
Simla ...	42,597	1	—	1	3	5

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—*contd*

No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Population (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES					Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
KANGRA							
Dharamsala ...	10,255	1	—	1	1	3	
Hamirpur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kangra ...	5,775	—	—	1	1	2	
Kulu ...	4,886	—	—	1	1	2	
Nurpur ...	3,405	—	—	—	2	2	
Palampur ...	6,116	1	—	1	1	3	
HOSHIARPUR							
Balachaur ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Chalete ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Dasuya ...	8,721	1	—	—	1	2	
Garhdiwala ...	3,153	—	—	—	1	1	
Garhshankar ...	5,976	—	—	1	1	2	
Hajipur ...	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Hariana ...	4,468	—	—	—	1	1	
Hoshiarpur ...	50,739	1	—	2	4	7	
Mahilpur ...	..	—	—	1	1	2
Mukerian ...	8,676	1	—	1	1	3	
Nangal ...	42,359	1	—	1	1	3	
Pajjodiota ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Panjawar ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Posi ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Tanda Umar ...	10,383	—	—	1	1	2	
JULLUNDUR							
Adampur ...	5,157	—	—	—	1	1	
Banga Mandi ...	10,212	1	—	1	2	4	

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—*contd*

No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Popula- tion (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES					Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
JULLUNDUR—CONCLD							
Jullundur ...	26,530	3	—	4	13	20	
Kartarpur ...	12,202	—	—	1	—	1	
Nakodar ...	14,452	1	—	1	3	5	
Nawanshahr ...	14,097	1	—	1	2	4	
Nurmahal ...	6,905	—	—	—	1	1	
Phillaur ...	11,058	1	—	1	—	2	
Shahkot ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Goraya ...	..	—	—	1	1	2
LUDHIANA							
Gajjarwal ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Jagraon ...	29,617	1	—	1	3	5	
Khanna ...	24,416	1	—	1	4	6	
Ludhiana ...	24,402	3	—	4	15	22	
Raikot ...	11,239	—	—	—	1	1	
Samrala ...	5,426	—	—	1	1	2	
Mullanpur ...	..	—	—	1	—	1
FEROZEPORE]							
Abohar ...	46,863	1	—	1	4	6	
Fazilka ...	32,015	1	—	1	1	3	
Ferozepore ...	97,932	2	—	2	2	6	
Gidderbaha ...	17,364	1	—	—	—	1	
Guruhar Sahai ...	4,293	1	—	—	—	1	
Jalalabad ...	7,723	—	—	1	—	1	
Malout ...	20,774	1	—	1	3	5	
Moga ...	47,779	1	—	1	3	5	
Muktsar ...	30,765	1	—	1	1	3	
Zira ...	8,118	—	—	—	1	1	

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—contd
No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Popula- tion (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
AMRITSAR						
Ajnala	..	—	—	—	1	1
Amritsar	3,98,047	1	—	5	20	26
Bhikhiwind	..	—	—	—	1	1
Chogawan	..	—	—	—	1	1
Jandiala Guru	11,915	—	—	1	—	1
Patti	15,883	—	1	1	1	3
Rayya	..	—	—	—	1	1
Majitha	6,973	—	—	—	1	1
Tarn Taran	20,961	1	—	1	2	4
Chatanpur	..	—	—	—	1	1
GURDASPUR						
Batala	51,300	1	—	1	4	6
Dalhousie	8,438	—	—	1	—	1
Dehra Baba Nanak	5,297	—	—	—	1	1
Dhariwal	9,601	—	—	1	—	1
Dina Nagar	9,599	—	—	1	1	2
Dunera	..	—	—	—	1	1
Ghanike Bangar	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kahnuwan	..	—	—	—	1	1
Kalanaur	..	—	—	—	1	1
Gurdaspur	27,665	1	—	1	2	4
Pathankot	46,330	1	—	1	4	6
Qadian	11,481	—	—	1	—	1
Ghomas	..	—	—	—	1	1
PATIALA						
Bassi	13,042	—	1	—	1	2
Doraha	4,602	—	1	1	1	3
Dera Bassi	4,051	—	—	—	1	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—*contd*
No. 23.3

District Town	Popula- tion (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES				Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PATIALA—CONCLD						
Gobind Garh ...	7,026	—	1	1	1	3
Niabha ...	30,603	1	1	1	1	4
Patiala ...	1,25,234	—	3	2	5	10
Rajpura ...	11,211	—	1	1	1	3
Saimana ...	16,133	—	1	—	1	2
Sirhind ...	9,608	—	1	1	1	3
SANGRUR						
Ahmedgarh ...	9,074	1	1	1	—	3
Barnala ...	21,354	—	1	1	1	3
Dhuri ...	14,835	—	1	1	1	3
Jind ...	24,216	—	1	1	1	3
Jullana ...	5,155	—	1	—	—	1
Lelhragaga ...	7,847	—	1	—	1	2
Malerkotla ...	39,543	—	1	1	1	3
Narwana ...	14,037	—	1	1	—	2
Saffidon ...	9,223	—	1	—	—	1
Samgrur ...	28,344	—	1	1	1	3
Shaina ...	..	—	—	—	1	1
Sumam ...	21,408	—	1	1	1	3
Tapa ...	6,220	—	1	—	1	2
Uchana ...	4,387	—	1	—	—	1
BHATINDA						
Bhatinda ...	52,253	1	1	1	4	7
Budhlada ...	8,620	—	1	—	—	1
Faridkot ...	26,735	—	1	1	1	3
Gomiana ...	8,054	—	1	—	—	1

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various places of Punjab as on 31st March, 1962—concl'd

No. 23.3

DISTRICT Town	Popula- tion (1961)	NUMBER OF OFFICES					Total
		State Bank of India	State Bank of Patiala	Punjab National Bank	Other Banks		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
BHATINDA—CONCLD							
Jaitu ...	17,170	—	1	—	—	1	
Kot Kapura ...	32,021	—	1	1	—	2	
Baretta ...	7,041	—	1	—	—	1	
Mansa ...	22,473	—	1	1	1	3	
Maur ...	10,944	—	1	—	—	1	
Raman Mandi ...	9,507	—	1	—	—	1	
Rampura Phul ...	19,700	1	1	1	1	4	
KAPURTHALA							
Hamira ...	..	—	1	—	—	1
Kapurthala ...	29,334	—	1	1	1	3	
Phagwara ...	37,929	1	1	1	2	5	
Sultanpur Lodhi ...	7,661	—	1	—	—	1	
MAHENDRAGARH							
Dadri (Charkhi) ...	13,839	—	1	—	1	2	
Mahendragarh ...	9,071	—	1	—	1	2	
Narnaul ...	23,959	—	1	1	—	2	
GRAND TOTAL ...		68	50	104	239	461	
Punjabi Region ...	..	38	36	71	168	313
Hindi Region ...	..	30	14	33	71	148

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes.—(1) Banking Offices include Registered Office, Central Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Pay Office, Treasury Pay Office, Cash Office and Co-operative Banks.

(2) Information regarding offices of Scheduled Banks is as on 31st March, 1962 wherever available while that regarding non-Scheduled Banks and Co-operative Banks is as on the date of the latest Balance Sheet or return.

BANKING

Number of Banking offices in various places of Punjab by Population range

No. 23.4

Classified by Population (1951 Census)

Year	2,00,000 to 5,00,000		1,00,000 to 2,00,000		75,000 to 1,00,000		50,000 to 75,000		25,000 to 50,000	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950	1	37	3	52	—	—	6	22	16	64
1951	2	46	2	31	2	10	5	17	15	53
1952	2	45	2	28	2	10	5	17	15	56
1953	2	43	2	25	2	12	5	21	16	56
1954	2	44	2	25	2	11	5	22	16	60
1955	2	42	2	25	2	13	5	22	16	61
1956	2	40	2	23	2	15	5	22	15	59
1957	2	38	2	24	2	16	5	23	15	65
1958	2	37	2	25	2	12	5	19	15	53
1959	2	42	2	30	2	16	5	24	14	67
1960	2	43	2	32	2	16	5	25	15	72
1961	3	66	2	19	3	22	8	43	24	97

No. 23.4—concl'd

BANKING
Number of Banking Offices in Towns of different size in Punjab—concl'd
 Classified by Population (1951 Census)

Year	10,000 to 25,000		5,000 to 10,000 †		Below 5,000 ‡		Unclassified		Total	
	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices	Number of Places	Number of Offices
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950	39	82	25	35	35	46	8	9	133	347
1951	36	77	28	44	36	40	2	2	128	320*
1952	36	77	29	43	35	39	1	1	127	316
1953	35	80	28	43	33	35	—	—	123	315
1954	35	90	28	46	30	35	5	5	125	338
1955	38	92	28	46	30	35	7	7	130	343
1956	39	97	29	48	29	34	15	16	138	354
1957	39	101	30	55	35	45	23	24	153	391
1958	37	81	27	42	21	24	2	2	113	295†
1959	39	119	32	66	32	45	27	28	155	437‡
1960	38	120	32	66	34	48	30	30	160	452‡
1961§	41	104	34	57	13	16	30	32	158	456‡

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

*Decline is due to reduction in number of reporting offices because of failure to report and partly because several of them had ceased to function as Banking Companies.

†Does not include Co-operative and Foreign Banks as details thereof are not separately available. Some decrease is also due to voluntary liquidation or which otherwise ceased to be Banking companies or which did not submit returns.

‡Does not include Banking offices which have not sent required Statistics, were in liquidation or were refused licences under section 22 of Indian Banking Companies Act, 1949.

§§The information for the year, 1961 is according to the Population of 1961 Census.

BANKING

District-wise Development of Banking Offices in the State of Punjab

No. 23.5

District	Population 1961	NUMBER OF OFFICES								
		State Bank of India				Punjab National Bank				
		1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Hissar ...	15,40,508	9	11	10	9	5	5	5	5	5
Rohtak ...	14,20,391	4	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Gurgaon ...	12,40,706	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6
Karnal ...	14,90,430	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Ambala ...	13,73,477	8	8	8	7	8	9	9	9	9
Simla ...	1,12,653	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Kangra ...	10,62,518	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	4
Hoshiarpur ...	12,33,493	3	4	4	4	6	7	7	7	7
Jh'lundur ...	12,27,367	5	6	6	7	9	9	10	10	10
Ludhiana ...	10,22,519	5	5	5	5	8	9	8	8	8
Ferozepore ...	16,19,116	8	8	9	9	6	8	8	8	8
Amritsar ...	15,34,916	2	2	2	2	7	9	8	8	8
Gurdaspur ...	9,87,994	3	3	3	3	7	7	7	7	7
Patiala ...	10,48,778	1	1	1	1	7	7	7	7	7
Sangrur ...	14,24,688	1	2	1	1	8	8	8	8	8
Bhatinda ...	10,55,177	4	4	3	2	5	5	5	5	5
Kapurthala ...	3,43,778	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Mahendragarh ...	5,47,850	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Total ...	* 2,03,06,812	67	74	72	68	98	104	104	104	104

Notes.—Banking Offices include Registered Office, Central Office, Branch, Sub-Branch, Pay Office, Sub-Office Pay, Treasury Pay Office,

*Included 20,453. Population of Lahaul and Spiti District.

BANKING

District-wise Development of Banking Offices in the State of Punjab—concl'd

No. 23.5—concl'd

District	NUMBER OF OFFICES											
	State Bank of Patiala				Other Banks				Total			
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Hissar	—	—	1	2	10	10	10	10	24	26	26	26
Rohtak	—	—	1	1	9	8	8	8	16	16	16	16
Gurgaon	—	—	—	—	9	8	12	12	18	18	23	23
Karnal	—	—	—	—	8	8	8	8	18	18	19	18
Ambala	—	2	3	3	15	23	24	25	31	42	45	44
Simla	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	5	7	7	7
Kangra	—	—	—	—	4	7	8	8	10	12	14	14
Hoshiarpur	—	—	—	—	19	18	18	18	28	29	29	29
Jullundur	—	—	—	—	19	17	20	24	33	32	36	41
Ludhiana	—	—	—	1	22	24	25	25	35	38	37	39
Ferozepore	—	—	—	—	13	15	15	15	27	31	32	32
Amritsar	—	—	1	1	26	25	29	29	35	36	40	40
Gurdaspur	—	—	—	—	14	16	16	17	24	26	26	27
Patiala	12	12	10	10	12	11	12	13	32	31	30	31
Sangrur	13	12	13	13	8	8	9	9	30	30	31	31
Bhatinda	11	11	11	11	5	10	8	8	25	30	27	26
Kapurthala	4	4	4	4	3	2	4	3	12	11	12	10
Mahendragarh	3	1	3	3	1	4	2	3	5	6	6	7
Total	44	43	48	50	199	218	232	239	408	439	456	461

396

Source : Reserve Bank of India and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Punjab.

BANKING

Number of Banking Offices in various States Per thousand square miles of Area and per lakh of Population

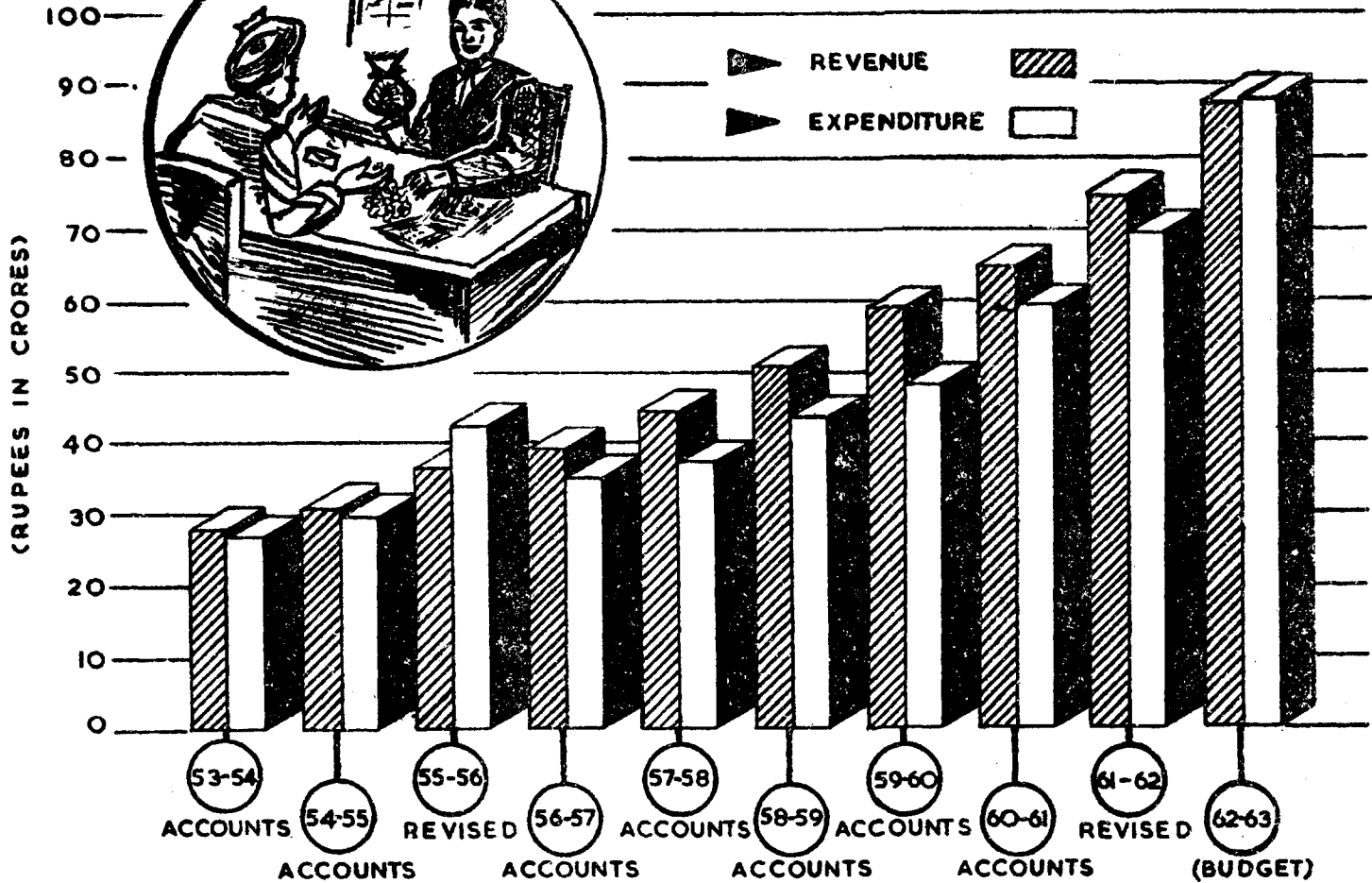
No. 23.6

State	*Number of Banking Offices	Area (thousand square miles)	Number of banking Offices (per thousand square miles of Area)	Population (1961) (000)	Number of banking Offices per lakh of population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh ...	440	106	4.15	35,983	1.22
Assam ...	89	47	1.89	11,873	0.75
Bihar ...	228	67	3.40	46,456	0.49
Gujrat ...	586	72	8.14	20,633	2.84
Jammu and Kashmir ...	50	..	..	3,561	1.43
Kerala ...	543	15	36.20	16,904	3.21
Madhya Pradesh ...	400	171	2.34	32,372	1.24
Madras ...	886	50	17.72	33,687	2.63
Maharashtra ...	1,180	119	9.92	39,554	2.98
Mysore ...	690	74	9.32	23,587	2.92
Orissa ...	88	60	1.47	17,549	0.50
Punjab ...	456	47	9.70	20,307	2.25
Rajasthan ...	250	132	1.89	20,156	1.24
Uttar Pradesh ...	580	114	5.09	73,746	0.79
West Bengal ...	326	34	9.59	34,926	0.93
Delhi ...	174	0.6	290.00	2,659	6.69
Himachal Pradesh ...	27	11	2.45	1,351	2.08

Source : Reserve Bank of India and Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Number of Banking Offices relate to the year 1961 whereas information relating to area and population is according to 1961 Census (Provisional figures).

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE *on* REVENUE ACCOUNT



SECTION XXIV

PUBLIC FINANCE

This section gives information relating to Revenue and Expenditure of the Punjab Government and Small Savings Schemes introduced in Punjab by Government of India. There are fourteen tables in this section and the figures relate to the financial year April to March.

Table Nos. 24.1 to 24.4.—The section begins with two tables relating to Punjab Government revenue and expenditure charged to revenue account for the years 1953-54 to 1962-63. The third table presents data relating to expenditure on development and social services. This is followed by a table which gives information on capital account not charged to revenue.

Table Nos. 24.5 and 24.6.—Detailed figures about budgetary position on revenue account and capital budget (receipts and disbursement) have been given in these tables.

Table Nos. 24.7 to 24.11.—Show Economic classification of Punjab Budgets from 1959-60 to 1962-63.

Table Nos. 24.12 to 24.14.—An account of small savings schemes has been given in these tables.

Figures in this section have been taken from the Punjab Government Budgets and from the National Savings Commissioner, Government of India.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Punjab Government Revenue

No. 24.1

(Lakh rupees)

Serial No.	Source of Revenue	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Revised)	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Share of Central Excise Duties ...	95.05	75.31	82.58	84.91	195.47	371.52	378.83	376.83	392.66	707.73
2	Share of Taxes on income other than Corporation Tax ...	249.42	237.48	234.12	235.00	310.86	321.39	336.32	368.79	395.47	403.00
3	Estate Duty ...	—	2.24	7.35	9.79	8.61	8.33	10.68	13.27	16.96	18.00
4	Land Revenue (Net) ...	328.33	327.59	287.19	306.98	333.71	291.80	444.12	425.08	417.36	435.37
5	State Excise Duty ...	447.43	504.22	481.11	595.24	567.71	594.56	539.54	561.52	560.75	519.53
6	Stamps ...	84.75	91.36	94.00	134.35	183.18	197.15	205.23	276.17	437.12	446.79
7	Forests ...	55.85	54.41	55.54	76.21	86.00	111.34	130.86	147.69	116.89	110.25
8	Registration ...	13.31	14.32	17.03	26.94	39.53	46.30	46.42	41.33	33.13	33.40
9	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act ...	27.60	39.04	41.03	61.35	77.84	84.62	87.77	93.48	101.45	102.96
10	Other Taxes and Duties ...	431.72	479.74	498.47	615.38	756.89	933.07	404.51	422.81	502.34	462.79
11	Sales Tax ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	668.07	746.40	823.27	841.56
12	Irrigation ...	261.56	258.63	157.22	258.92	226.81	115.13	279.75	264.04	177.98	447.09
13	Debt Services ...	42.32	51.48	55.05	71.49	114.28	118.21	464.14	443.48	787.49	1,395.25
14	Civil Administration ...	190.66	239.25	380.76	325.91	297.03	520.18	726.17	854.27	519.79	504.39
15	Civil Works and Miscellaneous* ...	117.83	158.88	243.76	367.42	512.46	520.45	244.91	167.40	335.71	358.29
16	Miscellaneous ...	258.20	284.84	590.14	370.03	325.47	370.41	498.24	768.33	680.00	815.23†
17	Extraordinary items ...	33.91	71.14	129.34	66.08	76.13	97.32	0.47	58.88	3.31	1.97
18	Grants-in-aid from the Centre ...	153.73	187.83	244.12	208.22	235.56	231.72	265.31	264.93	1,151.67	1,097.34
19	Share of Taxes on Railway Fares ...	—	—	—	—	39.01	88.34	106.00	111.84	—	—
.	Total ...	2,791.67	3,077.76	3,598.81	3,814.22	4,386.55	5,021.84	5,837.34	6,406.54	7,453.35	8,700.94

Source : Punjab Budgets.

Notes.—Increase under the head Central Excise Duties for 1958-59 and onwards is due to the share of additional excise duty on mill-made textiles sugar and tobacco.

*Sales Tax up to 1958-59 has been included under 'Other Taxes and Duties'. This Tax includes Central Sales Tax, General Sales Tax, and Sales Tax on Motor Spirits.

*Includes receipts of Multipurpose River Schemes also.

†Includes receipts of Roads and Water Transport Schemes and dividends from Commercial under takings.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Expenditure Charged to Revenue Account

No. 24.2

(Lakh rupees)

Type of Expenditure	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Revised)	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A—Direct demand on the Revenue—										
1—Land Revenue ...	150.35	161.79	185.36	179.05	165.40	176.26	227.02	237.56	264.58	304.21*1
2—State Excise Duties ...	46.71	66.68	85.61	82.09	45.47	42.93	27.77	29.35	22.58	34.92
3—Stamps ...	2.31	2.42	2.93	4.21	5.32	6.29	6.22	5.60	5.99	6.25
4—Forests ...	53.39	61.58	66.32	76.70	78.11	87.22	102.60	116.79	165.73	198.96
5—Registration ...	0.36	0.31	0.41	0.94	1.38	1.39	1.53	1.48	1.67	3.05
6—Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Acts ...	5.34	5.22	5.28	5.77	5.92	5.89	6.93	6.76	7.09	6.79
7—Sales Tax ...	19.49	22.90	26.92	28.49	30.75	31.27	17.86	18.13	18.61	19.32
8—Other Taxes and Duties ...							18.81	17.26	20.85	23.78
B—Revenue Account of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works ...	64.74	119.60	110.70	99.68	108.83	133.00	148.53	218.75	212.53	547.81
C—Debt Services ...	166.63	75.96	76.43	—23.76	14.61	88.39	401.30	446.39	367.15	1,124.76
D—Civil Administration* 2 ...	1,350.64	1,481.78	1,864.42	1,752.86	1,999.15	2,270.14	2,696.79	3,202.48	3,666.52	4,536.76
E—Civil Works and Miscellaneous *3 ...	356.50	391.08	671.35	603.63	639.41	713.11	480.65	423.24	620.80	813.02
F—Miscellaneous ...	433.23	430.01	860.36	470.29	408.07	490.63	592.65	1,183.91	1,546.05	1,075.46*4
G—Extraordinary Charges ...	40.35	166.35	179.05	137.59	129.32	170.18	0.12	10.38	3.00	20.00
Total ...	2,690.04	2,985.68	4,135.14	3,417.70*	3,633.74	4,216.70	4,728.78	5,918.08	6,923.15	8,715.09

*Includes Rs 16,000 of capital account charged to revenue.

'Sales Tax' up to 1958-59 has been included under 'Other Taxes and Duties'.

*1. Includes Other Miscellaneous Contributions and assignments.

*2. Includes Administrative Services and Social and Development Services.

*3. Includes Multipurpose River Schemes and Capital Outlay in Public Works met from Revenue Account.

*4. Includes Road and Water Transport Schemes.

Source : Punjab Budgets.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Expenditure on Development and Social Services (Revenue Account)

No. 24.3

(Lakh rupees)

Name of Departments	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1. Agriculture	73	87	91	152	174	191	271
2. Animal Husbandry	41	47	53	63	73	93	130
3. Forests	77	78	87	103	117	166	199
4. Co-operation	36	47	51	59	76	86	113
5. C. D. and N. E. S. Blocks and Local Development Works	134	128	170	151	211	300	281
6. Industries	42	54	55	70	136	178	240
7. Irrigation and Electricity*	208	284	317	108	157	148	456
8. Civil Works	311	213	244	257	285	369	427
9. Education	538	697	858	962	1,128	1,201	1,482
10. Medical	146	171	191	225	262	308	363
11. Public Health	50	64	98	111	159	170	202
12. Famine (Flood Relief)	8	9	69	56	517	625	100
Total	1,664	1,879	2,284	2,317	3,295	3,835	4,264

402

Source : Punjab Budgets.

*Includes working expenses of Multipurpose River Schemes and Irrigation, Navigation, Embankments and Drainage Schemes.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Capital Account not Charged to Revenue

No. 24.4

(Lakh rupees)

Heads of Accounts	1953-54 (Accounts)	1954-55 (Accounts)	1955-56 (Accounts)	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Construction of Irrigation Works ...	196.43	356.36	665.54	-1.31	811.32	390.23	427.96	482.43	484.95	457.68
2. Capital Outlay on Schemes of Agricultural Development and Research ...	16.38	8.65	38.05	27.01	3.67	8.59	5.38	-4.65	31.46	11.80
3. Capital Outlay on Industrial Development ...	42.78	39.74	79.69	60.32	53.11	38.88	-26.85	1.88	82.13	315.39
4. Capital Outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes ...	2,936.27	1,721.47	1,450.52	1,548.66	1,734.39	262.24	737.20	992.09	715.09	584.07
5. Capital Account of Civil Works (Outside the Revenue Accounts) ...	73.15	166.62	289.23	323.15	321.55	361.33	361.00	519.37	603.26	753.55
6. Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes ...	12.39	-3.15	131.05	176.11	116.78	103.66	—	—	—	—
7. Capital Outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Schemes (Outside the Revenue Accounts) ...	—	—	11.85	2.45	-3.64	5.61	6.08	8.00	12.68	10.10
8. Capital Account of other Provincial Works (Outside the Revenue Accounts) ...	3.29	4.80	25.87	23.55	27.29	31.89	63.69	70.22	0.25	2.00
9. Capital Outlay on Scheme of State Trading ...	-137.17	-118.57	-15.68	67.07	42.70	-121.65	87.90	201.82	-296.42	6.38
10. Expenditure of New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh ...	215.53	203.91	279.37	-5.96	170.15	138.31	103.19	115.07	148.60	98.49
11. Payments of commuted value of Pension ...	3.78	0.25	0.58	-0.86	1.17	0.64	1.37	-1.14	0.26	2.50
12. Transfer to the Contingency Fund of Punjab State ...	—	—	—	-50.00	50.00	—	—	—	—	—
13. Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes (Outside the Revenue Account) ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73.97	27.86
Total ...	3,362.83	2,380.08	2,956.07	2,170.19	3,328.49	1,219.73	1,766.92	2,385.09	1,856.23	2,339.82

403

Source : Punjab Budgets.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Budgetary Position of Punjab (on Revenue Account)

No. 24.5

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I—REVENUE						
(a) Tax Revenue						
(i) Taxes on income ...	323	339	358	392	418	427
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital transactions ...	615	607	778	829	1,007	989
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services ...	1,575	1,991	2,091	2,214	2,254	[2,556
Total (i)+(ii)+(iii)	2,513	2,937	3,227	3,435	3,679	3,972
(b) Non-Tax Revenue ...	1,704	1,904	2,141	2,539	3,124	3,984
Total Revenue (a + b) ...	4,217	4,841	5,368	5,974	6,803	7,956
II—EXPENDITURE						
(a) Non-Development Expenditure	1,399	1,607	2,018	2,713	3,061	3,566
(b) Development Expenditure ...	2,065	2,429	2,242	2,773	3,212	4,404
Total Expenditure ...	3,464	4,036	4,260	5,486	6,273	7,970
<i>Surplus(+)</i> or <i>Deficit (—)</i> ...	+753	+805	+1,108	+488	+530	—14

Source : Punjab Budgets.

Notes.—(i) Taxes on income include.—Share of Income Tax and Profession Tax.

(ii) Taxes on property cover.—Estate duty, land revenue, urban immovable property tax, stamps and registration.

(iii) In case of contribution from Forests and Transport the figures have been taken on a net basis under the sub-head 'non-tax revenue' since 1957-58 while for Multipurpose River Schemes from 1959-60 and onwards.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Capital Budget of Punjab

No. 24.6

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 Revised	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A—RECEIPTS							
(i) Permanent Debt ...	—	—	—	218.87	—	313.03	—
(ii) Floating Debt (a) ...	50.00	3.00	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Loans from Centre ...	2,403.74	2,469.64	1,384.48	2,463.16	2,200.13	2,388.10	3,065.45
(iv) Unfunded Debt (a) ...	43.99	23.70	36.22	65.44	64.31	63.26	52.07
(v) Other loans ...	—	75.58	33.85	125.05	18.38	154.55	493.86
(vi) Loans and advances repaid to State Government...	276.95	236.94	356.72	544.78	517.65	538.75	662.86
(vii) Deposits and advances and other items (a) (b)† ...	-447.00	263.87	285.73	-1,550.63	1,658.07	561.67	346.99
Total (i) to (vii) ...	2,327.68	3,072.73	2,097.00	1,866.67	4,458.54	4,019.36	4,621.23
B—DISBURSEMENTS							
(I) Development—							
(i) Multipurpose River Valley Schemes (Gross) ...	1,548.66	1,734.39	262.24	737.20	922.09	715.09	584.07
(ii) Irrigation and Navigation ...	-1.31	811.32	390.23	427.96	482.43	484.95	457.68
(iii) Schemes of Agriculture Improvement and Research ...	27.01	3.67	8.59	5.38	-4.65	31.46	11.80
(iv) Electricity Schemes ...	176.11	116.78	103.66	—	—	—	—
(v) Road Transport ** ...	2.45	-3.64	5.61	6.08	8.00	86.65	107.96
(vi) Building, Roads and Water Works@ ...	296.70	398.84	393.22	424.69	589.59	603.51	755.55
(vii) Industrial Development ...	60.32	53.11	38.88	-26.85	1.88	82.13	315.39
(viii) Others* ...	-5.96	170.15	138.31	103.12	115.07	148.60	98.49
Total ...	2,103.98	3,284.62	1,340.74	1,677.65	2,184.41	2,152.39	2,330.94

PUBLIC FINANCE
Capital Budget of Punjab—concl'd

No. 24.6—concl'd

(Lakh rupees)

	1956-57 (Accounts)	1957-58 (Accounts)	1958-59 (Accounts)	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(II) Non-Development—							
(i) State Trading (a) ...	67.07	42.70	—121.65	87.90	201.82	—296.42	6.38
(ii) Other Financial Transactions† ...	—0.86	1.17	0.64	1.37	—1.14	0.26	2.50
Total ...	66.21	43.87	—121.01	89.27	200.68	—296.16	8.88
Total Capital Outlays (I+II) ...	2,170.19	3,328.49	1,219.73	1,766.92	2,385.09	1,856.23	2,339.82
Discharge of Permanent Debt ...	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of Loans to Centre ...	99.45	225.90	599.87	750.60	1,019.07	751.05	808.52
Other Loans ...	—	—	2.56	5.23	14.05	17.93	19.50
Loans and advances by State Government ...	391.18	383.49	644.40	695.48	2,001.66	1,923.59	1,843.76
Total Disbursements ...	2,710.82	3,937.88	2,466.56	3,218.23	5,419.87	4,548.80	5,011.60
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account ...	—383.14	—865.15	—369.56	—1,351.56	—961.33	—529.44	—390.37

Source : Punjab Budgets.

(a) Figures are net. (b) Including contingency fund transactions (net).

@—Expenditure on Capital Account of civil works outside the Revenue Accounts+other Provincial works outside the Revenue Account.

*—Expenditure of New Capital of Punjab at Chandigarh.

†—Payment of commuted value of Pensions.

**—Includes capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes outside the Revenue Account from 1961-62 (Revised) and onwards

‡Including remittances (net) from 1959-60 (Accounts) and onwards.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Total Expenditure (excluding operating expenses of Departmental Commercial Undertakings)

No. 24.7

(Lakh rupees)

	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1. Final Outlays ...	4,945	5,813	6,480	7,771
(a) Government consumption expenditure ...	3,235	3,607	4,245	5,123
(b) Gross Capital formation ...	1,710	2,206	2,235	2,648
2. Transfer payments to the rest of the economy—				
(a) Current transfers ...	988	1,808	1,766	1,355
(b) Capital transfers ...	111	166	276	289
3. Financial investment and loans to the rest of the economy (net) ...	170	1,485	1,480	1,525
Total Expenditure ...	6,214	9,272	10,002	10,940

Source :—An Economic Classification of the Punjab Government Budgets 1959-60 to 1962-63, issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Net Capital formation out of budgetary resources of the State Government

No. 24.8

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised Estimates)	1962-63 (Budget Estimates)
I. Net Capital formation by State Government ...	1,679	2,152	2,146	2,544
(i) Construction Works ...	1,619	1,914	2,216	2,363
(ii) Machinery Equipment ...	124	171	160	187
(iii) Increase in Inventories ...	—64	67	—230	—6
II. Total Financial Assistance for net Capital formation ...	540	1,492	1,798	2,108
(i) Grants for Capital Formation ...	75	120	214	206
(ii) Loans for Capital Formation ...	446	1,372	1,496	1,583
(iii) Investment in Shares ...	19	—	88	319
Net Capital Formation out of Budgetary resources (I+II) ...	2,219	3,644	3,944	4,652

Source :—An Economic Classification of the Punjab Government Budgets 1959-60 to 1962-63, issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Gross and Net Savings of the State Government

No. 24.9

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1. Gross Savings—				
(a) Saving of Government Administration ...	1,000	374	582	412
(b) Depreciation provision of Government Administration and D. C. U. and retained profits of Departmental Commercial undertakings ...	23	32	39	45
Less—				
2. Expenditure on renewal and replacements ...	31	54	89	104
3. Net savings by the State Government (1 minus 2) ...	992	352	532	353

Source :—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget 1959-60 to 1962-63, issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Net profits of Departmental Commercial Undertakings

No. 24.10

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1. Gross Receipts ...	940	930	1,168	1,346
2. Operating Expenses ...	831	848	1,089	1,249
3. Net Profits (1 minus 2) ...	109	82	79	97

Source :—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget 1959-60 to 1962-63, issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PUBLIC FINANCE
Total Income generation by the State Government

No. 24.11

(Lakh rupees)

Particulars	1959-60 (Accounts)	1960-61 (Accounts)	1961-62 (Revised)	1962-63 (Budget)
1. Wages and salaries incomes generated by Government Administration ...	2,218	2,434	2,909	3,439
2. Net output of Departmental Commercial Undertakings	632	596	739	876
(a) Wages and salaries (including wages and salaries component of repairs and maintenance) ...	261	329	382	455
(b) Interest ...	273	210	330	385
(c) Profits (transferred to Administration and retained less renewals and replacements in excess of depreciation provisions) ...	98	57	27	36
3. Wages and salaries component of Government outlay on buildings and constructions* ...	547	653	759	815
Total (1+2+3) ...	3,397	3,683	4,407	5,130

Source :—An Economic Classification of Punjab Government Budget, 1959-60 to 1962-63, issued by the Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

*Calculated at 33.3 per cent of the total expenditure on buildings and constructions.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Small Savings Schemes in Punjab

(Thousand rupees)

N
o. 24.12

Scheme	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. National Saving Certificates									
(i) Gross Receipts ...	20,451	14,311	17,486	28,257	2,356	—18	18	—3	—
(ii) Encashment ...	8,009	11,284*	10,621*	15,152*	18,992	15,199	11,033	11,939	12,277
(iii) Net Receipts ...	12,442	3,027	6,865	13,105	—16,636	—15,217	—11,015	—11,942	—12,277
2. Post Office Saving Bank Deposits—									
(i) Gross Receipts ...	1,42,446	1,63,910†	1,97,553†	2,26,389†	2,20,544	2,18,063	2,48,662	2,62,360	2,76,676
(ii) Encashment ...	1,24,000	1,36,679	1,41,861	1,69,162	2,02,767	2,17,158	2,30,923	2,34,824	2,45,655
(iii) Net Receipts ...	18,446	27,231	55,692	57,227	17,777	905	17,739	27,536	31,021
3. Treasury Savings Deposits—									
(i) Gross Receipts ...	3,216	2,306	1,593	1,313	2,318	1,803	2,600	3,361	4,453
(ii) Encashment ...	—	—	—	434	579	427	370	528	2,583
(iii) Net Receipts ...	3,126	2,306	1,593	879	1,739	1,376	2,230	2,833	1,870
4. National Plan Certificates—									
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	8,659	6,731	10,102	951	7	—3	—	—
(ii) Encashment ...	—	68	1,678	1,150	4,074	2,027	1,235	941	937
(iii) Net Receipts ...	—	8,591	5,053	8,952	—3,123	—2,020	—1,238	—941	—937
5. Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates—									
(i) Gross Receipts ...	—	161	47	109	109	176	163	181	34

(ii) Encashment	...	—	—	—	13	17	26	36	44	51
(iii) Net Receipts	...	—	161	47	96	92	150	127	137	—17
6. National Plan Saving Certificates—										
(i) Gross Receipts	...	—	—	—	—	47,363	73,909	80,147	65,208	54,581
(ii) Encashment	...	—	—	—	—	5	5,713	24,849	39,702*	36,792*
(iii) Net Receipts	...	—	—	—	—	47,358	68,196	55,298	25,506	17,789
7. Cumulative Time Deposits—										
(i) Gross Receipts	...	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,134	4,455	9,251
(ii) Encashment	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	137
(iii) Net Receipts	...	—	—	—	—	—	22	1,134	4,437	9,114

Source : National Saving Commissioner, Government of India.

*Includes disinvestment of old Securities.

†Includes Post Office Saving Bank interest.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Number of Accounts opened under "Cumulative Time Deposits Scheme*" in Punjab
(District-wise)

No. 24.13

District	January, 1959 to March, 1960	1960-61	1961-62	April, 1962 to October, 1962
1. Hissar	1,313	5,093	11,698	957
2. Rohtak	3,591	10,476	7,916	806
3. Gurgaon	4,528	6,406	7,765	465
4. Karnal	5,062	12,096	18,654	1,186
5. Ambala	1,781	6,697	9,023	921
6. Simla	688	1,987	6,331	326
7. Kangra	659	3,395	5,868	457
8. Hoshiarpur	1,095	2,296	4,841	755
9. Jullundur	1,324	6,472	13,249	781
10. Ludhiana	1,638	9,296	13,619	920
11. Ferozepur	2,746	17,909	27,830	1,039
12. Amritsar	1,793	5,569	13,079	1,100
13. Gurdaspur	2,782	4,885	11,713	439
14. Patiala	931	2,235	6,750	496
15. Sangrur	3,276	28,026	20,398	1,358
16. Bhatinda	1,660	4,601	5,805	291
17. Kapurthala	417	2,741	3,633	258
18. Mahendragarh	904	1,024	1,257	288
Total	36,188	1,31,135	1,89,429	12,843

Source : Director, Small Savings, Punjab.

*Scheme introduced from January, 1959.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Net Receipt of Small Savings Scheme securities in India (State-wise) during 1961-62

No. 24.14

Name of State	National Savings Certificate (All minus)	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	Treasury Savings Deposits	National Plan Certificates (All minus)	Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates	National Plan Savings Certificates	Cumulative Time Deposits	Five-year Interest Free Prize Bonds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra	3,230	6,242	1,950	186	26	19,555	2,006	3,316	29,679
2. Assam	2,609	13,568	315	64	—8	31,304	476	538	43,520
3. Bihar	5,878	23,907	4,859	258	—14	50,233	2,661	1,176	76,686
4. Delhi	11,212	6,576	1,936	566	67	22,437	807	1,809	21,854
5. Gujarat	17,463	19,073	22,558	1,362	385	66,460	1,188	2,516	93,355
6. Himachal Pradesh	33	156	—18	11	—	360	8	32	494
7. Jammu and Kashmir	763	7,049	70	16	—	1,859	265	110	8,574
8. Kerala	1,651	5,708	1,999	57	—25	8,795	1,996	865	17,630
9. Madras	8,756	9,855	—3,303	310	268	23,846	1,811	3,591	27,002
10. Madhya Pradesh	4,455	14,865	5,240	302	—36	10,752	1,117	2,168	29,349
11. Maharashtra	45,678	39,381	12,832	2,301	1,254	1,75,973	3,699	7,856	1,93,016
12. Manipur	12	692	—30	—	—	166	11	12	839
13. Mysore	3,749	4,513	4,825	194	30	19,126	806	2,073	27,430

PUBLIC FINANCE

Net Receipt of Small Savings Scheme securities in India (State-wise) during 1961-62

No. 24.14—concl'd

Name of State	National Savings Certificate (All minus)	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	Treasury Savings Deposits	National Plan Certificates (All minus)	Fifteen-year Annuity Certificates	National Plan Savings Certificates	Cumulative Time Deposits	Five-year Interest Free Prize Bonds	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
14. Orissa ...	994	12,008	829	71	26	8,631	353	328	21,110
15. Punjab ...	12,277	31,021	1,870	937	—17	17,789	9,114	1,116	47,679
16. Rajasthan ...	2,576	1,664	1,802	354	—15	9,768	914	1,444	12,647
17. Tripura ...	38	694	88	—	—	399	26	20	1,189
18. Uttar Pradesh ...	18,093	95,326	3,191	1,179	188	44,644	3,722	2,623	1,30,422
19. West Bengal ...	28,525	43,392	5,563	1,051	376	95,739	1,005	2,670	1,19,169
20. Base Post Office ...	32	—	—	3	—	117	—	103	185
Total ...	1,68,024	3,35,690	66,576	9,222	2,505	6,07,953	31,985	34,366	9,01,829

Source : National Savings Commissioner, Government of India, Nagpur.

SECTION XXV

INCOME-TAX

Table No. 25.1 relates to classification of the Income-Tax demand according to the class of assessee in the Punjab for the years 1953-54 to 1960-61.

The total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by the assessee according to the range based on total income before deduction of the allowance for earned income are shown in table 25.2. Assessee in the grade below Rs 3,000 in respect of classes of the assessee other than companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total World income.

The table Nos. 25.3 and 25.4 give an analysis of the tax demand on the income earned by assessee from Dividends and interest on securities for the year ended 31st March, 1961.

Table No. 25.5 relates to classification of the Tax payable according to all classes of assessee as on 31st March, 1961 in India (State-wise).

The source of the data is the Income-Tax Revenue Statistics issued by the Central Board of Revenue, Government of India.

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Income-Tax Demand according to the Class of Assessees in Punjab

No. 25.1

Class of Assessees	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A—INDIVIDUALS								
<i>(a) Pure salary earners</i>								
(i) Number of Assessees ...	5,229	4,461	4,043	3,949	2,912	5,259	5,159	5,296
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	3,27,42,417	3,34,82,749	2,93,60,661	3,46,65,540	2,17,66,000	3,70,82,000	3,91,83,000	3,84,42,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	14,18,901	22,96,106	16,70,153	51,75,571	12,08,000	13,12,000	37,05,000	32,94,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	3,13,23,516	3,11,86,643	2,76,90,408	2,94,89,969	2,05,58,000	3,57,70,000	3,54,78,000	3,51,48,000
<i>(b) Salary earners with income from other sources</i>								
(i) Number of Assessees ...	2,399	2,072	2,393	2,435	2,258	3,447	3,475	4,566
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	2,38,91,437	2,14,21,922	2,39,52,046	3,13,75,947	2,40,09,000	3,26,87,000	3,48,26,000	4,87,72,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax, Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	23,73,821	20,96,077	21,04,382	36,37,863	30,24,000	36,45,000	40,02,000	87,66,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	2,15,17,556	1,93,25,845	2,18,47,664	2,77,38,084	2,09,85,000	2,90,42,000	3,08,24,000	4,00,06,000
<i>(c) All other sources</i>								
(i) Number of Assessees ...	6,139	6,874	7,486	8,644	10,292	12,072	14,054	17,736
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	5,81,92,988	7,43,06,403	7,21,42,218	4,36,64,525	10,54,34,000	10,86,64,000	13,40,88,000	15,79,36,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	56,95,304	1,03,31,443	81,40,016	1,32,57,044	1,57,60,000	1,18,95,000	1,58,13,000	1,75,90,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	5,24,97,684	6,97,49,603	6,40,02,202	8,04,07,481	8,96,74,000	9,67,69,000	11,82,75,000	14,03,46,000

B—HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES (ALL SOURCES)								
(i) Number of Assesseees ...	2,806	3,101	2,875	3,343	4,125	5,389	5,942	6,875
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	3,65,76,853	9,42,71,264	35,87,775	4,88,77,538	5,18,49,000	6,08,13,000	6,62,52,000	7,86,91,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge pay- able (Rs) ...	47,36,196	52,15,495	3,91,12,055	57,44,834	63,26,000	65,94,000	63,42,000	91,29,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	3,18,40,657	3,74,97,199	3,19,66,549	4,21,32,704	4,55,23,000	5,42,19,000	5,99,10,000	6,95,62,000
C—UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS (ALL SOURCES)								
(i) Number of Assesseees ...	1,365	1,857	1,773	1,489	1,566	2,492	2,263	2,587
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	1,49,11,724	2,24,88,481	1,89,01,585	2,02,49,157	1,52,15,000	1,98,70,000	1,78,58,000	2,21,95,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge pay- able (Rs) ...	23,69,216	41,48,399	26,38,101	52,64,711	23,16,000	24,62,000	27,05,000	28,74,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	1,25,42,508	1,83,40,082	1,62,63,484	1,49,84,446	1,28,99,000	1,74,08,000	1,51,53,000	1,93,21,000
D—REGISTERED FIRMS								
(i) Number of Assesseees ...	—	—	—	—	417	424	510	592
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	—	—	—	—	3,05,41,000	3,00,92,000	3,60,83,000	5,23,84,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge pay- able (Rs) ...	—	—	—	—	7,97,000	7,48,000	9,21,000	20,56,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	—	—	—	—	2,97,44,000	2,93,44,000	3,51,62,000	5,03,28,000
E—COMPANIES AND OTHER CON- CERNS Assessable at company rate (All sources)								
(i) Number of Assesseees ...	244	220	206	214	263	206	198	273
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	—	1,13,72,768	1,33,59,520	1,61,56,206	1,58,34,000	1,98,73,000	1,48,81,000	2,28,06,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge pay- able (Rs) ...	70,36,127	47,76,662	54,60,823	70,89,357	75,38,000	1,00,17,000	69,86,000	1,04,10,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	1,01,18,778	65,96,106	78,98,697	90,66,849	82,96,000	98,56,000	78,95,000	1,23,96,000

INCOME-TAX
Classification of the Income-Tax Demand according to the Class of Assesseees
in Punjab—concl'd

No. 25.i

Class of Assesseees	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
F—ALL THE CLASSES								
(i) Number of Assesseees ...	18,236	18,585	18,676	20,898	21,833	29,289	31,601	37,925
(ii) Total income assessed (Rs) ...	18,34,70,324	20,57,85,017	19,35,93,784	26,72,76,174	26,46,55,000	30,90,81,000	34,31,71,000	42,12,26,000
(iii) Total demand of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge payable (Rs) ...	2,36,29,625	2,88,64,182	2,39,24,780	4,07,58,092	3,69,65,000	3,66,73,000	4,04,74,000	5,41,19,000
(iv) Net income (Rs) ...	15,98,30,699	17,69,20,835	16,96,69,004	22,65,18,082	22,76,90,000	27,24,08,000	30,26,97,000	36,71,07,000

Source :Income-tax Revenue Statistics. (Government of India)

Variations in figures of assesseees in 1957-58 and onwards are partly due to changes in the classification of total income.

Minimum taxable income limit from 1953-54 to 1956-57 was Rs 4,200 and from 1957-58 onwards it has been reduced to Rs 3,000.

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessees

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	INDIVIDUALS—PURE SALARY EARNERS		
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax, and surcharge payable (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4
Below 3,000 ...	153	365	1
3,001—5,000 ...	1,778	5,531	61
5,001—10,000 ...	2,449	16,231	335
10,001—15,000 ...	705	8,587	323
15,001—20,000 ...	101	1,754	140
20,001—40,000 ...	74	2,043	298
40,001—1,00,000 ...	16	850	286
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	19	2,439	1,381
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	—	—	—
Over 5,00,000 ...	1	642	469
Total	5,296	38,442	3,294

INCOME-TAX

Classification of Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961 according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessee—*contd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	INDIVIDUALS—SALARY EARNERS WITH INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES			
	Number of assesseees	Salaries (000 Rs)	Other sources (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax and surcharge payable (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5
Below 3,000 ...	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 ...	1,060	3,437	1,086	35
5,001—10,000 ...	2,297	12,029	3,975	402
10,001—15,000 ...	671	5,948	2,205	447
15,001—20,000 ...	258	3,088	1,291	360
20,001—40,000 ...	201	2,951	2,399	877
40,001—1,00,000 ...	65	1,614	1,828	1,190
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	7	104	667	417
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	4	197	992	824
Over 5,00,000 ...	3	107	4,854	4,214
Total ..	4,566	29,475	19,297	8,766

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assesseees—*contd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total income (Rs)	INDIVIDUALS—NON-SALARY EARNERS			HINDU UN-DIVIDED FAMILIES			
	Number of assesseees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, super-tax, surcharge payable (000 Rs)	Number of assesseees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax super-tax, surcharge pay- able (000 Rs)	Net in- come (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Below 3,000 ...	179	136	63	1	1	—	1
3,001—5,000 ...	6,518	27,604	225	789	3,389	20	3,369
5,001—10,000 ...	7,142	49,448	1,347	3,641	26,660	708	25,952
10,001—15,000 ...	1,966	23,925	1,396	1,222	14,792	819	13,973
15,001—20,000 ...	813	13,878	1,195	567	9,733	858	8,875
20,001—40,000 ...	883	23,422	3,940	510	13,640	2,339	11,301
40,001—1,00,000 ...	206	11,189	3,845	125	6,992	2,543	4,449
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	11	1,540	805	13	1,737	789	948
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	16	4,572	2,897	7	1,747	1,053	694
Over 5,00,000 ...	2	2,224	1,877	—	—	—	—
Total ...	17,736	1,57,938	17,590	6,875	78,691	9,129	69,562

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessees—*contd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				REGISTERED FIRMS			
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Demand of incometax, surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 3,000 ...	7	13	1	12	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 ...	1,225	4,842	99	4,743	—	—	—	—
5,001—10,000 ...	969	6,808	249	6,559	—	—	—	—
10,001—15,000 ...	189	2,263	146	2,117	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000 ...	80	1,385	130	1,255	—	—	—	—
20,001—40,000 ...	78	2,255	421	1,834	—	—	—	—
40,001—1,00,000 ..	29	1,813	564	1,249	503	28,421	446	27,975
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	2	219	67	152	69	9,725	476	9,249
2,00,001—5,00,000 ...	7	2,041	954	1,087	16	4,702	296	4,406
Over 5,00,000 ...	1	556	243	313	4	9,536	838	8,698
Total ..	2,587	22,195	2,874	19,321	592	52,384	2,056	50,328

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Demand Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to the range of Total Income and Class of Assessee—*concl'd*

No. 25.2

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	COMPANIES				TOTAL ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Total income assessed (000 Rs)	Total demand of income-tax, surcharge and super-tax payable (000 Rs)	Net income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 3,000 ...	84	106	53	53	424	621	118	503
3,001—5,000 ...	23	98	48	50	11,393	45,987	488	45,499
5,001—10,000 ...	43	310	143	167	16,541	1,15,461	3,184	1,12,277
10,001—15,000 ...	18	238	107	131	4,771	57,956	3,238	54,718
15,001—20,000 ...	12	199	94	105	1,831	31,328	2,777	28,551
20,001—40,000 ...	30	876	425	451	1,776	47,586	8,300	39,286
40,001—1,00,000 ...	25	1,398	662	736	969	54,105	9,536	44,569
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	22	3,223	1,529	1,694	143	19,654	5,464	14,190
200,001—5,00,000 ...	10	3,157	1,435	1,722	60	17,408	7,459	9,949
Over 5,00,000 ...	6	13,201	5,914	7,287	17	31,120	13,555	17,565
Total ...	273	22,806	10,410	12,396	37,925	4,21,226	54,119	3,67,167

423

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics (Government of India)

INCOME-TAX

Income from Dividends Assessed to Tax Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961,
according to range of Total Income and Class of Assesseees

No. 25.3

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	INDIVIDUALS			HINDU-UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
	Number of assesseees	Dividend income assessed (000 Rs)	Income tax, super-tax and surcharges (000 Rs)	Number of assesseees	Income assessed (000 Rs)	Income- tax, super-tax and surcharges (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 3,000	3	1	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000	435	502	4	24	56	1
5,001—10,000	841	1,267	39	136	132	3
10,001—15,000	380	758	53	75	126	7
15,001—20,000	173	515	52	61	136	13
20,001—40,000	226	1,264	256	74	243	46
40,001—1,00,000	90	799	294	56	272	109
1,00,001—2,00,000	11	370	219	7	147	94
2,00,001—5,00,000	11	441	310	3	4	3
Over 5,00,000	1	39	34	—	—	—
Total	2,171	5,956	1,261	436	1,116	276

INCOME-TAX

Income from Dividends Assessed to Tax Payable for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to range of Total Income and Class of Assessee—(concl'd)

N.S. 25.3

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS			REGISTERED FIRMS			COMPANIES			ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES TOTAL		
	Number of assessees	Dividend income assessed to tax (000 Rs)	Income-tax, super tax and surcharges (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Dividend income assessed to tax (000 Rs)	Income-tax, super tax and surcharges (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Dividend income assessed to tax (000 Rs)	Income-tax, super tax and surcharges (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Dividend income assessed to tax (000 Rs)	Income-tax, super tax and surcharges (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 3,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	11	16	14	11
3,001—5,000	6	14	1	—	—	—	2	7	6	467	579	12
5,001—10,000	4	14	1	—	—	—	3	3	3	984	1,416	46
10,001—15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	16	13	457	900	73
15,001—20,000	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	236	652	66
20,001—40,000	4	28	3	—	—	—	2	5	4	306	1,540	309
40,001—1,00,000	6	67	33	6	6	1	2	6	5	160	1,150	442
1,00,001—2,00,000	—	—	—	5	21	1	5	149	119	28	687	433
2,00,001—5,00,000	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	52	42	17	497	355
Over 5,00,000	1	5	2	—	—	—	3	177	143	5	221	179
Total	23	129	41	12	27	2	34	428	346	2,676	7,656	1,926

425

Source: Income-tax Revenue Statistics (Government of India).

INCOME-TAX
Income from Securities Assessed to Tax for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to
range of Total Income and Class of Assesseees

No. 25.4

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	INDIVIDUALS			HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
	Number of assesseees	Securities in- come assessed (000 Rs)	Income-tax and super tax (000 Rs)	Number of assesseees	Securities income assessed (000 Rs)	Income- tax and super tax (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Below 3,000 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,001—5,000 ...	49	32	1	5	5	1
5,001—10,000 ...	98	55	2	20	17	2
10,001—15,000 ...	54	31	2	7	6	1
15,001—20,000 ...	37	28	7	7	25	2
20,001—40,000 ...	42	73	15	10	13	3
40,001—1,00,000 ...	20	34	13	15	57	15
1,00,001—2,00,000 ...	2	3	2	2	2	1
2,00,000—5,00,000 ...	3	22	12	—	—	—
Over 5,00,000 ...	1	8	6	—	—	—
Total ...	306	286	60	66	125	25

INCOME-TAX

Income from Securities Assessed to Tax for the year ended 31st March, 1961, according to range of Total Income and Class of Assessee—(concl'd)

No. 25.4

Grade of Total Income (Rs)	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			REGISTERED FIRMS			COMPANIES			ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
	Number of assessees	Securities income assessed (000 Rs)	Income-tax and super tax (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Securities income assessed (000 Rs)	Income-tax and super tax (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Securities income assessed (000 Rs)	Income-tax and super tax (000 Rs)	Number of assessees	Securities income assessed (000 Rs)	Income-tax and super tax (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 3,000 ...	2	4	1	—	—	—	8	19	10	10	23	11
3,001—5,000 ...	1	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	42	3
5,001—10,000 ...	3	9	1	—	—	—	4	18	13	125	99	18
10,001—15,000 ...	1	34	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	71	6
15,001—20,000 ...	2	42	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	95	13
20,001—40,000 ...	5	113	25	—	—	—	1	6	5	58	205	48
40,001—1,00,000 ...	7	183	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	274	82
1,00,001—2,00,000	1	96	34	4	19	1	5	49	40	14	169	78
2,00,001—5,00,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	110	86	6	132	98
Over 5,00,000 ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	7	4	17	13
Total ...	22	486	123	4	19	1	24	211	161	422	1,127	370

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics. (Government of India)

INCOME-TAX

Classification of the Tax Payable according to All Classes of Assesseees as on 31st March, 1963
in India (State-wise)

No. 25.5

Name of State	ALL CLASS OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of assesseees	Total Income assessed (000 Rs)	Total Demand of Income-tax, Super tax and Surcharge payable (000 Rs)	Net Income (000 Rs)
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	47,339	5,23,533	57,980	4,65,553
Assam	16,315	1,81,221	23,495	1,57,726
Bihar	27,841	2,92,832	35,978	2,56,854
Maharashtra	2,60,152	38,09,313	8,15,137	29,94,176
Gujarat	78,328	9,73,515	1,25,276	8,48,239
Jammu and Kashmir	5,566	55,692	4,624	51,068
Kerala	18,341	2,46,440	42,471	2,03,969
Madhya Pradesh	29,536	3,25,117	41,492	2,83,625
Madras	63,267	8,40,966	1,28,170	7,12,796
Mysore	43,601	4,99,539	66,563	4,32,976
Orissa	5,717	80,203	14,778	65,425
Punjab	37,925	4,21,226	54,119	3,67,107
Rajasthan	30,327	2,72,705	25,603	2,47,102
Uttar Pradesh	76,630	7,53,178	81,209	6,71,969
West Bengal	1,44,409	27,50,717	8,09,373	19,41,344
Delhi	64,685	7,03,645	1,03,942	5,99,703
Himachal Pradesh	834	72,95,087	5,61,193	67,33,894
Manipur	315	29,99,176	2,14,473	27,84,703
Tripura	993	79,77,736	5,21,129	74,56,607
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	103	10,14,758	49,659	9,65,099
Total	9,52,224	3,20,16,599	37,76,664	2,82,39,935

Source : Income-tax Revenue Statistics (Government of India).

SECTION XXVI

EXCISE AND SALES TAX

This Section contains six Tables. Table No. 26.1 shows number of assesseees and Sales Tax realised over a number of years. Table No. 26.2 shows consumption of liquor, opium and bhang from 1956-57 to 1961-62. Table No. 26.3 shows Receipts from Entertainment and Show-Tax and Table 26.4 gives the number of entertainment places, district-wise.

Table No. 26.5 shows Rates of Excise duty on Liquors, opium and other drugs and the last table gives data in respect of Medical opium issued in the Punjab.

The information has been collected from the Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

SALES TAX STATISTICS

Number of Assessees and Tax realised in Punjab

No. 26.1

Year District	NUMBER OF ASSESSEES AS ON 31ST MARCH		TAX REALISED (000 Rs)	
	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	Punjab General Sales Tax Act, 1948	Central Sales Tax Act, 1956
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52	41,382	—	21,565	—
1952-53	46,789	—	21,949	—
1953-54	49,855	—	26,496	—
1954-55	49,234	—	30,782	—
1955-56	47,635	—	31,871	—
1956-57	47,326	—	36,343	—
1957-58	49,223	25,989	43,046	—
1958-59	48,435	28,367	37,614	8,036
1959-60	46,214	29,946	48,713	10,680
1960-61	48,492	32,053	53,371	13,384
1961-62	50,709	34,268	63,817	16,276
1961-62				
Hissar	3,649	2,254	3,739	915
Rohtak	2,844	1,924	3,128	368
Gurgaon	3,121	2,247	2,444	935
Karnal	2,803	2,235	2,442	307
Ambala	4,169	3,001	8,102	2,148
Simla	725	465	1,000	324
Kangra	547	264	621	11
Lahaul and Spiti	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	1,225	708	2,413	158
Jullundur	4,554	2,589	6,896	1,025
Ludhiana	5,459	4,210	6,090	2,450
Ferozepore	2,810	1,597	5,209	1,486
Amritsar	6,222	5,327	6,232	1,821
Gurdaspur	1,770	1,234	2,392	743
Patiala	2,490	1,220	3,510	639
Sangrur	2,879	1,802	3,641	602
Bhatinda	3,671	2,179	3,845	1,786
Kapurthala	952	415	1,183	269
Mahendragarh	819	597	930	289

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Consumption of Liquor, Opium and Bhang in Punjab

No. 26.2

Year District	Country Spirit (L.P. Gallons)	Foreign Spirit (L.P. Gallons)	Wine and Beer (Imperial Gallons)	Opium (Srs)	Bhang (Srs)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1956-57 ...	7,35,011	51,159	1,43,251	8,714	65,460
1957-58 ...	6,34,247	62,698	1,24,735	5,867	61,958
1958-59 ...	6,23,587	69,077	1,63,038	2,948	67,530
1959-60 ...	6,27,280	71,996	1,75,236	270	78,443
1960-61 ...	6,28,278	55,087	1,89,138	162	73,360
1961-62 ...	6,25,676	64,013	1,74,427	90	78,312
1961-62 Hissar ...	45,500	2,703	6,160	6	2,989
Rohtak ...	—	7	—	1	2,258
Gurgaon ...	14,869	4,129	6,907	7	46,458
Karnal ...	20,887	2,127	4,651	—	3,232
Ambala ...	45,402	9,909	30,358	7	375
Simla ...	12,675	3,962	7,383	—	102
Kangra ...	13,866	2,222	2,509	1	—
Hoshiarpur ...	23,453	1,662	3,814	13	—
Jullundur ...	26,950	9,822	23,980	4	2,928
Ludhiana ...	54,590	3,668	14,580	3	879
Ferozepore ...	76,065	4,802	14,378	1	4,186
Amritsar ...	52,069	4,789	14,378	—	4,362
Gurdaspur ...	23,000	5,335	12,148	4	4,622
Patiala ...	49,296	5,096	16,161	18	267
Sangrur ...	63,000	1,639	8,098	13	494
Bhatinda ...	80,000	1,310	5,153	16	1,090
Kapurthala ...	13,392	829	2,693	4	430
Mahendragarh ...	10,672	2	1,076	2	3,640

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT
Receipts from Entertainment and Show Tax

No. 26.3

(Thousand Rs)

District	ENTERTAINMENT TAX						SHOW TAX					
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Hissar ...	189	192	285	345	354	582	15	15	17	19	15	19
Rohtak ...	139	167	182	236	267	349	15	15	14	16	13	16
Gurgaon ...	88	109	121	142	169	241	17	13	13	14	8	9
Karnal ...	161	179	213	261	322	414	17	16	20	20	16	18
Ambala ...	374	386	460	512	603	847	39	37	41	42	27	31
Simla ...	147	147	147	155	177	228	22	22	22	23	7	7
Kangra ...	20	31	39	40	38	71	10	11	11	10	2	2
Hoshiarpur ...	161	150	199	199	193	302	13	13	13	14	10	12
Jullundur ...	397	433	481	535	585	794	49	47	46	45	30	30
Ludhiana ...	413	527	631	678	715	977	28	31	44	45	40	42
Ferozepore ...	336	388	453	474	485	652	34	36	44	38	22	25

Amritsar	...	539	590	664	754	864	1,150	54	50	50	54	45	49
Gurdaspur	...	171	195	206	257	267	356	25	20	18	20	17	15
Patiala	...	233	79	319	341	374	505	26	24	21	24	19	21
Sangrur	...	82	121	127	155	167	225	21	20	22	21	7	7
Bhatinda	...	118	171	196	222	205	266	21	21	27	23	9	9
Kapurthala	...	48	81	87	81	88	129	6	7	7	7	4	5
Mahendragarh	...	15	10	25	23	17	31	2	3	3	1	1	1
Total	...	3,631	3,956	4,835	5,410	5,890	8,119	414	401	433	436	292	318

Decrease in show tax from the year 1960-61 is due to the change in the collection of show tax. Prior to year 1960-61 show tax was collected on capacity of the Hall basis but from 1960-61 the tax is collected on the basis of tickets sold.

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE AND ENTERTAINMENT

Entertainment places

No. 26.4

District	YEAR					
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	5	5	7	8	10	12
Rohtak ...	7	5	7	7	8	8
Gurgaon ...	6	6	7	5	7	8
Karnal ...	4	4	4	5	7	8
Ambala ...	11	11	12	12	13	13
Simla ...	4	4	4	5	5	5
Kangra ...	6	8	10	10	6	6
Hoshiarpur ...	9	15	13	11	9	10
Jullundur ...	13	15	16	17	16	16
Ludhiana ...	7	8	9	9	10	10
Ferozepore ...	9	11	19	18	18	16
Amritsar ...	11	11	11	12	13	13
Gurdaspur ...	6	6	6	8	8	9
Patiala ...	9	10	8	8	9	9
Sangrur ...	10	10	10	8	8	8
Bhatinda ...	8	10	11	9	9	8
Kapurthala ...	2	2	3	2	3	3
Mahendragarh ...	3	2	1	2	1	2
Total ...	130	143	158	156	160	164

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Rates of Excise Duty on Liquors, Opium and other drugs in Punjab as on 1st April, 1962

No. 26.5

Item	Rate of Excise duty		
	1	2	3
		Unit	Rs nP.
1. Country Spirit—			
(a) Plain	...	Proof litre	6.60
(b) Spiced	...	Ditto	6.60
(c) Special Spiced	...	Ditto	7.40
2. Indian-made Foreign Spirit	...	Ditto	18.50
3. Rectified Spirit—			
(a) Which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages		Litre*	3.85
(b) Ayurvedic preparation containing self-generated alcohol which are capable of being consumed as ordinary alcoholic beverages	...	Ditto*	0.38
(c) All other kinds	...	Ditto*	1.10
(d) Rectified Spirit (as such)	...	Bulk litre	5.40
4. Indian made Beer	...	Bulk litre	0.35
5. Opium	...	Seer	720.00
6. Bhang	...	12 Kilograms	12.00

*Of the strength of London Proof Litre.

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

EXCISE STATISTICS

Medical Opium issued during the year

No. 26.6

Year	Lbs.
1	2
1952	11
1953	..
1954	..
1955	54
1956	186
1957	124
1958	52
1959	53
1960	40
1961	41
Ambala Division	16
Jullundur Division	25
Patiala Division	—

Source : Excise and Taxation Commissioner, Punjab.

SECTION XXVII

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The first two tables in this section give information regarding Government expenditure incurred on the Community Development Programme in the Punjab and People's contribution since the inception of the programme up to 1961-62. The last two tables show the number of blocks of all types functioning, area and villages covered, and the population served from 1952-53 to 1961-62 for the Punjab as a whole and Region-wise.

The information has been collected from the Development Department, Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Government Expenditure on the Community Development Programme in Punjab

No. 27.1

(Lakh Rupees)

Serial No.	Name of major head	Since the inception of the programme up to 31st March, 1959	DURING THE YEAR		
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Block Headquarters ...	189.41	54.85	75.04	71.56
2	Animal Husbandry and Agriculture extension ...	50.58	10.66	17.39	26.77
3	Irrigation ...	227.94	54.44	0.49	64.95
4	Reclamation ...	16.56	1.77	0.91	1.42
5	Health and Rural Sanitation ...	119.84	19.36	26.19	19.31
6	Education ...	73.60	11.14	12.01	10.13
7	Social Education ...	40.11	12.10	14.08	12.28
8	Communications ...	95.90	10.62	16.78	15.71
9	Rural Arts and Crafts ...	27.00	8.74	16.12	29.47
10	Housing and other miscellaneous	11.70	0.25	—	4.02
	Total ...	852.64	183.93	179.01	255.62

Source : Community Development Department, Punjab.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Peoples Contribution in the Community Development Programme of Punja

No. 27.2

(Lakh Rupees)

Serial No.	Name of the major activity	Since the inception of the programme up to 31st March, 1959	DURING THE YEAR		
			1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Agriculture and Animal Husbandry ...	23.81	3.66	..	6.20
2	Irrigation ...	18.86	5.84	..	13.71
3	Reclamation ...	10.11	5.41	..	4.51
4	Health and Rural Sanitation ...	154.96	32.04	..	32.67
5	Education ...	231.71	41.60	..	41.90
6	Social Education ...	32.36	10.50	..	11.93
7	Community Recreation Centres ...	22.01	28.23	..	56.39
8	Communications ...	308.30	2.22	..	2.50
9	Housing ...	15.87	10.10	..	11.15
10	Other Works Programme ...	53.37	18.58	..	6.65
Total ...		871.36	158.18	*200.00	187.61

Source — Community Development Department, Punjab.

*Split up not available.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Progress of Community Development Programme in Punjab

No. 27.3

Year	Number of Blocks all types (functioning)	Area covered (sq. miles)	Number of villages covered*	Total Population served (lakhs) @
1	2	3	4	5
-53	19	3,200	2,450	16.11
-54	35	6,850	4,200	28.08
-55	49	9,650	6,800	39.04
56	60	12,100	8,750	46.61
-57	83	16,900	12,200	61.00
-58	120	27,000	15,300	71.60
-59	139	30,300	17,300	82.00
-60	153	33,400	18,600	90.23
-61	171	35,400	20,000	98.94
-62	193	39,600	21,900	111.97

Source: Community Development Department, Punjab.

* Includes Tikkas and Pathies @ on the basis of 1951 census upto 1959-60 and thereafter according to 1961 census.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Number of Blocks, Area and Villages Covered and Population Served in Punjab, Region-wise as on 31st March, 1962

No. 27.4

Region	Number of Blocks functioning	Number of villages covered	Area covered in square miles	Population served (lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
Hindi Region	91	9,150	23,800	49
Punjabi Region	102	12,750	15,800	63

Source: Community Development Department, Punjab.

—Region-wise information is subject to minor adjustment.

SECTION XXVIII

FIVE-YEAR PLANS OF THE PUNJAB

This section gives actual expenditure of First Five-Year Plan, plan outlay and expenditure during the Second Plan, Third Plan Outlay, expenditure during 1961-62 and Budget for 1962-63. The data have been given by Head and sub-head of development and will indicate the progress made in various socio-economic spheres in the State of Punjab.

FIVE-YEAR PLANS OF THE PUNJAB

No. 28.1

(Lakh Rupees)

Serial No.	Sub-Head of Development	First Five-Year Plan (1951-56)		Second Five-Year Plan (1956-61)			Third Five-Year Plan (1961-66)			Budget 1962-63	
		Actual expenditure 1951-56	Percentage to total Expenditure	Plan outlay, 1956-61	Actual expenditure, 1956-61	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan outlay, 1961-66	Percentage to total outlay	Expenditure 1961-62		Percentage to total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	<i>I—Agriculture and Community Development</i>										
1	Agricultural Production ...	1,100.66	7.8	440.28	356.73	2.4	873.00	3.8	102.68	2.8	149.90
2	Minor Irrigation ...	—	—	567.46	480.21	3.2	752.00	3.3	109.01	3.0	133.49
3	Consolidation of Holdings ...	104.01	0.7	203.37	265.08	1.8	165.00	0.7	41.25	1.1	48.00
4	Animal Husbandry ...	35.76	0.3	205.22	117.96	0.8	268.00	1.2	24.11	0.7	45.46
5	Dairying and Milk Supply ...	4.46	—	84.50	52.23	0.5	180.00	0.8	25.83	0.7	33.08
6	Forests (including Game Preservation and Soil Conservation) ...	103.04	0.7	189.15	166.08	1.1	467.00	2.0	45.92	1.2	88.16
7	Fisheries ...	2.66	—	11.25	7.16	—	45.00	0.2	4.59	0.1	10.00
8	C.D. and N.E.S. ...	662.80	4.7	1,100.10	805.16	5.4	1,230.00	5.3	245.50	6.7	229.89
9	Co-operation ...	258.89	1.8	246.00	185.27	1.2	450.00	2.0	68.53	1.9	79.68
10	Panchayats ...	—	—	100.00	60.04	0.4	112.40	0.5	10.20	0.3	19.12
11	Re-settlement of landless Agricultural Workers ...	274.94	2.0	14.20	—	—	100.00	0.4	2.19	0.1	25.00

12	<i>II--Irrigation and Power</i>	6,880.00	48.8	4,507.97	4,523.70	30.5	5,096.00	22.0	750.19	20.5	853.00
13	Multipurposes Projects	671.65	4.8	1,316.43	1,151.88	7.8	650.00	2.8	151.60	4.1	146.30
14	Major and Medium Irrigation ...	—	—	—	40.96	0.3	1,208.27	5.2	295.03	8.0	269.50
15	Anti-Waterlogging ...	—	—	—	—	—	293.00	1.3	—	—	—
16	Drainage and Flood Control ...	704.09	5.0	1,380.25	1,938.83	13.1	3,222.00	13.9	597.00	16.3	632.60
17	Power Projects ...	130.10	0.9	934.16	508.12	3.4	1,440.10	6.2	150.17	4.1	332.70
18	<i>III--Industries</i>	762.99	5.4	959.85	1,003.27	6.8	1,200.00	5.2	268.73	7.3	205.89
19	Roads	54.43	0.4	119.70	25.70	0.2	60.00	0.3	7.94	0.2	10.50
20	<i>IV--Transport and Communication</i>	417.97	3.0	1,232.56	825.74	5.6	1,777.00	7.7	190.05	5.2	346.39
21	General Education ...	—	—	240.99	155.40	1.0	728.36	3.2	60.58	1.6	125.80
22	Technical Education	—	—	3.62	2.59	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Language ...	381.97	2.7	963.31	649.18	4.4	1,310.00	5.7	221.98	6.0	246.37
24	Health (i) Medical ...	285.02	2.0	465.50	446.78	3.0	240.00	1.0	41.55	1.1	40.80
25	(ii) Ayurvedic, ...	18.64	0.1	72.30	60.90	0.4	155.00	0.7	9.77	0.3	34.11
26	(iii) Water-supply	—	—	21.62	18.71	0.1	114.00	0.5	25.77	0.8	26.97
27	Housing ...	95.51	0.7	204.55	241.58	1.6	222.00	1.0	44.33	1.2	39.16
28	Labour and Labour Welfare ...	1.00	—	66.14	30.28	0.2	79.00	0.3	5.68	0.2	*11.44
29	Welfare of Scheduled Tribes ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes and Vimukt Jatis ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31	Social Welfare	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Including Public Co-operation.

FIVE-YEAR PLANS OF THE PUNJAB

No. 28.1

(Lakh Rupees)

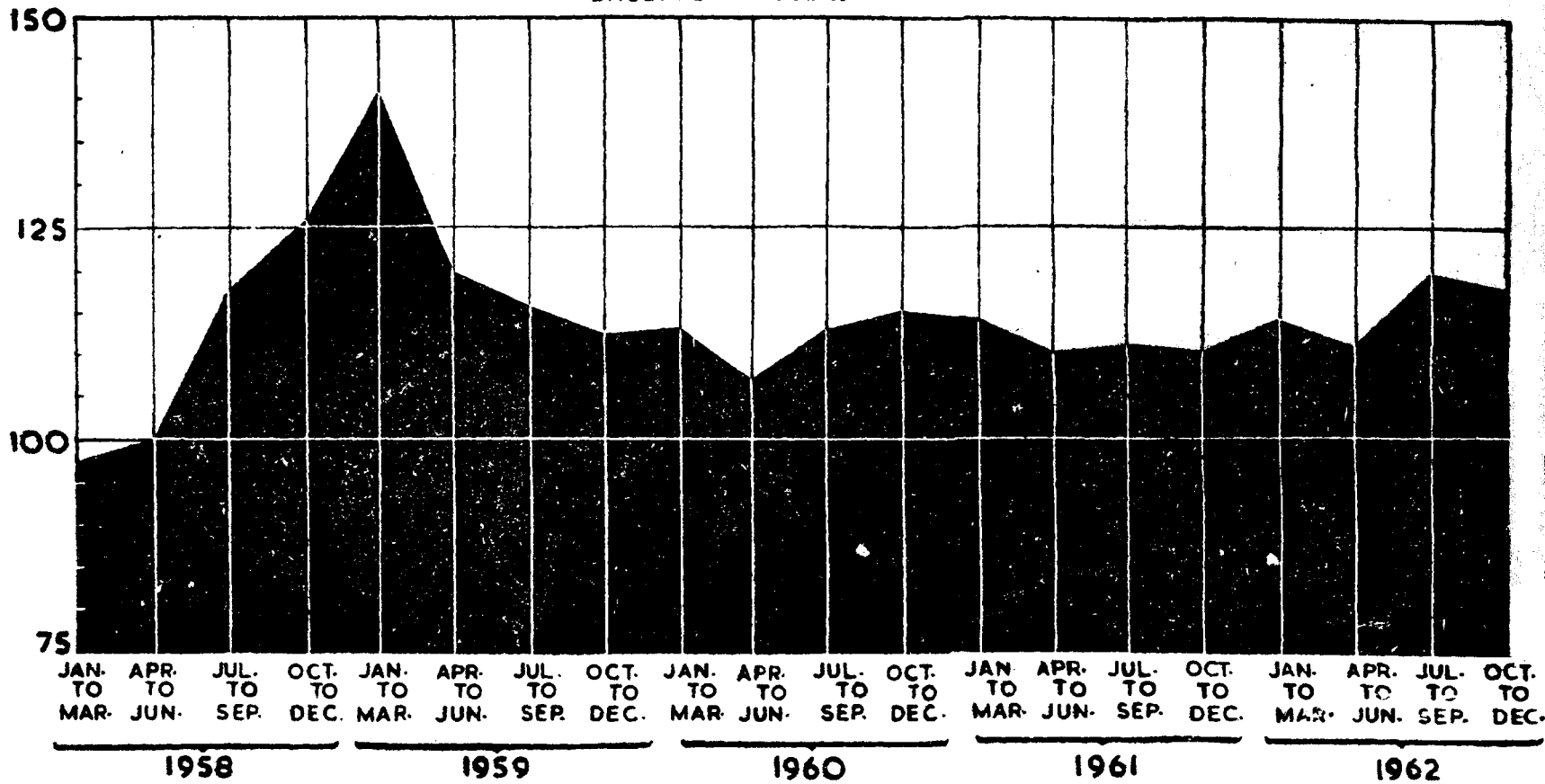
Serial No.	Sub-Head of Development	First Five-Year Plan (1951-56)		Second Five-Year Plan (1956-61)		Third Five-Year Plan (1961-66)				Budget, 1962-63	
		Actual expenditure, 1951-56	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan outlay, 1956-61	Actual expenditure, 1956-61	Percentage to total expenditure	Plan outlay, 1961-66	Percentage to total outlay	Expenditure, 1961-62		Percentage to total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
29	<i>VI—Miscellaneous</i>										
	Capital Project	1,126.56	8.0	446.50	597.58	4.0	500.00	2.2	137.50	3.7	84.99
30	Printing	—	—	16.00	13.34	0.1	46.00	0.2	2.80	0.1	11.67
31	Statistics	—	—	15.70	8.94	0.1	19.00	0.1	0.84	—	3.74
32	Publicity	1.00	—	29.95	28.94	0.2	50.00	0.2	5.54	0.2	9.25
33	Toursim	—	—	8.33	6.43	—	22.00	0.1	3.41	0.1	3.83
34	Special Development in urban areas not covered in other sectors	13.48	0.1	100.70	62.04	0.4	65.00	0.3	13.23	0.4	11.05
	Total	14,091.63	100.0	16,267.66	14,836.83	100.0	23,139.13	100.0	3,663.50	100.0	4,307.84

Note. — The figures in Column 12 do not take into account the recent cuts imposed due to emergency.

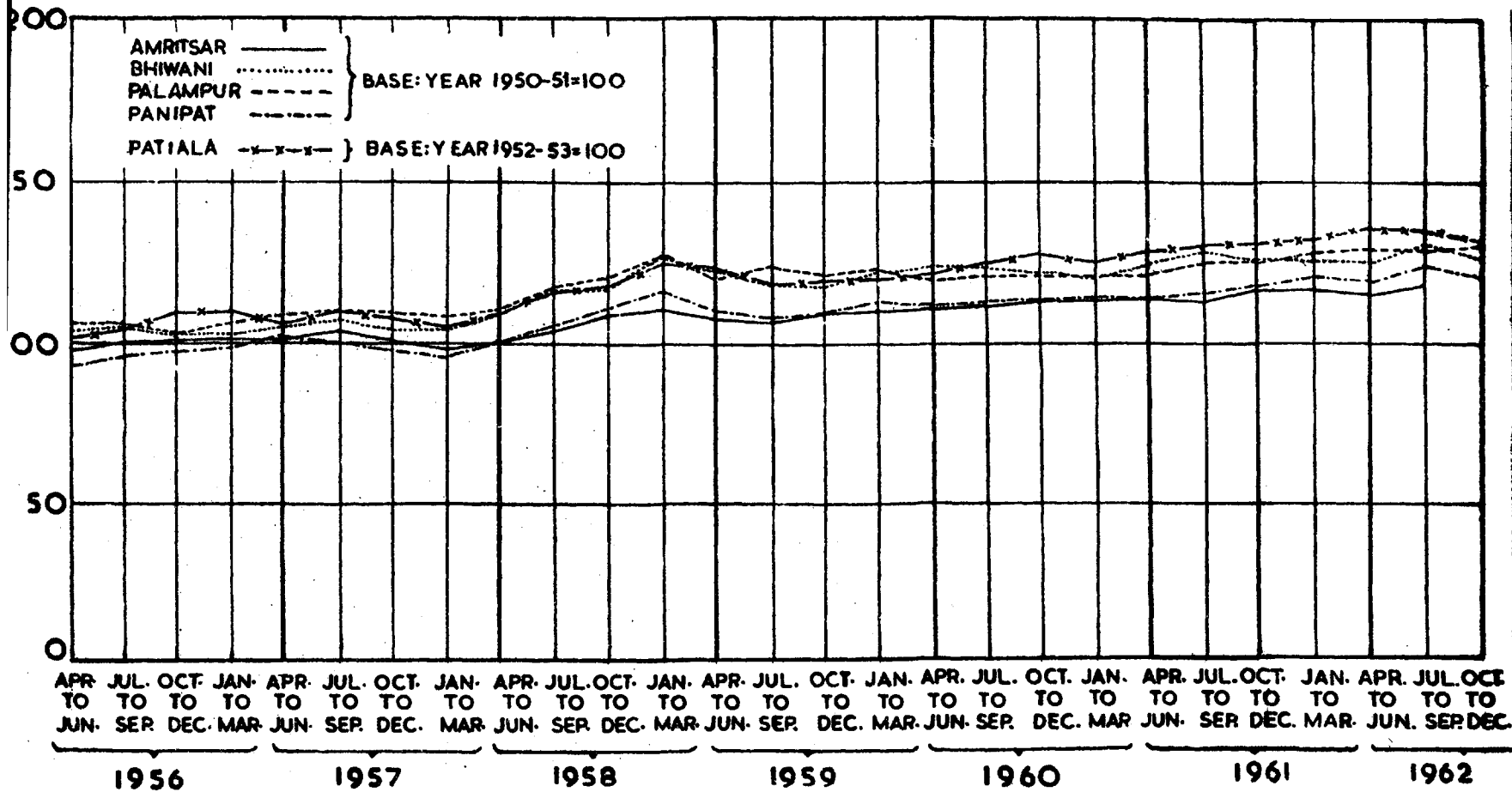
Source: Economic and Statistical Organization, Punjab.

INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

BASE: YEAR 1952-53 = 100



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS OF SELECTED CENTRES



SECTION XXIX

PRICES

This section consists of nine tables containing information on harvest prices, wholesale prices, consumer price Index numbers for important towns of Punjab and India and All-India Index numbers of wholesale prices by groups and sub-groups.

Table No. 29.1.—Harvest prices are the average of weekly wholesale prices in certain selected markets in each district during the periods, closely following the harvesting of various crops. The period prescribed for each crop is shown below the table. Price have been quoted per maund from 1939-40 to 1958-59 and thereafter in quintals.

Table No. 29.2.—Statistics of wholesale prices given in this table are based mainly on reports received from market committees of the important market centres. Wholesale prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities during the twelve months preceding the Second World War (September, 1938 to August, 1939) and the calendar years 1939 to 1961 have been given therein.

Table 29.3.—Shows the Index numbers (unweighted) of wholesale prices of 50 commodities (both Agricultural and non-agricultural) in Punjab with October—December, 1949=100 as the base. The prices are collected on each Friday. These Index numbers are published weekly in the wholesale price bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab. Annual Index Nos. are the averages of the weekly Index numbers.

Table No. 29.4.—Index numbers (weighted) of wholesale prices of 21 important agricultural commodities grown in Punjab are contained in this table. These 21 agricultural commodities together form about 87 per cent of annual value of total agricultural production of State. 120 price quotations are collected dispersed among 35 markets. The selection of markets has been made on basis of relative importance of areas from production point of view. The prices are the primary wholesale prices, i.e. mandi auction prices of the commodities and are collected on each Friday. These Index Numbers are published in the weekly wholesale price Bulletin issued by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab. The annual Index numbers are the averages of the weekly Index numbers.

Table No. 29.5—Index Number of wholesale prices in India.—This index is compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. It is a general purpose Index with year, 1952-53, as base. This index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to these groups have also

been shown which are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard of the manufactures (Intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to the gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures, 1948, also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by Electricity undertakings valued at average of all India rates. Weights for petroleum are based on consumption figures.

Table Nos. 29.6 and 29.7.—Give information regarding consumer price index numbers for working class at Ludhiana compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India and consumer price index numbers of working class for 13 important centres of Punjab, compiled by the Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.

Table No. 29.8.—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers in the Punjab State as compiled by the Labour Bureau, Government of India, have been shown in this table.

Table No. 29.9.—The figures for various centres in India relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time and regular employment. They represent the changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items on the list of articles are grouped under five heads, viz., food, fuel and lighting, clothing and beddings, etc., house-rent and miscellaneous. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items of the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on those items. To arrive at the general Index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by percentages of total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are arithmetic means of monthly indices. The data are collected from the Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

PRICES

Harvest Prices (per maund)

No. 29.1

(Rupees)

Crops	1939-40	1940-41	1941-42	1942-43	1943-44	1944-45	1945-46	1946-47	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1. Rice (un-husked) ...	2.25	2.37	3.44	6.25	8.69	7.62	8.81	9.81	8.81	11.19	10.69	
2. Wheat ...	2.81	2.87	5.12	10.25	8.94	9.00	10.37	10.87	15.06	14.62	14.69	
3. Barley ...	2.19	2.00	3.81	7.44	5.56	5.94	6.94	7.25	8.25	9.37	10.37	
4. Jowar ...	3.44	2.56	3.56	5.87	6.87	6.50	6.87	7.87	9.94	9.69	8.37	
5. Bajra ...	3.56	2.37	3.75	5.87	7.31	7.12	7.06	7.81	10.62	10.06	9.31	
6. Maize ...	2.75	2.56	3.56	7.12	7.00	6.62	7.56	7.94	10.25	8.87	9.19	
7. Gram ...	3.31	2.87	5.06	8.81	6.94	7.62	8.19	8.31	9.12	8.62	10.12	
8. Rape seed ...	5.00	4.00	5.12	13.37	13.50	13.25	16.75	18.50	20.37	22.94	29.62	
9. Toria ...	4.12	3.62	5.12	12.62	13.44	13.50	15.31	18.44	21.50	23.62	30.56	
10. Gur (Raw Sugar) ...	5.37	3.44	4.56	9.94	10.00	10.37	17.62	18.06	14.69	15.25	25.50	
11. Cotton (unginned)	Desi ...	6.25	5.06	5.00	10.06	10.69	9.94	13.94	18.19	20.75	22.56	26.75
	American ...	8.56	6.87	6.12	20.00	19.00	17.50	24.00	25.00	22.06	30.00	33.00
12. Tobacco ...	4.81	4.69	6.06	15.56	28.81	47.50	55.00	49.56	50.00	62.50	60.00	

Note.—Periods prescribed for each crop are :—

Rice un-husked	... September-October
Wheat, Gram and Barley	... May-June
Jowar, Bajra and Maize	... November-December
Rape seed	... April-May
Toria	... January-February
Gur	... December-February
Cotton (Unginned)	... November—January
Tobacco	... July-August

PRICES

Harvest Prices (per maund)

No. 29.1--

(Rupees)

Crops	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1. Rice (un-husked) ...	11.12	11.50	10.00	9.94	9.31	10.31	9.76	..	11.81	30.98	30.48	33.57
2. Wheat ...	14.09	14.50	14.12	12.12	11.21	14.06	13.52	14.49	13.53	40.04	37.61	41.31
3. Barley ...	9.70	10.25	10.31	8.31	6.12	9.50	9.08	10.62	10.61	30.55	28.62	29.84
4. Jowar ...	8.79	12.00	9.69	8.69	6.84	9.06	9.89	8.33	8.28	26.40	26.40	36.30
5. Bajra ...	10.13	13.44	10.69	9.44	8.55	9.62	13.76	12.51	12.68	36.15	36.07	36.62
6. Maize ...	12.15	10.56	11.75	10.69	9.13	10.44	12.12	11.83	11.95	27.34	29.74	32.39
7. Gram ...	13.02	13.06	15.69	9.87	6.55	9.62	10.17	11.14	11.53	33.90	34.10	36.17
8. Rape seed ...	30.25	22.37	19.56	21.56	15.87	23.69	20.37	23.27	26.16	71.98	75.66	69.97
9. Toria ...	32.31	17.12	19.62	21.87	15.25	21.56	19.85	20.21	23.14	62.87	62.90	73.86
10. Gur (Raw sugar) ...	20.62	14.50	12.87	16.50	12.81	13.19	14.23	13.95	14.88	47.41	44.19	43.22
11. Cotton (Unginned) {												
Desi ...	31.95	24.69	24.44	25.56	24.41	25.94	25.86	26.99	26.48	75.92	84.02	78.44
American ...	40.98	35.00	32.00	38.00	31.46	31.69	32.28	35.59	35.72	101.30	101.89	103.66
12. Tobacco ...	59.06	44.50	49.62	48.75	55.19	53.81	54.50	56.29	57.88	172.24	176.53	171.10

448

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note.—Prices for the years 1959-60 to 1961-62 are per quintal.

PRICES

Annual Wholesale Prices per maund in Punjab—contd.

(Average of twenty-four bi-monthly quotations from eight markets)

(Rupees)

No. 29.2

Serial No.	Commodity	September, 1938 to August, 1939	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Wheat	2.50	2.81	3.19	3.81	5.00	10.19	9.12	9.44	10.01	10.19	17.56	15.69
2	Gram	3.25	3.56	3.50	3.26	5.37	8.62	6.87	7.81	8.00	7.75	9.87	8.81
3	Barley	2.00	2.25	2.44	2.31	4.00	7.31	5.25	5.69	6.75	6.62	9.62	9.50
4	Rice (husked)	3.81	3.81	4.19	5.50	8.31	16.25	13.44	12.81	12.50	14.00	23.19	18.56
5	Maize	2.25	2.44	3.00	2.69	5.00	7.75	6.25	6.87	7.69	7.06	12.62	9.44
6	Bajra	2.69	2.87	3.12	2.50	4.56	7.44	6.75	7.06	7.69	7.69	11.25	9.06
7	Jowar	2.62	2.69	3.19	2.56	4.62	7.62	6.81	6.87	7.81	7.69	11.19	8.87
8	Gur	6.94	7.56	4.87	3.37	7.25	12.69	9.19	12.06	19.69	20.19	19.19	17.87
9	Sesamum (til)	6.00	6.06	7.12	6.81	8.50	15.81	18.87	23.06	24.25	27.12	27.94	36.37
10	Toria	4.75	4.81	4.62	4.19	5.94	12.37	13.56	14.19	15.81	16.56	22.25	27.62
11	Sarshaf (Sarson)	5.06	5.19	5.12	4.62	6.06	12.62	14.12	14.56	16.00	17.00	22.31	30.19
12	Linseed	5.19	5.37	5.44	5.06	6.19	11.19	12.44	13.37	17.19	19.81	19.37	22.31
13	Cotton Desi (unginned)	4.56	5.19	6.56	4.87	6.12	11.81	13.81	11.50	17.94	19.75	22.75	29.56
14	Cotton Desi (ginned)	10.87	12.31	15.31	12.06	14.69	24.19	17.81	19.62	22.87	37.62	38.31	50.75
15	Cotton American (unginned)	5.75	6.87	8.44	8.94	10.81	18.81	15.81	18.69	23.81	22.19	38.69	36.50
16	Cotton American (ginned)	12.81	16.69	21.37	22.00	23.00	43.94	40.62	40.05	48.56	43.00	66.56	75.81
17	Cotton Seed	2.69	2.62	2.81	2.69	3.87	7.81	8.37	10.12	12.44	13.25	16.12	16.44
18	Tobacco Leaf (dry)	7.00	6.81	5.94	5.69	7.87	16.56	34.44	55.12	58.56	55.94	57.00	66.12
19	Bhoosa (wheat straw)	0.81	0.81	0.75	0.69	0.94	1.37	2.19	3.25	3.69	4.19	4.31	3.87
20	Plough Bullock*	139.62	142.44	157.00	178.44	196.19	478.25	747.62	738.44	789.62	913.56	603.12	658.81
21	Ghee	42.50	42.75	48.69	52.50	66.06	119.94	132.44	147.62	167.25	182.19	226.00	229.87

*The price of bullock per pair.

PRICES

Annual Wholesale Prices per maund in Punjab—concl'd.

No. 29.2

(Average of twenty-four bi-monthly quotations from eight markets)

(Rupees)

Serial No.	Commodity	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962**
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Wheat ...	13.50	13.37	13.50	13.50	14.00	12.37	15.21	15.27	15.09	17.05	42.40	40.48	41.91
2	Gram ...	11.75	14.81	16.81	12.62	10.19	7.44	11.45	11.92	13.72	18.55	33.53	35.56	39.60
3	Barley ...	9.00	9.12	9.06	10.06	8.62	6.12	10.11	10.94	12.04	12.44	30.34	27.90	26.70
4	Rice (husked) ...	17.62	17.19	16.44	16.06	19.50	16.12	18.73	22.27	18.29	20.71	56.28	51.68	49.03
5	Maize ...	9.25	12.19	10.94	11.81	11.00	8.87	12.08	13.10	13.19	15.66	36.31	34.37	33.72
6	Bajra ...	8.69	9.69	11.37	10.87	9.25	8.62	11.62	13.74	13.23	14.98	38.06	38.94	38.97
7	Jowar ...	8.69	10.12	10.44	9.62	8.31	7.87	13.05	11.23	10.66	14.35	35.13	34.58	40.66
8	Gur ...	26.50	19.75	11.31	16.06	18.12	11.75	12.32	13.20	17.48	20.42	51.97	41.59	48.97
9	Sesamum (til) ...	36.12	36.75	27.62	31.56	26.62	20.69	32.45	34.39	37.13	33.83	94.95	117.76	113.88
10	Toria ...	31.87	29.50	18.12	23.31	22.19	16.19	27.90	26.32	25.46	24.77	66.97	75.62	82.00
11	Sarshaf (Sarson) ...	33.94	30.75	19.50	24.12	23.19	18.19	27.74	28.72	26.82	26.22	69.41	78.78	85.52
12	Linseed ...	25.50	28.94	21.56	23.50	20.50	14.56	22.38	23.89	22.92	23.91	61.85	61.07	69.82
13	Cotton Desi (unginned) ...	28.25	31.06	19.50	22.87	25.69	30.94	27.16	27.84	24.90	28.88	80.88	82.25	70.57
14	Cotton Desi (ginned) ...	59.75	68.25	41.56	49.50	57.25	43.00	63.40	65.72	62.39	66.99	178.49	..	155.75
15	Cotton American (unginned) ...	42.44	41.25	30.44	30.25	32.00	35.00	31.17	33.03	31.82	35.63	101.95	101.97	107.93
16	Cotton American (ginned) ...	80.62	91.44	78.75	76.56	83.50	46.31	80.51	84.57	76.07	83.34	234.61	256.60	249.40
17	Cotton Seed ...	15.50	15.69	11.37	13.06	11.87	8.75	12.56	13.08	13.13	15.06	40.36	42.06	40.27
18	Tobacco leaf (dry) ...	62.50	63.81	62.50	60.62	62.75	58.81	59.73	61.30	68.03	62.55	172.57	183.02	181.24
19	Bhoosa (wheat straw) ...	3.37	3.50	3.25	2.37	2.12	2.50	2.96	2.64	..	..	..	..	..
20	Plough Bullock* ...	779.37	710.62	645.69	601.00	635.00	694.00	668.82	692.77	608.33	..	..	..	..
21	Ghee ...	226.69	230.31	217.00	213.00	199.00	172.00	195.89	216.38	213.63	224.06	618.44	657.58	719.63

450

*Price of bullock per pair.

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Note.—Figures from 1960 onwards indicate wholesale prices per quintal.

**Relates to period from January to October, 1962.

PRICES

Index Number (unweighted) of wholesale Prices of 50 (Agricultural and Industrial) commodities in Punjab

No. 29.3

(Base : October-December, 1949=100)

Year		General Index
Month		
1950	...	107.2
1951	...	114.0
1952	...	97.5
1953	...	97.3
1954	...	94.3
1955	...	83.6
1956	...	95.4
1957	...	100.5
1958	...	104.2
1959	...	111.8
1960	...	114.7
1961	...	116.2
	1962	
January	...	118.3
February	...	116.9
March	...	119.3
April	...	117.4
May	...	119.4
June	...	119.7
July	...	124.9
August	...	128.8
September	...	129.0
October	...	129.0
November	...	125.8

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

Index number (weighted) of Wholesale Prices of 21 Agricultural Commodities grown in Punjab

No. 29.4

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Year		General Index
Month		
1958	...	110
1959	...	122
1960	...	112
1961	...	111
	1962	
January	...	116
February	...	115
March	...	111
April	...	113
May	...	110
June	...	111
July	...	117
August	...	121
September	...	121
October	...	121
November	...	116

Source : Economic and Statistical Organisation, Punjab.

PRICES

All-India Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices by groups

No. 29.5

(Base : 1952-53=100)

Particulars	Weights	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A—(1) All commodities ...	1,000	104.6	97.4	92.5	105.3	108.4	112.9	117.1	124.9	125.11
(2) Food articles ...	504	106.7	94.6	86.6	102.3	106.4	115.2	119.0	120.0	120.11
(3) Liquor and Tobacco ...	21	98.7	90.6	81.0	84.3	94.0	95.4	99.5	109.9	100.33
(4) Fuel, Powers, Light and Lubricants	30	99.2	97.1	95.2	104.2	113.5	115.4	116.5	120.0	122.11
(5) Industrial Raw Materials	155	109.7	101.9	99.0	116.0	116.5	115.6	123.7	145.4	142.66
(6) Manufactures—										
(i) Total	290	98.9	100.6	99.7	106.3	108.1	108.4	111.7	123.9	126.66
(ii) Intermediate Products	41	98.5	97.4	100.1	110.9	107.3	110.3	113.8	130.6	138.88
(iii) Finished Products ...	249	99.0	101.1	99.6	105.6	108.2	108.1	111.3	122.8	124.66
B—Agricultural commodities*	461	105.8	94.3	88.0	104.5	107.4	114.0	116.5	123.8	122.88

Source.—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin..

*It is derived series, weighted average of the indices of rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, barley, maize, ragi, gram, other pulses, potatoes, onions, oranges, bananas, cashewnuts, tea, coffee, spices and condiments, betelnuts, tobacco raw, cotton raw, jute raw, hemp raw, groundnuts, linseed, castor seed, gingelly seed, rape seed, cotton seed, copra, tanning materials, sugarcane, rubber, logs and timber and bamboos..

Note.—Yearly Indices are based on the average of months.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Working Class at Ludhiana

No. 29.6

(Base : 1949=100)

Year	Food	General
1	2	3
1950 ...	99	101
1951 ...	99	102
1952 ...	90	92
1953 ...	88	90
1954 ...	88	90
1955 ...	77	84
1956 ...	88	92
1957 ...	93	96
1958 ...	93	96
1959 ...	101	102
1960 ...	99	102
1961 ...	100	105
1962 ...	101	106

Source.—Labour Bureau, Government of India.

Consumer Price Index Numbers of Working Class for important centres of Punjab

No. 29.7

(Base : 1950-51=100)

Centre	FOOD						GENERAL					
	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Bhiwani ...	101	100	111	114	109	112	105	107	119	122	123	126
2. Rewari ...	104	107	120	124	126	129	104	107	119	123	125	130
3. Panipat ...	92	94	104	106	103	105	97	99	109	111	113	118
4. Ambala Cantt... 5. Yamunanagar	98	99	110	113	108	113	100	103	110	112	114	123
6. Palampur ...	92	95	105	107	102	107	100	101	109	109	112	117
7. Nangal ...	105	110	117	122	113	114	107	111	120	124	121	123
8. Jullundur City	99	105	112	119	117	117	101	103	109	114	116	118
9. Amritsar ...	100	100	111	114	110	113	102	105	111	115	117	120
10. Dhariwal ...	96	95	102	106	106	109	109	101	105	109	112	116
11. Patiala*	99	104	109	113	112	115	104	107	112	116	119	124
12. Surajpur†	104	101	112	116	114	119	107	109	118	122	125	131
13. Phagwara†	115	117	127	131	135	136	112	114	118	123	128	130
	..	118	128	135	127	131	..	116	123	129	127	131

*Base 1952-53=100
†Base 1955-56=100Source.—Economic and Statistical Organisation,
Punjab.

Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers (Interim series) in the Punjab* State

No. 29.8

(Base : 1950-51=100)

	<u>Year</u> month	Food	General
1956	...	97	98
1957	...	100	100
1958	...	102	103
1959	...	110	110
1960	...	102	102
1961	...	103	104
	1962		
January	...	107	107
February	...	106	106
March	...	107	107
April †	...	105	105
May	...	105	106
June	...	105	106
July	...	106	106
August	...	106	107
September†	...	105	106
October†	...	108	109

Source.—Labour Bureau, Government of India

*Including Delhi and Himachal Pradesh

†Provisional

Note.—Index for the year 1956 relates to average of Index for September to December.

PRICES

Consumer Price Index Numbers—Working Class in India

Ndo. 29.9

(Base : Year 1949=100)

Centre	State	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. All India ...	..	105	104	106	99	96	107	112	118	123	124*	127
2. Ahmedabad	Gujrat	104	107	111	93	89	101	104	115	124	120	121
3. Ajmer ...	Rajasthan	111	107	102	88	85	97	98	106	106	109	114
4. Banglore ...	Mysore	115	115	113	104	104	118	128	132	142	147	151
5. Bombay ...	Maha- rashtra	107	112	118	117	110	116	122	130	136	137	142
6. Calcutta ...	W. Bengal	106	100	99	94	93	102	105	109	112	113	115
7. Cuttack ...	Orissa	124	105	106	98	100	108	111	117	121*	128	134
8. Delhi ...	Delhi	108	107	107	103	100	112	112	117	119	121	128
9. Guhati ...	Assam	113	109	100	93	87	99	104	101	99	104*	107
100. Hyderabad City	Andhra Pradesh	109	107	115	104	100	121	123	124	131	133	138
111. Jamshedpur	Bihar	116	111	110	101	99	108	118	123	126	120	125
122. Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	94	93	94	83	79	91	93	101	97	100	103
133. Ludhiana	Punjab	100	90	91	88	85	94	95	99	100	103*	106
144. Madras City	Madras	104	103	109	104	100	113	117	126	135	146	149
155. Nagpur	Maha- rashtra	104	101	102	98	98	107	113	122	134	135	132
166. Sholapur	Maha- rashtra	106	104	107	94	85	110	110	106	116	120	118
177. Trichur ...	Kerala	106	105	108	106	107	113	113	121	130	132	136

*Provisional

Source.—Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

SECTION XXX

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section information has been given of the number of printing presses and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1950 to 1962.

Table No. 30.1 shows the number of printing presses in Punjab. The data in this table have been presented division-wise and are according to financial year.

Table No. 30.2 represents data regarding number of newspapers, periodicals and books published in the State. The books published in different languages have been grouped as unilingual, bilingual or multi-lingual.

Table No. 30.3 gives information about the unilingual books published in different Indian and other Asian Languages.

The figures in this section have been collected from Home Department, Punjab, and Statistical Abstract of India published by Central Statistical Organisation, Government of India.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS
Printing Presses in Punjab

No. 30.1

Year	Jullundur and Ambala Divisions	Patiala Division	Total
1	2	3	4
1950-51	361	31	392
1951-52	364	39	403
1952-53	367	41	408
1953-54	328	39	367
1954-55	398	43	441
1955-56	415	46	461
1956-57	442	53	495
1957-58	466	45	511
1958-59	496	56	552
1959-60	540	60	600
1960-61	581	72	653*

Source. Home Department, Punjab, and Statistical Abstract, C. S. O.

Number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books Published

No. 30.2

Year	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED					Total
		<i>Unilingual</i>		<i>Bilingual or Multilingual</i>			
		In English or other European Languages	In Indian or other Asian Languages	Purely in Indian or other Asian Languages	In English and other European Languages	Mixed Languages Asian and European	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Pre-integrated Punjab							
1950	387	44	162	5	—	—	211
1951	361	71	261	1	—	4	337
1952	408	118	422	19	—	43	602
1953	433	212	864	21	—	54	1,151
1954	446	128	452	14	—	88	682
1955	467	91	312	7	—	88	498
Integrated Punjab							
1956	440	113	322	6	—	68	509
1957	487	104	298	4	—	96	502
1958	607	119	356	9	—	87	571
1959	545	109	339	10	—	55	513
1960	593	132	306	14	—	92	544
1961	679	236	378	23	—	103	740
1962	683†	421*	299*	13*	—	63*	796

Source.—Home Department, Punjab.

* as on 30th September, 1962
 † as on 31st October, 1962.

PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Number of unilingual Books Published in different Indian and Other Asian Languages
No. 30.3

Period	Hindi	Punjabi	Sanskrit	Urdu	Persian	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pre-integrated Punjab						
1950 ...	59	85	2	16	—	162
1951 ...	106	116	5	32	2	261
1952 ...	160	191	6	64	1	422
1953 ...	388	387	5	84	—	864
1954 ...	160	242	3	47	—	452
1955 Integrated Punjab						
1955 ...	132	142	4	34	—	312
1956 ...	122	165	5	30	—	322
1957 ...	110	152	2	34	—	298
1958 ...	137	193	—	26	—	356
1959 ...	157	152	5	25	—	339
1960 ...	152	124	5	24	—	306*
1961 ...	147	185	5	41	—	378
1962@ ...	170	114	1	14	—	299

Source.—Home Department, Punjab, and Statistical Abstract, C. S. O.

*Includes one Marathi publication.

@as on 30th September, 1962.

SECTION XXXI

MISCELLANEOUS

Information contained in this section is as follows :—

Table Nos. 31.1 to 31.3.—District-wise activities of the Red Cross Societies have been described in these tables. In the first table an account of District Red Cross Branches and their membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their membership and First Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab, has been given. The second table presents data about Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab. This is followed by a table giving information regarding blood transfusion service. Table No. 31.4 contains district-wise data in respect of Ambulance Training for the years 1957 to 1961. Table No. 31.5 gives district-wise data in respect of Income and Expenditure of Red Cross Societies for the year, 1961. The data in these tables has been obtained from Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

Table No. 31.6.—Data are presented in this table regarding India's Foreign Exchange reserves. These figures have been taken from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table No. 31.7.—Contains information regarding Indian currency in circulation for different years. Data for this table has also been collected from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table No. 31.8.—Gives an account of India's Foreign Trade at the end of the year, 1950-51 and onwards. Information has also been obtained from Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.

Table No. 31.9.—Presents Index Numbers of money supply, industrial production and wholesale prices in selected countries for different years. The data for this table has been collected from Report on Currency and Finance, Reserve Bank of India.

Table Nos. 31.10 and 31.11.—Give information relating to plots created, sold, under construction and completed by both private and Government up to the end of March, 1962. This information has been collected from the Capital Project and Chief Engineer, Capital Project.

Table Nos. 31.12 and 31.13.—Give information regarding working of various Housing Schemes and Number of Radio sets distributed under Community Listening Scheme in Punjab.

The last five tables give a list of Technical Colleges and Institutions (Government Industrial Training Institutes/Schools, for boys, for girls and scheduled castes/Backward classes in the State of Punjab.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

District Red Cross Branches and their Membership, Junior Red Cross Groups and their Membership and First-Aid Posts run by Red Cross Society, Punjab
No. 31.1

Year District	Number of Branches	Number of Members	BOYS		GIRLS		Number of First-Aid Posts	
			Groups	Member- ship	Groups	Member- ship		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1957	...	19	75,701	11,512	1,018,346	1,867	218,346	996
1958	...	19	77,306	11,808	1,166,880	2,043	291,695	967
1959	...	19	66,157	11,964	1,236,679	2,260	297,889	1,028
1960	...	19	65,818	12,209	1,298,691	2,619	306,813	1,005
1961	...	19	75,473	11,943	1,380,983	3,302	397,558	935
1961								
Hissar	...	1	1,924	*929	*75,777	130	8,921	52
Rohtak	...	1	12,215	733	101,073	163	19,218	32
Gurgaon	...	1	1,186	764	64,105	125	12,263	36
Karnal	...	1	4,299	817	92,147	224	31,393	23*
Ambala	...	2	†8,184	937	47,293	269	27,117	132
Simla	...	1	71	‡	‡	‡	‡	4
Kangra	...	1	1,050	573	76,304	250	13,820	25
Hoshiarpur	...	1	2,758	780	126,112	282	39,437	78
Jullundur	...	1	2,904	854	198,825	187	24,835	120
Ludhiana	...	1	1,400	479	57,545	61	12,899*	26
Ferozepore	...	1	8,515	1,025	82,567	224	34,587	115*
Amritsar	...	1	21,739	840	122,589	220	45,800	164
Gurdaspur	...	1	1,667	577	71,241	300	30,062	104*
Patiala	...	1	1,169	807	60,895	292	18,739	20
Sangrur	...	1	983	802	115,593	301	32,967	—
Bhatinda	...	1	4,071	598	*54,776	§	§	4
Kapurthala	...	1	314	—	—	274	45,500	—
Mahendragarh	...	1	1,024	*428	*34,141	§	§	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

*Last year's figures.

†Includes State Branch, which is located at Chandigarh.

‡Figures of Simla have been shown against Ambala District.

§Figures of boys and girls grouped combined.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES
Red Cross Maternity Services in Punjab

NNo. 31.2

Year District	Health Centres	Sub- Health Centres	Trained Dai or Nurse Dai Centres	TRAINING OF DAIS			Mater- nity Hospitals	Mid wives Training Centres	Sub- sidised Rural or Mobile Dispen- saries
				Dais under training	Dais appear- ed in the test	Dais passed			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11957 ...	33	66	162	499	192	153	1	2	7
11958 ...	36	64	222	568	200	150	2	2	9
11959 ...	37	70	246	604	220	185	2	2	24
11960 ...	37	69	273	453	174	155	2	2	35
11961 ...	39	71	269	417	207	188	2	2	32
1961									
Hissar ...	6	10	25	62	20	20	—	—	—
Rohtak ...	5	8	11	16	7	7	—	—	—
Gurgaon ...	2	3	26	18	12	10	—	—	—
Karnal ...	6	12	13	52	14	13	—	—	—
Ambala ...	2	4	31	28	23	23	—	—	—
Simla ...	1	2	1	2	2	2	—	—	—
Kangra ...	6	12	8	49	36	33	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	5	10	9	71	39	31	1	—	13
Jullundur ...	1	2	18	9	2	2	—	—	1
Ludhiana ...	1	2	8	51	13	8	1	—	17
Ferozepore ...	1	2	42	21	14	14	—	—	—
Amritsar ...	1	—	10	17	10	10	—	2	—
Gurdaspur ...	2	4	24	21	15	15	—	—	1
Patiala ...	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sangrur ...	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhatinda ...	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kapurthala ...	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh ...	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Blood Transfusion Service

No. 31.3

Year District	Blood Group- ings	Blood Miatchings	Blood Transfu- sions	Blood Donors	Blood Collected (C.C.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1957	14,663	8,686	5,938	3,983	21,29,690
1958	17,249	10,013	7,320	7,715	24,87,335
1959	16,530	8,993	6,109	6,456	21,31,025
1960	21,850	11,095	8,719	8,529	26,20,195
1961	18,318	7,664	6,001	5,047	20,57,360
1961					
Hissar	—	—	—	—	—
Rohtak	205	141	149	16	50,100
Gurgaon	—	—	—	—	—
Karnal	812	238	148	168	45,300
Ambala	1,480	525	254	2	88,100
Simla	—	—	—	—	—
Kangra	42	4	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur	118	58	58	5	19,350
Jullundur	1,502	898	645	3	214,500
Ludhiana	1,592	212	746	169	121,400
Feroze pore	4	1	1	3	900
Amritsar	11,969	5,426	3,936	4,620	14,98,485
Gurdaspur	300	100	20	20	7,000
Patiala	—	—	—	—	—
Sangrur	239	47	30	27	8,725
Bhatinda	55	14	14	14	3,500
Kapurthala	—	—	—	—	—
Mahendragarh	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

Figures from some districts have not been received.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Ambulance Training

No. 31.4

Year	District	PERSONS TRAINED		PERSONS EXAMINED		PERSONS PASSED	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1957	...	16,025	10,454	15,397	9,689	13,379	8,213
1958	...	16,843	9,336	16,016	8,628	13,972	7,494
1959	...	28,562	13,593	26,545	11,761	23,249	10,486
1960	...	15,685	17,256	14,513	15,247	12,290	12,377
1961	...	21,574	11,267	19,822	10,306	17,203	8,969
	1961						
Hissar	...	11,031	748	936	636	818	510
Rohtak	...	11,282	246	1,193	236	1,063	214
Gurgaon	...	916	—	840	—	683	—
Karnal	...	21	—	21	—	21	—
Ambala	...	3,234	1,182	2,739	1,031	2,379	924
Simla	...	56	111	56	88	49	85
Kangra	...	146	—	145	—	141	—
Hoshiarpur	...	11,384	525	1,331	519	1,300	515
Jullundur	...	3,758	3,175	3,370	2,730	2,646	2,288
Ludhiana	...	810	661	805	661	767	612
Ferozepore	...	5,413	2,294	5,074	2,123	4,239	1,826
Amritsar	...	1,805	1,353	1,791	1,344	1,639	1,122
Gurdaspur	...	237	295	191	264	191	257
Patiala	...	350	166	347	163	339	158
Sangrur	...	393	161	383	161	383	145
Bhatinda	...	518	202	413	202	383	169
Kapurthala	...	220	148	187	148	162	144
Mahendragarh	...	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Income and Expenditure

No. 31.5

(Rs)

Year	District	Opening balance	Income	Expendi- ture	Closing balance
1959	...	9,77,399	13,32,614	12,32,104	10,77,909
1960	...	10,77,909	12,48,350	12,50,184	10,76,075
1961	...	10,76,075	16,68,379	14,92,923	12,51,531
1961					
Hissar	...	1,19,021	1,14,028	76,341	1,56,708
Rohtak	...	6,692	1,05,390	1,02,455	9,627
Gurgaon	...	5,307	1,37,707	93,211	49,803
Karnal	...	59,841	51,062	74,102	36,801
Ambala	...	1,44,052	1,10,526	1,11,381	1,43,197
Simla	...	5,848	23,378	25,942	3,284
Kangra	...	84,114	64,168	61,680	86,602
Hoshiarpur	...	1,37,727	1,21,997	1,28,821	1,30,903
Jullundur	...	68,214	98,200	42,175	1,24,239
Ludhiana	...	1,20,695	1,89,977	1,67,435	1,43,237
Ferozepore	...	1,27,970	76,808	1,13,583	91,195
Amritsar	...	38,514	54,324	46,343	46,495
Gurdaspur	...	35,755	53,671	68,849	20,577
Patiala	...	38,303	45,009	48,498	34,814
Sangrur	...	22,830	2,82,108	2,16,310	88,628
Bhatinda	...	47,603	87,401	93,439	41,565
Kapurthala	...	6,367	37,524	16,294	27,597
Mahendragarh	...	7,222	15,101	6,064	16,259

Source : Punjab Red Cross Branch, Chandigarh.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Exchange Reserves

No. 31.6

(Lakh Rs)

Period	Assets (a)	Movement (Increase + decrease—)
1	2	3
At the end of		
1950-51	95,141	+ 2,855
1955-56	82,461	+ 1,047
1956-57 (b)	68,110	—14,351
1957-58 (b)	42,122	—25,988
1958-59	37,892	—4,230
1959-60	36,287	—1,605
1960-61	30,361	—5,926
1961-62	29,731	—630
1962		
April	27,421	—2,311
May	25,037	—2,383
June	24,124	—913
July	24,336	+ 211
August	24,044	—292
September	24,578	+ 535
October	24,588	+ 10
November*	23,969	—619

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

(a) Include, (i) 7.1 million ounces of Gold held by the Reserve Bank of India, valued till October 5, 1956, at Rs 21.24 per tola and at Rs 62.50 per tola thereafter as provided under section 33 of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956, (ii) Foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (iii) Government balances held abroad.

(b) Includes net borrowing from I. M. F. of 115 million dollars (Rs 55 crores) during 1956-57 and the stand by credit of 72.5 million dollars (Rs 34.5 crores) during 1957-58.

*Provisional.

MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Revised Series)‡

No. 31.7

(Lakh Rs)

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC						*Deposit money with the public	Money supply (7+8)
	Notes in circulation (a) (b)	Circulation of rupee coin (a) (c)	Circulation of small coins (c) (d)	Balances held at Treasuries (e)	Cash in hand with banks (f)	Total (2+3+4) —(5+6)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951-52	1,12,829	12,735	7,270	370	3,913	1,28,551	56,445	1,84,996
1955-56	1,42,423	12,358	6,579	114	4,145	1,57,101	64,891	2,21,992
1956-57	1,48,320	11,830	6,624	531	3,970	1,62,273	72,257	2,34,530
1957-58	1,53,596	11,699	6,694	423	4,159	1,67,407	74,293	2,41,700
1958-59	1,65,836	12,142	6,666	664	4,778	1,79,202	73,825	2,53,027
1959-60	1,80,173	13,122	6,815	295	6,729	1,93,086	79,418	2,72,504
1960-61	1,94,157	14,169	7,102	644	4,979	2,09,805	77,606	2,87,411
1961-62	2,02,713	15,018	7,895	205†	5,243	2,20,179†	84,766	3,04,945†
1962								
April	2,07,987	15,283	7,991	326†	5,425	2,25,510†	85,052	3,10,562†
May	2,07,868	15,756	8,085	389†	5,515	2,25,805†	84,054	3,09,859†
June	2,03,351	15,621	8,136	362†	6,221	2,20,525†	84,408	3,04,932†
July	1,99,356	15,196	8,184	411†	5,132	2,17,193†	85,623	3,02,816†
August	1,96,821	14,814	8,210	321†	5,096†	2,14,429†	86,661	3,01,089†
September	1,96,831	14,672	8,210†	323†	5,059†	2,14,331†	85,962†	3,00,293†
October	2,00,605	14,954	8,210†	299†	5,086†	2,18,383†	85,802†	3,04,185†
November	2,02,814	14,773	8,210†	341†	5,060†	2,20,397†	85,971†	3,06,367†

468

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Note :—(I) No adjustment have been made for net inward or outward movements of currency.

(II) Net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

- (a) Including Hali Sicca Currency up to December, 1957. (b) Net of the (i) return of about Rs 43 crores of India notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, and (ii) special currency withdrawn (Rs 26.93 crores in April, 1961, Rs 6.72 crores in May, 1961 and Rs 0.55 crores in June, 1961) from Kuwait beginning from April, 1961. Pending payment to the Kuwait Government on account of this withdrawal (i) the net credit given to Kuwait Government against the currency withdrawn under other deposits and (ii) the Kuwait Government's loans to Government of India of Rs 25 crores and Rs 9.2 crores credited to Central Government's balances, during the weeks ended June, 30, 1961 and September 22, 1961, respectively have been ignored as they had no effect on money supply.
- (c) Estimated (d) Excluding balances held at Treasuries and small coins depots.
- (e) Figures as on the last day of the year/month. Including small coins also.
- (f) Relating to Scheduled, Non-Scheduled and State Co-operative Banks.

*It includes net demand deposits of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Banks and net demand liabilities of State Co-operative Banks. Prior to November, 1960 the net demand liabilities of Scheduled Banks have been adjusted for Inter-bank demand deposits and thus includes non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit "Other liabilities. It also excludes balances held on M. F. Account No. 1 and some extraordinary items.

†Provisional

‡Derived from comparable estimates.

MISCELLANEOUS

India's Foreign Trade

No. 31.8

(Lakh Rs.)

Period	Imports (—)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1	2	3	4
1950-51 ...	65,043	60,068	—4,975.5
1955-56 ...	77,435	60,891	—16,544.4
1956-57 ...	90,291	61,962	—28,329.9
1957-58 ...	1,03,640	63,514	—40,126.6
1958-59 ...	96,145	63,965	—32,180.0
1959-60 ...	1,07,102	64,279	—42,823.3
1960-61 ...	95,759	67,689	—28,070.1
1961-62†@			
1962			
April†@	8,385	5,142	—3,243.1
May†@	7,630	5,169	—2,461.1
June†@	8,233	5,037	—3,196.1
July†@	7,564	5,741	—1,823.1
August†@	7,976	6,328	—1,648.1
September†@	9,722	6,164	—3,558.1
October†@	6,774	5,923	—851.1
November †@	9,216	6,528	—2,688.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

Note. Total Sea, Air and Land trade but exclude Land trade with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan Transit and transshipment trade and ships Stores are excluded. Includes treasure-gold throughout the period and silver up to December, 1956. From January, 1957, Silver is included under merchandise. Imports are based on general System of recording and include Parcel Post and dutiable articles of Passengers' baggage and Letter Post. Excludes certain consignments of foodgrains on Government account awaiting adjustment. Exports include re-exports and Parcel Post but exclude Passengers luggage and Letter Post. Imports are on C. I. F. basis and exports on F. O. B. basis inclusive of export duty.

†Provisional.

@Excludes treasurer.

MISCELLANEOUS

Index Numbers of Money Supply, Industrial Production and Wholesale Prices in Selected Countries

No. 31.9

Country	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
INDIA—									
(i) Money Supply (f)	...	108	119	127	132	136	146	155	163
(ii) Industrial Production (d)	...	78	116	126	130	132	144	161	171
(iii) Wholesale Prices	...	105	88	99	104	107	111	118	121
JAPAN—									
(i) Money Supply	...	41	120	140	146	164	192	228	271
(ii) Industrial Production	116	144	167	168	208	261	317
(iii) Wholesale Prices	...	70	98	102	105	98	99	101	105
AUSTRALIA—									
(i) Money Supply	...	82	105	104	109	106	115	115	112
(ii) Industrial Production
(iii) Wholesale Prices (a)	...	69	102	106	107	105	106	112	108
FRANCE—									
(i) Supply	...	67	128	141	154	163	182	205	238
(ii) Industrial Production	...	87	120	133	144	150	156	173	184
(iii) Wholesale Prices (a)	...	78	98	102	108	121	126	130	132
WEST GERMANY—									
(i) Money Supply (b)	...	73	125	134	150	170	190	203	232
(ii) Industrial Production	...	72	128	138	147	151	162	180	191
(iii) Wholesale Prices (c)	...	85	101	103	105	106	105	107	108
CANADA—									
(i) Money Supply	...	95	115	114	118	133	129	136	153
(ii) Industrial Production	...	83	110	120	120	118	128	130	133
(iii) Wholesale Prices	...	96	99	102	103	103	104	104	106
UNITED KINGDOM—									
(i) Money Supply	103	105	103	105	111	112	110
(ii) Industrial Production (f)	...	94	111	112	114	113	118	127	128
(iii) Wholesale Prices (g)	...	85	103	107	110	111	112	113	116
UNITED STATES—									
(i) Money Supply	...	90	105	106	106	110	110	110	113
(ii) Industrial Production	...	81	106	109	110	102	116	119	120
(iii) Wholesale Prices	...	94	100	104	107	108	109	109	108

Source : Report on Currency and Finance, Reserve Bank of India.

Notes.—(i) Money Supply ; Figures as at the end of period, except in the case of Australia where monthly figures are averages of weeks and annual figures relate to last month of the year; base end of 1953 = 100.

(ii) Wholesale Prices base 1953 = 100.

(iii) Industrial Production base 1953 = 100.

(a) Home and import goods :—in respect of New Zealand, the series have been revised for 1959.

(b) Prior to 1953 the note circulation in West Berlin is excluded.

(c) Industrial Goods.

(d) Compiled from the data available in Monthly Statistics of the Production of selected industries in India.

(e) Revised to include, since 1957, deposit liabilities of credit institutions making loans against series.

(f) Revised series.

(g) Relates to wholesale prices of industrial output.

Index number of industrial production are not adjusted for seasonal variations.

CHANDIGARH : THE NEW CAPITAL**Plots created, Sold and Private Construction Activity up to 31st Marh 1962**

No. 31.10

Type of construction	Plots created for sale	Plots sold	Percentage of plots sold	NUMBER OF PLOTS			Percentage of column 7 to column 31
				Completed	Under construction	Total of completed and under construction	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Residential ...	12,423	10,424	84	1,781	1,557	3,338	32
Commercial ...	2,244	1,290	58	750	90	840	65
Industrial ...	207	162	79	30	27	57	35
Religious, Cultural and Educational ...	36	36	100	4	15	19	53

Source : Capital Project Administration, Chandigarh.

Government Construction at Chandigarh up to 31st March, 1962

No. 31.11

Type of construction	Unit	Upto 1961-622
1	2	3
Government Offices ...	Number	88
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	Do	88
Schools ...	Do	199
Colleges ...	Do	55
Residential Buildings for Government servants ...	Do	7,8455
Other Buildings ...	Do	1355
Roads ...	Miles	2155
Water Pipe lines ...	Do	2741
Sewerage ...	Do	1641
Storm-water Drainage ...	Do	1131
Tubewells ...	Number	501

Chief Engineer, Capital Project, Chandigarh.

HOUSING STATISTICS

Working of the various Housing Schemes in Punjab

No. 31.12

Name of the Schemes	EXPENDITURE (000' Rs)			ACHIEVEMENTS HOUSES†		
	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1. Middle Income Group Housing Scheme ...	2,608	5,641	5,429	275	431	435
2. Low Income Group Housing Scheme ...	10,550	4,382	1,785	1,987	1,252	1,926
3. Subsidized Industrial Housing Scheme ...	1,518	1,539	1,610	172	200	276
4. Rental Housing Scheme ...	134	935	1,770*	..	34	74
5. Slum Clearance Scheme ...	280	1,318	640	176	256	200@
6. Land Acquisition and Development Schemes ...	27	560	1,800	..	..	..

Source ; Housing Development, Punjab.

*Approximate.

@Under construction.

†Sanctioned.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Number of Radio Sets distributed in each district under Community Listening Scheme and other Schemes up to 31st March, 1962

No. 31.13

District	UNDER COMMUNITY LISTENING SCHEME			Under lease/lend Scheme	Installed by other Departments	Total
	Pan-chayats	Schools	Awaiting Installation			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Hissar ...	326	54	25	—	95	500
Rohtak ...	332	59	—	6	138	555
Gurgaon ...	298	82	—	2	66	448
Karnal ...	311	48	11	2	111	483
Ambala ...	509	61	17	10	96	693
Simla*	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kangra ...	387	104	5	7	127	630
Lahaul and Spiti ...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoshiarpur ...	566	47	15	—	132	760
Jullundur ...	488	38	3	16	157	702
Ludhiana ...	605	12	1	20	122	760
Ferozepore ...	400	73	5	22	127	627
Amritsar ...	631	46	1	30	116	824
Gurdaspur ...	498	43	—	32	218	791
Patiala ...	555	7	10	—	115	687
Sangrur ...	336	6	4	—	114	460
Bhatinda ...	298	21	27	—	299	645
Kapurthala ...	277	3	7	—	76	363
Mahendergarh ...	215	17	1	—	21	254
Total ...	7,032	721	132	147	2,150	10,182

Source : Director, Public Relations, Tourism and Cultural Affairs.

*Included in Ambala district.

MISCELLANEOUS
Post Offices in the Punjab

No. 31.14

Particulars	Unit	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Post Offices ...	No.	2,957	2,964	3,086	5,001	5,251
Telegraph Offices ...	No.	387	422	547	469	493
Telephone Exchanges ...	No.	90	90	97	107	124
Public Call Offices ...	No.	459	463	479	470	539
Letter Boxes ...	No.	10,465	10,783	11,376	14,500	15,130
Length of Railway—Roads over which the mails were conveyed ...	Mile	3,837	3,965	4,224	4,425	4,425
No. of Letters, Post Cards, News Papers, Parcels and Packets delivered ...	Lakh	1,642	1,955	1,836	2,331	2,966
No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued ...	Thousand	2,939	3,079	2,769	3,086	3,546
No. of value payable articles sent ...	Thousand	702	631	954	914	1,159

Source : Postmaster-General, Punjab, Circle.

Note.—Information given in this table relates to the Punjab State and not to the Punjab Circle.

MISCELLANEOUS

Broadcast Receiving Licences issued in the Punjab

No. 31.15

District	As on 31st December		
	1959	1960	1961
1	2	3	4
Hissar ...	8,237	9,086	28,095
Rohtak ...	4,486	4,981	5,799
Gurgaon ...	4,129	4,780	6,007
Karnal] ...	1,702	1,858	3,806
Ambala ...	10,165	14,582	18,781
Simla ...	6,663	7,039	8,037
Kangra* ...	4,928	4,845	3,502
Hoshiarpur ...	8,027	9,508	11,223
Jullundur ...	16,839	20,870	22,840
Ludhiana ...	15,101	18,913	20,698
Ferozepore ...	18,430	20,072	20,879
Amritsar ...	[19,445	20,974	22,922
Gurdaspur ...	[6,605	[7,473	9,192
Patiala ...	[8,786	11,382	11,842
Sangrur] ...	5,162	5,429	6,018
Bhatinda ...	3,620	[5,808	5,828
Kapurthala ...	3,902	4,518	5,309
Mahendragarh ...	849	882	1,361
Total ...	1,47,076	1,73,000	2,12,139

Source : Postmaster-General, Punjab Circle.

*Also includes Labaul and Spiti.

**TECHNICAL COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS/INDUSTRIAL
TRAINING SCHOOLS IN PUNJAB**

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab

Serial No.	Name of Institution/Trade taught	Sanctioned intake capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/Diploma/Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	90	4 years	F.Sc. in First division with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 20 years on 1st October	1st August	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	75					
	(ii) Elect. Engg. ...	75					
	(b) Post Graduate—						
	Highway Engineering ...	10	1 year	Degree in Civil Engineering	—	Ditto	Post-Graduate
2	Chandigarh College of Architecture, Chandigarh	30	5 years	Higher Secondary	16 years	Ditto	Degree
3	Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	4 years	F.Sc., Pre-Engg. or B.Sc. with 50 per cent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 21 years on 1st August	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg.] ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Mathematics with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 to 21 years on 1st October	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab—contd

No. 31.16

Serial No.	Name of Institution/Trade taught	Sanctioned in take capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/Diploma/Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4	(c) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	} 2 years	Matric with Mathematics and Science or Science and Drawing	15 to 21 years on 1st October	16th July	Certificate
	(ii) Mech./Elect. Engg. ...	30					
	Guru Nank Engineering College, Ludhiana—						
	(a) Degree—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	} 4 years	F.Sc., Pre-Engg. or B.Sc., with 50 per cent marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics	16 to 22 years on 1st October	Ditto	Degree
	(ii) Mech. Engineering ...	30					
	(iii) Elect. Engineering ...	30					
	(b) Diploma—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	60	} 3 years at the institution	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks	15 to 21 years on 16th July	Ditto	Diploma
(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30						
(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30						
(c) Draftsman—							
(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	} 2 years	Matric with Math. and Drawing in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate	
(ii) Elect./Mech. Engg. ...	30						
5	Punjab Polytechnic, Nilokheri (District Karnal)—						
	(1) Civil Engineering ...	120	} 3 years at the institution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric in 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma
	(2) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
	(3) Elect. Engg. ...	60					

(4) Draftsman Civil ...	40	} 2 years	Matric with Science and Mathematics in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
(5) Draftsman Mechanical ...	15					
(6) General Mechanic ...	8	} Eighteen months excluding Summer vacation followed by six months practical training	Matric	} 16 to 22 years on 1st September	} 16th September	} Do
(7) Turner ...	6		Matric			
(8) Mechanist ...	6		Matric			
(9) Industrial Combusion Engine mechanic ...	6		Matric			
(10) Tractor Mechanic ...	6		Matric			
(11) Foundry ...	8		Middle			
(12) Carpentry ...	6		Middle			
(13) Blacksmithy ...	6		Primary			
(14) Electrician ...	8		Matric with Science			
(15) Radio Mechanic ...	8		Matric with Science			
(16) Machineman ...	6	Middle				
(17) Compositor and Proof Reader	12	9 months excluding Summer vacations followed by 3 months practical	Matric with Hindi			
6 Government Polytechnic, Ambala--						
(i) Civil Engg. ...	120	} 3 years at the Institution followed by 2 years practical training	} Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	} 15 to 21 years on 16th July	} 16th July	} Diploma
(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	60					
7 Central Polytechnic, Chandigarh--						
(i) Civil Engineering ...	120	} Ditto	} Ditto	} Ditto	} Ditto	} Do
(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	60					
(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	60					

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Punjab—contd

Serial No.	Name of Institution/Trade taught	Sanctioned in take capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commencement of session	Nature of Degree/Diploma/Certificate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Government Polytechnic, Hoshiarpur—						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	30	3 years at the Institution followed by 2 years practical training	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Math. with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 16th July	16th July	Diploma
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	45					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	45					
9	Government Polytechnic, Jhajjar						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30					
10	Government Polytechnic, Sirsa—						
	(i) Mechanical Engg. ...	30	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Elect. Engg. ...	30					
11	Ramgarhia Polytechnic Phagwara—						
	(a) Diploma —						
	(i) Civil Engineering ...	90	3 years	Matric with Mathematics and Science with not less than 5 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 15th July	Ditto	Do
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	45					
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	45					
	(b) Draftsman—						
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric with Mathematics and Drawing or Science in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elect./Mech. Engg. ...	30					

12	Mehar Chand Polytechnic, Jullundur—							
	(a) Diploma—							
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	60	} 3 years	Matric with Science and Math. in Second Division with not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma	
	(ii) Mech. Engg. ...	30						
	(iii) Elect. Engg. ...	30						
	(b) Draftsman—							
	(i) Civil Engg. ...	30	} 2 years	Matric Second Division with Science or Drawing	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate	
	(ii) Elect./Mech. Engg. ...	30						
13	S.D. Polytechnic, Baijnath (District Kangra)—							
	(a) Diploma—							
	Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric with Science and Math. in Second Division with 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma	
	(b) Draftsman—							
	Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years	Matric Second Division with Science or Drawing	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate	
14	Vishwakarma Institute of Engineering Technology, Ludhiana							
	(a) Diploma—							
	Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years	Matric 2nd Division with Science and Mathematics not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	Ditto	Ditto	Diploma	
	(b) Draftsman—							
	Civil Engg. ...	60	2 years	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate	

Technical Colleges and Institutions in Puniab—concl'd

Serial No.	Name of Institution/ Trade taught	Sanctioned in take capacity	Duration of Course	Minimum qualifications for admission	Age limit for admission	Date of commence- ment of session	Nature of Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
15	C. R. Polytechnic, Rohtak— (a) Diploma— Civil Engg. ...	60	3 years	Matric 2nd Division with science and Mathematics not less than 50 per cent marks in aggregate	15 to 21 years on 15th July	16th July	Diploma	
	(b) Draftsman— (i) Civil Engg. ...	30	2 years		Matric with Mathematics and Drawing or Science in 2nd Division	Ditto	Ditto	Certificate
	(ii) Elect./Mech. Engg. ...	30						
16	Vaish Technical Institute, Rohtak— Civil Engineering ...	60	3 years	Matric with Math. and Science in 2nd Division with 50 per cent marks	15 to 19 years on 31st July	Ditto	Diploma	

Source. Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

**GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES
(CRAFTSMEN TRAINING SCHEME)
(who award National Trade Certificate of N.C.V.T.)**

No. 31.17

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Industrial Training Institute, Ferozepur	(i) Blacksmith, Carpenter, Fitter, Machinist, Sheet Metal, Works, Welder, Moulder, Pattern Maker, Turner (ii) Surveyors, Draftsman (Civil) Electrician, Draftsman (Mechanical)	388	1½ years	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	After every nine months
				Do	Matric	Ditto
2	Industrial Training Institute, Rohtak	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Wireman, Moulder, Sheet Metal, Turner, Welder, Electroplator, Black-Smith, Motor Mechanic (ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic, Supernumeraries	654	Do	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
				Do	Matric	Ditto
3	Industrial Training Centre, Dayanand Polytechnic Institute, Amritsar	(i) Electroplator, Fitter, Mechanic Motor, Moulder, Turner, Welder, Wireman, Carpenter, Refrigerator Mechanic, (ii) Draughtsman (Civil), Electrician, Mechanic Radio (iii) Cutting and Tailoring, Book Binding, Hand Composition, Printing Machine-operator	536	Do	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
				Do	Matric	Ditto
4	Industrial Training Centre, Mehr Chand Technical Institute, Jullundur City	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Moulder, Pattern-Maker, Plumber, Welder, Blacksmith, Turner (ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical) Surveyor Electrician, Radio Mechanic (iii) Cutting and Tailoring, Manufacture of sports goods (wood), Manufacture of sports goods (Leather)	408	1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months
				Ditto	Matric	Ditto
				1 year	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	In August, every year

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES—CONTD

(who award National Trade Certificate of N.C.V.T.)

No. 31.17

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5	Industrial Training Centre, Polytechnic Institute, Phagwara	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Watch-repairer, Turner (ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic	312	1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months
				Ditto	Matric	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Institute, Yamunanagar	(i) Draughtsman (Civil) Draughtsman (Mechanical) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Electroplator, Fitter, Machinist, Moulder, Turner, Welder (iii) Manufacture of household utensils	388	Ditto	Do	Ditto
				Ditto	Two years below Matric or its equivalent	Ditto
				1 year	Ditto	In August, every year
7	Industrial Training Institute, Nabha	(i) Cutting and Tailoring (ii) Electrician (iii) Carpenter, Wireman, Fitter, Turner, Welder	176	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
				1½ years	Matric	After every nine months
				Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
8	Industrial Training Institute, Patiala	(i) Blacksmith, Fitter, Wireman, Machinist, Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Moulder, Pattern-Maker, Turner, Welder, Electroplator, Carpenter (ii) Draughtsman (Civil) Do (Mechanical) Electrician, Radio Mechanic, Super-numeraries	548	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
				Ditto	Matric	Ditto
9	Industrial Training Institute, Pathankot	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Surveyor (ii) Turner, Fitter, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Blacksmith, Carpenter	252	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
				Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto

10	Industrial Training Institute, Hissar	(i) Fitter, Carpenter, Blacksmith, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Machinist, Turner, Plumber, Tractor Mechanic	292	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Draughtsman (Civil), Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician	292	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
11	Industrial Training Institute, Gurgaon	(i) Radio Mechanic, Electrician, Draughtsman (Civil), Draughtsman (Mechanical)	352	Ditto	Do	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Wireman, Fitter, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Blacksmith, Turner, Painter and Decorator		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
12	Industrial Training Institute, Sonapat	(i) Fitter, Blacksmith, Electroplator, Moulder, Welder Machinist, Turner, Carpenter	288	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
13	Industrial Training Institute, Ludhiana	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician Radio Mechanic, Tool Maker	568	1½ years	Matric	After every nine months
		(ii) Fitter, Turner, Wireman, Electroplator, Pattern Maker, Moulder, Painter and Decorator, Machinist, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Tractor Mechanic, Super-numeraries		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
14	Industrial Training Institute, Ambala City	(i) Draughtsman (Mechanical), Electrician, Instrument Mechanic	212	Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Blacksmith, Electroplator, Turner, Fitter, Welder		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto
15	Industrial Training Institute, Rajpura	(i) Carpenter, Motor Mechanic, Fitter, Painter and Decorator, Turner, Moulder, Pattern-Maker	248	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Printing Machine-operator, Cutting and Tailoring and Hand Coposition		1 year	Two years below Matric	In August every year
16	Industrial Training Institute, Panipat (including sub-centre, Karnal)	(i) Hand-weaving of Fancy Fabrics, Dyeing and Calico Printing, Durree and Carpets, Cutting and Tailoring	208	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Carpenter, Sheet Metal Works, Fitter, Tractor Mechanic		1½ years	Ditto	After every nine months

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTES—CONCLD

(who award National Trade Certificate of N. C. V. T.)

No. 31.17

Serial No.	Name and location of Institute/Centre	Course/Craft in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training Course	Minimum qualification required for admission	Commencement of session
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17	Industrial Training Institute, Kulu	(i) Carpenter, Fitter, Motor Mechanic (ii) Preservation of Fruits and Vegetables, Hand weaving of woollen fabrics	112	1½ years 1 year	Two years below Matric Ditto	After every nine months In August every year
18	Industrial Training Institute, Simla	(i) Stenography (ii) Electrician, Surveyor (iii) Electroplator, Carpenter, Painter and Decorator, Fitter	128	Ditto 1½ years Ditto	Matric Matric Two years below Matric	Ditto After every nine months Ditto
19	Industrial Training Institute, Chandigarh	(i) Plumber, Fitter, Motor Mechanic, Carpenter, (ii) Radio Mechanic, Electrician (iii) Stenography, (iv) Hand Composition, Printing Machine-operator	176	Ditto Ditto 1 year Ditto	Ditto Matric Ditto Two years below Matric	Ditto Ditto In August, every year Ditto
20	Industrial Training Institute, Sirsa	(i) Stenography (ii) Radio Mechanic, Electrician (iii) Carpenter and Fitter	112	Ditto 1½ years Ditto	Matric Do Two years below Matric	Ditto After every nine months Ditto
21	Industrial Training Institute, Nangal	(i) Operator, Moulder, Fitter, Blacksmith, Wireman, Welder, Pattern-Maker (ii) Electrician	184	Ditto Ditto	Ditto Matric	Ditto Ditto
22	Industrial Training institute, Narwana	(i) Electrician (ii) Carpenter, Fitter, Welder, Motor Mechanic, Sheet Metal Works	124	Ditto Ditto	Do Two years below Matric	Ditto Ditto

23	Industrial Training Institute, Mohindergarh	(i) Carpenter, Blacksmithy, Fitter, Moulder, Sheet Metal Works, Welder	140	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Radio Mechanic		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
24	Industrial Training Institute, Bhatinda	(i) Radio Mechanic and Electrician	112	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Stenography (English)		1 year	Ditto	In August each year
		(iii) Fitter, Carpenter		1½ years	Two years below Matric	After every nine months
25	Industrial Training Institute, Batala	(i) Pattern Maker, Moulder Fitter, Welder	124	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		(ii) Electrician		Ditto	Matric	Ditto
		(iii) Stenography (English)		1 year	Do	In August each year
26	Industrial Training Institute, Sarhali	(i) Radio Mechanic, Electrician, Surveyor	128	1½ years	Do	After every nine months
		(ii) Carpenter, Blacksmith, Fitter		Ditto	Two years below Matric	Ditto

Source : Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

Note.—(i) No tuition fee is charged.

(ii) Age required for admission is 16—25 years.

(iii) The upper age limit and educational qualification are relaxable in deserving cases provided the applicants are otherwise suitable.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

Serial No.	Name and Location of the Institute/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session	
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	Government Institute of Dyeing, Printing and Hosiery Technology Ludhiana	I. (a) Foreman Dyer ..	36	2½ years	Diploma	15—24	Matriculation with Science Literate	July—September	
		(b) Artisan Dyeing ..	24	2½ years	Certificate	15—24		July—September	
		(c) Artisan Calico ..	24	2½ years	Certificate	15—24		July—September	
		II. Manufacture of Hosiery goods—							
		(i) A Class ..	24	2 years	Diploma	Above 15	Matriculate	Ditto	
		(ii) B Class ..	12	1 year	Certificate	Ditto	Literate	Ditto	
		(iii) Work Master Class ..	12	1 year after qualifying B Class	Diploma	Ditto	Matric	Ditto	
2	Punjab Institute of Textile Technology, Amritsar	(i) Textile Technology	45	3 including 6 months Practical Mill training	Certificate (N.C.C.)	15	Matric with Science and Drawing	September	
		(ii) Hand and Power loom weaving	40	1 year	Certificate	15—30	Under Matric	Do	
3	Government Tanning Institute, Jullundur	(i) Leather Chemistry and Technology	20	2 followed by 1 year practical training	Certificate (N.C.C.)	Above 15	Matric with Science	June	
		(ii) Tanning ..	20	2 years	Certificate	Above 15	Primary Pass Preferable (for Schedule Caste/tribes)	October	
4	Surgical Instruments Centre and Development Laboratory, Sonapat	(i) Manufacture of Surgical Instruments (A Class)	90	3 years	Diploma	Ditto	Matric	June	
		(ii) Artisan (B Class) ..	30	1 year	Certificate	Ditto	Literate	June	

5	Government School of Arts, Punjab, Chandigarh	(a) Fine Arts Section—			5 years	Diploma	16	Matric	June		
		(i) Drawing and Painting Course	40								
		(ii) Commercial Arts ..	40								
				(iii) Clay Modelling and Sculpture	10						
				(b) Applied Arts Section—			5	Diploma	16	Matric	June
				(i) Wood Work ..	10						
				(ii) Iron Work ..	10						
				(iii) Light Metal Work ..	5						
				(iv) Jewellery (Repourse and Enemal)	5						
				(v) Lacquer Turning Work in Wood	5						
		(c) Special Course—									
		(i) Arts and Crafts Teachers' course	50	2		Certificate	16	Matric	June		
		(ii) Art Master's Course	15	2		Do	16	Do	Do		
		(iii) Crafts Mater's Course	10	4		Do	16	Do	Do		
6	Government Wood Working Institute, Jullundur	(1) Wood Work ..	60	3		Diploma	Above 15	Middle but Matriculate preferred	April—May		
		(2) Carpentry Instructor and Manual Teacher Training	12	1/2		Certificate	Above 18	Diploma holder in Wood Work preference to Matriculates	Ditto		
		(3) Carpentry] ..	32	2		Certificate	Above 15	Primary Pass	April—May		
7	Mool Chand Government Industrial School Ambala Cantt.	(i) Metal Works ..	22	2		Do	15—20	Middle	Ditto		
		(ii) Utencil Making ..	28	2		Do	15—20	Do	Ditto		
8	Government Industrial School, Amritsar	Cutting and Tailoring ..	40	3		Diploma	16—20	Matric Relaxed to Tailor's sons and Middle Pass	Ditto		
9	Government Industrial School, Hoshiarpur	(i) Weaving ..	30	3		Certificate	Above 15	Literate	September—October		
		(ii) Carpentry ¶ ..	20	2		Do	Ditto	Middle or Professional Carpenters	April—May		
		(iii) Lacquer Turning ..	15	1		Do	Ditto	Literate	Ditto		
		(iv) Ivory Inlay ..	15	1		Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOOLS FOR BOYS—CONCLD

Serial No.	Name and Location of the Institute/School/Centre	Courses /Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	Requirements for admission		Commencement of course/session
						Age (Years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	Government Industrial School, Kulu	(i) Weaving ..	21	1½	Certificate	16—20	Literate Hereditary Weavers	April—May
		(ii) Carpentry ..	20	2	Do	16—20	Middle or Professional Carpenters	September—October
11	Government Industrial School, Ludhiana	Hosiery Machine Building	80	3 for Matriculates and 4 for Middle Pass	Do	Above 15	Matric Middle	April—May
12	Government Industrial School Rewari	Foot Wear and Leather goods	60	2	Do	Ditto	Primary pass	Ditto
13	Government Industrial School, Rohtak	(i) Carpentry ..	25	2	Do	Ditto	Primary Pass but preference to Middle Pass	Ditto
		(ii) Weaving ..	25	2	Do	Ditto	Literate hereditary weavers	September—October
14	Government Industrial School, Panipat	Wool Weaving ..	27	2	Do	Ditto	Middle	April—May and September
15	Government Industrial School, Hissar	(i) Carpentry ..	20	2	Do	Ditto	Middle	April—May
		(ii) Carpet Weaving ..	6	1½	Do	Ditto	Literate Hereditary Weavers	September—October
		(iii) Weaving ..	18	1½	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
16	St. Crispins Industrial School, Gurgaon (Private Recognised)	Information not available						

Note.—No Tuition fee is charged.

Source : Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

Industrial Training Centres Run for Scheduled Castes and Backward Classes

No. 31.19

Serial No.	Name and location of the Institution/School/Centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Seating capacity	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether certificate or Diploma is awarded	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION		Commencement of course/ session
						Age (years)	Minimum qualifications	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Industrial Training Centre, Moga	Sheet Metal	20	1	Certificate	14-25	Literate	March-May
2	Industrial Training Centre, Kulu	Ditto	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
3	Industrial Training Centre, Sonapat	Handloom weaving	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
4	Industrial Training Centre, Loharu	Tailoring for Boys	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
5	Industrial Training Centre, Jind	Ditto	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
6	Industrial Training Centre, Dhanaula	Tailoring and Embroidery for Girls	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
7	Industrial Training Centre, Gobindgarh	Wood Work ...	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
8	Industrial Training Centre, Phagwara	Carpentry ...	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
9	Industrial Training Centre, Shekhupura (Kapurthala)	Shoe Making ...	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
10	Industrial Training Centre, Bhatinda	Hosiery ...	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
11	Industrial Training Centre, Hodel	Handloom Weaving	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
12	Industrial Training Centre, Apra (Jullundur)	Cycle and Sewing machine repairs	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto
13	Industrial Training Centre, Simla	Type and Short-hand	20	1	Do	14-25	Do	Ditto

Source :—Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab

Note.—The Centres being of peripetetic nature of commencement of course may result delay on account of wastage of time in shifting from one place.

GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTIONS/SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

No. 31.20

Serial No.	Name and location of the institution/school/centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Duration of Training (Years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION		Commencement of course/session	Seating Capacity
					Age (years)	Minimum qualifications		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Polytechnic for Women, Chandigarh	(i) Secretarial Practice and Stenography (ii) Architectural Draughtsmanship	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Government Central Crafts Institute for Women, Chandigarh	(a) Tailoring and Cutting (Compulsory) Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Hand Embroidery, Cooking, Knitting, Soft toy making, Automatic machine Embroidery, Leather	2	Diploma	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	170
		(b) Teacher Training Course	1 (post diploma course)	Do	17-35	Middle and crafts Diploma holder of Industry Department	September	30
3	Margret Irving Government Zanana Industrial School, Ambala Cantt.	(a) Tailoring and cutting (compulsory) Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting, Toys and Leather	2	Do	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	140
		(b) Teachers Training Course	1 (post Diploma Course)	Diploma	17-35	Matric (Middle for reserved Category) and Diploma holder of Industry Department in cutting and tailoring	September	30

4	Government Industrial School for Girls, Rohtak	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting, Leather	2	Do	Above 14		14th June	
		(b) Teacher Training Course	1 (Post-Diploma Course)	Do	17-35	Middle and Diploma-holder of Industry Department in Cutting and Tailoring	September	30
5	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jullundur	(a) Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Knitting, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Hand Embroidery, Leather, Soft Toy-making	2	Do	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	160
		(b) Teachers Training Course	1 (Post-Diploma Course)	Do	17-35	Matric (Middle for reserved categories) and Diploma-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	September	30
6	Government Industrial School for Girls, Amritsar	(a) Tailoring and Cutting, Knitting, Salma Tilla, Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, Leather	2	Do	Above 14	Literate	15th April 14th June	160
		(b) Teachers Training Course	1	Diploma	17-35	Matric (Middle for reserved categories and Diploma-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department)	September	30
7	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ludhiana	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting, Leather	2	Do	Above 14	Middle and Certificate-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	15th April 14th June	140
8	Government Industrial School for Girls, Ferozepur	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting	2	Do	Do	Ditto	Do	100

Serial No.	Number and location of the institution/school/centre	Courses/Crafts in which training is imparted	Duration of Training (years)	Whether Certificate or Diploma is awarded	REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION		Commencement of course/session	Seating Capacity
					Age (years)	Minimum qualifications		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9	Government Industrial School for Girls, Panipat	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, knitting	2	Diploma	Above 14	Middle and Certificate-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	15th April 14th June	80
10	Government Industrial School for Girls, Patiala	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla Leather Works	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100
11	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nabha	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Leather Works	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	100
12	Government Industrial School for Girls, Narnaul	Tailoring and Cutting, Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery, Salma Tilla, Knitting	2	Diploma	Above 14	Middle and Certificate-holder in Cutting and Tailoring from Industry Department	15th April 14th June	60
13	Government Industrial School for Girls, Dharamsala	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	80
14	Government Industrial School for Girls, Pathankot	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
15	Government Industrial School for Girls, Barnala	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
16	Government Industrial School for Girls, Phagwara	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
17	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hoshiarpur	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60

18	Government Industrial School for Girls, Sonapat	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
19	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hissar	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
20	Government Industrial School for Girls, Bhatinda	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
21	Government Industrial School for Girls, Nalagarh	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
22	Government Industrial School for Girls, Gurgaon	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
23	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jind	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
24	Government Industrial School for Girls, Dharampur	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
25	Government Industrial School for Girls, Gurdaspur	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
26	Government Industrial School for Girls, Kulu	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
27	Government Industrial School for Girls, Simla	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	80
28	Government Industrial School for Girls, Thanesar	Ditto	2	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	60
29	Government Industrial School for Girls, Jandiata Guru	Tailoring, Hand Embroidery, Leather	1	Certificate	Ditto	Literate	Ditto	20
30	Government Industrial School for Girls, Hamirpur	Ditto	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Ditto	20
31	Government Industrial School for Girls, Fatehgarh Churian	Ditto	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Ditto	20
32	Government Industrial School for Girls, Bahadurgarh	Ditto	1	Do	Ditto	Do	Ditto	20

Note.— No Tuition fee is charged.

Source: Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

PRIVATE RECOGNISED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS

No. 31/21

National Systems Unit

Serial No.	Name of School	Total Sanc- tioned strength	Crafts taught in the School
1	Planning at 17-B, Sri Aurbind DCC. No. Date..... 2.2.81	3	4

(Permanent Diploma Schools)

1	Saraswati Girls Industrial School, Amritsar	100	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, y, Silma Tilla, Knitting, Leather
2	Dayanand Polytechnic Institute, Amritsar	80	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery ry
3	R. B. Girdhari Lal Industrial School, Amritsar	80	Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery ry and Silma Tilla
4	Refugee Women Industrial School, Jullun- dur	80	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroi- dery
5	S. D. Industrial School for Girls, Ambala Cantt.	80	Hand Embroidery, Machine Embroidery and nd Silma Tilla
6	Ladies Industrial Home, Karnal	80	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery ry
7	Khosla Dastkari Industrial School, Patiala	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery ry and Leather

(Provisional Diploma Schools)

1	Mahilla Craft School, Batala	40	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery ry
2	National Embroidery and Tailoring School, Taraori	40	Machine Embroidery
3	Sital Industrial School, Amritsar	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, Leather Works, Hand Knitting
4	Nari Shilp Niketan, Ferozepur	40	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery ry
5	Shri Raj Trust, Fazilka	40	Ditto
6	Women's League, Yamunanagar	40	Ditto
7	Mangat Rai Aggarwal, Kaithal	40	Ditto

(Permanent Certificate Schools)

1	Samaj Kalyan Sabha, Gohana	20	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery
2	Mahila Shilp Karyalaya, Jullundur	20	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery, Leather
3	Janta Sudhar Committee, Rohtak	20	Machine Embroidery, Hand Embroidery
4	Vidhwa Sahayak Sabha, Jullundur	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery ry and Hosiery
5	Shiv Sankalp, Jagraon	20	Hand Embroidery and Machine Embroidery ry
6	Janta Industrial School, Nakodar	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery ry
7	Municipal Committee, Budhlada	20	Hand Embroidery and Silma Tilla

(Provisional Certificate Schools)

1	S. D. Indra Mahila Vidayala, Ambala	20	Hand Embroidery
2	Arya Mahila Propkarni Sabha, Abohar	20	Hand Embroidery
3	Rukmani Devi Modi Dastkari, Patiala	20	Machine Embroidery
4	Sewa Sadan Social Welfare, Ferozepur	20	Machine Embroidery and Hand Embroidery ry
5	S. D. Junior Basic School, Ghugar (Palampur)	20	Ditto
6	Pilot Welfare Extension Project, Ambala City	20	Hand Embroidery
7	Diploma Sewing School, Hoshiarpur	...	...

Source :—Director of Industrial Training and Technical Education, Punjab.

NIEPA DC



D00705